\* free cd 76 minutes of slamming house from soma ROBOT DJS! DIGITAL DRUG DEALS! FUTURE CLUBBING IS HERE /IRTUAL MASSAGE CYBERSEX MP3 MIXING & MORE... SlamSlamSlam! SOMA CD MIXED BY SLAM, FEATURING SILICONE SOUL, H-FOUNDATION &... SLAM! FROM BAMBAATAA TO OUTKAST THE DEFINITIVE HIP HOP FAMILY TREE No.70 MAR 2001 £3.25 MOKIN' JO \* SHAUN RYDER \* SAFRI DUO \* WIN VIP SNOWBOARD TRIPS!

### home



Futureshock Crispin Somerville Smokey Beats The Sessions Paul Barkworth Decknology Mr H

Lottie Tom Stephan Nuphonic Dave Hill Jools Butterfield

Inland Knights Crispin Somerville Sunday Best Tutto Matto Rob da Bank

Steve Lawler Danny Howells Crispin Somerville

#### B B C RADIO

Steve Lawler Danny Howells Futureshock Smokey Beats Crispin Somerville

Pure Science (Live)
Nathan Coles
Crispin Somerville
David Phillips
Richard Sen
IBronx Dogs!
a\*STEREO
DJ #T FORMERER
BRONSED DESCRIPTO THE DECO.

#### (sugarcandy)

The home Warming
Special Surprise Guest
Jon Marsh
Matt Lawes
Finger Lickin
Plump DJS
Lee Coombs
Sout Of Man
tiglut Boys
Patrick Forge
Ross Allen
Andy Smith
IPortisheadl

Doors open 10pm Admission E15 E12 NUS/TOP pass

### Information line 0908 10 20 10 7

For large bookings and couch parties please contact Sease on 10/20 7909 0000 for recieve the home ellyer email: home@trintly.street.co
Design www.zpdesign.co.uk
Photography Gemma Booth
Location Habitat House

### ERICSSON ≢ NOTHEIRANGS





### **ContentsMarch**

# Smoker's design to the state of the state of

40



46



100



102



104



### features

#### 40 Smokin' Jo

The deckstress who's synonymous with underplayed glamour and quality house invites Muzik to her Balearic winter retreat

#### 42 Hip Hop Family Tree

Keep it – in a very real sense – def and fresh wid this overgrown twig straight outta da hood, G

#### 46 Future Clubbing

24 hours in the life of a cyberclubber, from waking up to a virtual Oakey to being carried out of a club on a robo-stretcher

### regulars

#### 8 Mouth Off

Dane Bowers (booo) and Fonty (hoorah)

#### 12 Up To Speed

Our all new, up and speedy bit at the front

#### 21 Muzik Q&A

Mancunian chemistry set Shaun Ryder speaks out

#### 23 Saints And Sinners

The law-abiding, the libellous, and the laughable

#### 25 Carl Cox

A month in the life of the big man

#### 27 Raw Talent

Up 'n' coming hotties include Ladytron, Phat Cat Players, Safri Duo and Badmarsh & Shri

#### 34 Bedroom Bedlam

Muzik readers with decknician ambition

#### 36 Your Free CD

Soma and Slam - Scotland's finest give us the rundown

#### 38 Do Us A Tape

Saint Etienne's Cracknell, Stanley & Wiggs choose a few party platters

#### 98 Desert Island Disco

Cherelle & Alexander O'Neal battle it out with Leftfield

#### 100 Insomnia

Where are the naughtiest nights in the nation?

#### 126 FO

All your 'FX punch/lock' and 'rotary kill' needs served here

#### 154 Check Your Head

In the ring with Nigel Benn



the cover illustration Leigh West



#### reviews

#### 58 Albums

Spooks and Ladytron versus Talvin Singh and Rae & Christian

#### **67 Compilations**

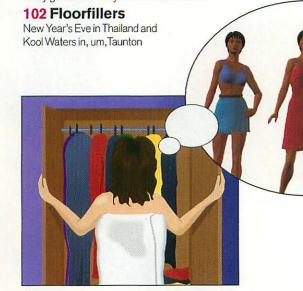
From Shaun Ryder's havin' it hoedown to Balkan beats in 'Belgrade's Burning'

#### 72 Singles

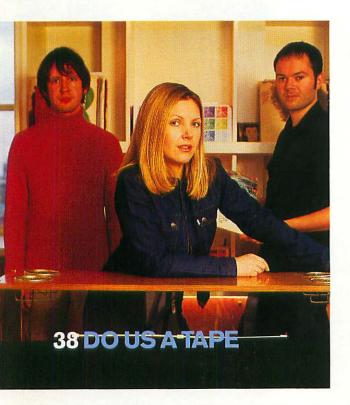
Chris Liberator makes off with Muzik's latest Junior Boys Own 12-inch

#### 77 Trainspotting

Every genre and every release that matters



#### **46 FUTURE CLUBBING**



### Welcome to Muzik



I don't know about you, but until recently, I was getting sick of everyone crapping on about technology all the time. Okay, I thought, so we've got WAP, Napster, MP3 mixers, and all those weird new names like Bluetooth. But that's no big whoop. At the end of the day, dance music is still about DJs, turntables, wonky guest lists, dodgy deals behind the bass bin and half-remembered tunes sung to bemused record shop staff the next day. Isn't it?

Well, actually, no. It's now becoming clear that all this technology adds up to something very big and very real – a revolution for almost every aspect of dance culture. And not in the distant future, either. These changes are happening right now, in DJ boxes, dancefloors and mobile phones near you. Which is why this

month's issue gives you a spooky but realistic vision of the amazing things around the corner for anyone involved in clubbing and dance music.

For an even scarier prediction of what the future could hold if you keep on overdoing it, have a look at our Shaun Ryder interview. You can also find out the identities of rap's real daddies with our hip hop family tree and investigate the mysterious realm of winter in Ibiza with Smokin' Jo. Plus, this issue sees the first instalment of Up To Speed, our brand new bit at the front that gives you such an impressive load of the latest news, interviews and tasty dance titbits, your friends will have no option but to give you the title of Discotheque Master – until next month.



Chris Elwell-Sutton

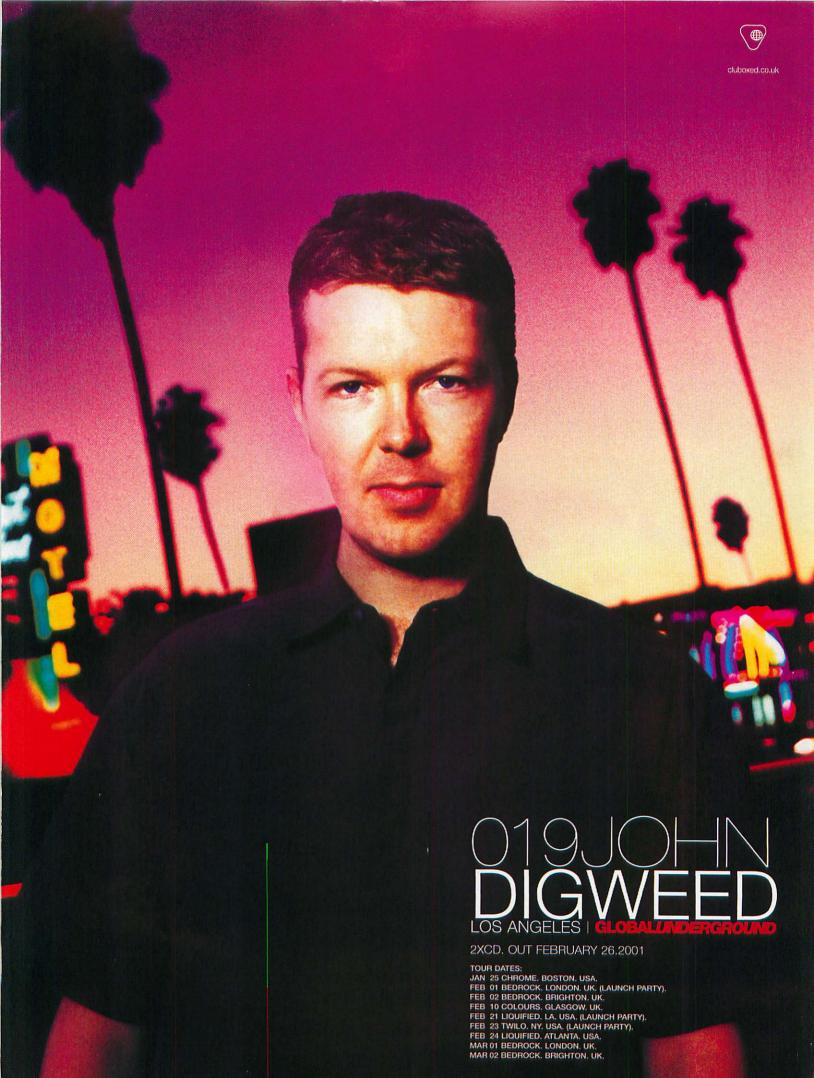
King's Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS Editorial enquiries: 020-7261-5993 Fax: 020-7261-7100 e-mail: muzik@ipcmedia.com

#### Calling all club loons

Ever wished you could prove beyond any doubt that you and your mates have the best time ever when you're out clubbing? Well here's your chance. Insomnia, our majestic guide to UK clubland, wants your pics. If you want to appear in Muzik, and have the chance to win some amazing prizes (probably), send us a couple of photos of your clubbing experience, together with a note to solve the club your clubbing experience.

telling us who you are, the club you were in, and why this was the ultimate disco experience in no more than 50 words.

Send all pics to Karen Young at the address above. Please enclose an S.A.E. if you want them to be returned.





'There was a madness in every direction, at any hour...
There was a fantastic universal sense that whatever we were doing was right, that we were winning...'

Hunter S. Thompson—Fear and Loathing in Las Vegas

Saturday 26th May 2001 1pm-6am The Bowl, Matterley Estate nr Winchester, Hampshire, England.



Tickets £46.00 adv (each ticket subject to a booking fee and conditions)

24 hour national credit card hotline 08701 500 044, (24hrs) calls charged at national rate

Stargreen 020 7734 8932, Way Ahead 0115 912 9000

Available from all Ticketmaster outlets, selected HMV stores and usual agents nationwide & @ www.meanfiddler.com & www.ticketmaster.co.uk

B B C RADIO I الناز **Orbital** The Orb, Sasha, Carl Cox, Danny Tenaglia, Pete Tong, Artful Dodger (live), Paul Van Dyk, Roni Size, Judge Jules, Richie Hawtin, Seb Fontaine, Bent, Josh Wink, Nick Warren, Fabio, Fergie, Plus many more of the world's finest acts and dj's to be announced

homelands/home recorded info line 0900 10 20 107 calls cost 60p per min.
homelands recorded info line 09003 404 904 calls cost 60p per min
Mean Fiddler info line 020 8963 0940 (Mon - Fri 10am - 6pm)
Tickets available at face value for cash from all Mean Fiddler Box Offices
Licence granted. No under 18's. Artists not in order of appearance. Bill subject to change.



### **MouthOff**

#### HAVE YOUR SHOUT AND WIN AN ERICSSON PHONE

Mouth off is your chance to do exactly that, 'cos it's your letter page. The winner has the choice of a new Ericsson T20 or R310. The new Ericsson T20 provides access to failured internet services via its powerful WAP browser. For those quieter moments, the T20 also gives users access to WAP chatrooms, e-postcards and a choice of 4 games ensuring that you'll always be entertained. The Ericsson R310 is designed for those who are hooked on adrenaline, so it can not only handle rough treatment, but is fully water, dust and shock resistant. The R310 is a phone that can be taken to the limits! Whichever phone you choose we guarantee you'll make yourself heard what ever you're doing! Don't forget to include your address - so we can send you your prize, of course.

Call 0990-237-237 for more info

Make yourself heard. | ERICSSON 5



#### Write to Mouth Off at Muzik, IPC Media, King's Reach Tower, Stamford St, London SE19LS. Or e-mail us at muzik@ipcmedia.com

#### Please include your name and address.

IPC Media reserves the right to re-use any submissions sent to the letters column of Muzik in any format or medium

#### Letter Of The Month



#### Beat it!



Dear Muzik, Please explain vourselves! Having bought what seemed to be a fresh addition to the world of jazz mags, I settled back. Muzik at the ready, to conduct a lengthy and relaxed One Handed Symphony, Imagine my horror when I was confronted not by a host of dirty totty but by the pitted visage of Danny Tenaglia. The by pages 93 and 99, the rest I used for mopping up. I am forwarding your issue to the Trades Descriptions Department. Unsatisfied, Cardiff

We presume that the 'issue' you're sending off will still be encrusted with your, er, 'issue'. That should get you banged up for at least five symphonies, you wanker!

#### **⊠** Latin Lesson

#### Dear Muzik,

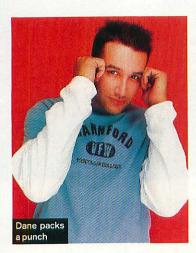
Firstly, I would like to thank you for the wonderful story on the ACA World Sound Festival in Mexico. However, I'd like to correct a couple of inaccuracies. ACA was conceived and founded on the principles of creating a world class Latin American musical event to raise money for charity, and Global Underground, Cookie and Ramiro Productions had nothing to do with the actual creation or vision of ACA. The festival had over 60,000 guests over the three days, and I'm pleased to report there was not one serious medical emergency, no violence and no arrests. We were able to donate over \$125,000 USD to the Million Wishes Latin American Charity Fund, to be distributed to worthwhile causes in the Acapulco community.

Michael Hahn, Co-Founder / Executive Producer, ACA World Sound Festival

Congratulations. A superb result from a cracking event.

#### Not So Great Dane Dear Muzik.

What is it with that smug porker Dane Bowers? Can anyone explain his irresistibility to the opposite sex? You



#### "Like a true top resident, Seb recognises his fans"

once guite rightly referred to him as a tub of lard, yet he's always in the tabloids with the tastiest laydeez imaginable. I err on the Cyril Smith side of the wardrobe myself, yet the only dollies I ever get my hands on are those dubious strobe honeys you get late doors down Caesars in Purley. Dane's not helping anyone.

Mick, Purley

You know the Danes are the best at making bacon. Say no more, Purley boy. And we've got an interview with Dane next month!

#### □ Eavis A Butthead? Dear Muzik,

Why is everyone moaning about the cancellation this year of Glastonbury? Not only does it give that beardie hippy capitalist Eavis a chance to count his ridiculously large earnings, it gives the rest of us a much needed year off from shite indie bands, terrible sound in the dance tent and having everything, including the tent, nicked by some smelly bastard opportunist pill monster. Ban it for good, I say.

Phillip Rook, Cheltenham

Consider it banned Phillip. You can expect a slap-up dinner invite from a grateful Michael Eavis any day now.

#### □ Fonty Of Human Kindness

#### Dear Muzik.

After reading the many recent letters regarding DJ snobbery, I thought I'd tell you my personal superstar DJ story. I've been a regular at Cream for ages and

after a while, resident DJ Seb Fontaine began to recognise me and say hello. Then, on New Year's Eve (at the end of his fantastic set), he gave me a signed copy of Sound Associates' 'Music' off his record label Spot On and wrote 'Thanks for the support' on it. What an ace bloke! Like a true top resident, Seb recognises his fans.

Gemma Craven, Liverpool

Bless him. But Fonty does get those Spot On records free, you know, Gemma.



#### □ Teeside Postcard

#### Dear Muzik.

Until recently I found Muzik's club section to be an incomprehensible morass of jumbled words. Now, thanks to the fab new layout and those cunning little symbols, I can check out clubs that play music I like, while wearing appropriate clothing. Result.

I have a complaint, however. It concerns the spelling of Middlesbrough - or Middlesborough, as you would have it. Let's make this clear: 'Middlesbrough'-correct; 'Middlesborough' - wrong, wrong, wrong. No, please, don't thank me.

Kev, Middlesborough. Sorry, Middlesbrough

We would like to apologise to the inhabitants of Middlesbrough. It must be absolutely awful for you.

### MUZIK@ipcmedia.com

Editor Chris Elwell-Sutton chris\_elwell-sutton@ipcmedia.com

Assistant editor Thomas H Green thomas green@ipcmedia.com

Production editor Tom Mugridge tom\_mugridge@ipcmedia.com

Art editor Declan Fahy declan\_fahy@ipcmedia.com

Designer Nick Edwards nick\_edwards@ipcmedia.com

Picture editor Julie Bentley julie\_bentley@ipcmedia.com

Clubs editor Karen Young karen\_young@ipcmedia.com

Sub editor Duncan Bell duncan bell@iocmedia.com

Staff writer Ralph Moore ralph\_moore@ipcmedia.com

Up To Speed editor Victoria Goodwin victoria\_goodwin@ipcmedia.com

EQ editor Daniel Duffell daniel duffell@ipcmedia.com

Dance editor, nme.com John Hall john\_hall@ipcmedia.com

Editorial assistant Funke Kugbola funke\_kugbola@ipcmedia.com

Contributors: Will Ashon, Steve Boxer, Ned Denny, Mark Devlin, Kirsty Dewar, Terry Farley, Tony Farsides, Jim Fletcher, Lee Foster, Neil Gardner, Cal Gibson, Susanna Glaser, Seamus Haji, Andrew Holmes, Bob Jones, Mark Kavanagh, Paul Kirwan, Jeff Lorez, Matt McEwan, Kevin McKay, Steve McLay, Phil Mison, Ben Mortimer, Dave Mothersole, Tobias Peggs, Mireille Silcott, Spoony, Jonas Stone, Tayo, Chris Todd, Ben Willmott, Kieran Wyatt

Photographers: Chris Beardsmore, Julie Bentley, Luc Beziat, Gemma Booth, Debbie Bragg, Liam

Duke, Andy Fallon, Andrew Hobbs, Danny Joint, Jason Manning, Alexis Maryon, Adam Monaghan, James Muldowney, Steve Perry, Darren Reigner, Christopher Simms, Steve Toner

Ad director Karl Marsden 020-7261-5493 PA to advertisement director Briony Quinn Ad manager St John Betteridge 020-7261-5482 Group sales manager John Steele 020-7261-5757 Senior sales exec. Mia Appelbrink 020-7261-7073 Sales exec. Rebecca Walters 020-7261-5209 Senior group sales exec. Simon Philby 020-7261-6597 Senior group sales exec. Julia Liew 020-7261-5840 EQ sales exec. Andv Harris 020-7261-7514 Sales team Bessie Refalo, Duncan Grant, Kirsty Adams, Lisa Myers, Danielle Klein, Alison Reeves, Katherine Galligan, Razia Joomun, Kate Karibinis Ad production Phil Reeve 020-7261-5645 Ad assistant Janine Brooks 020-7261-5643

Ad promotions director Heather Wust 020-7261-6447 Account manager Rachel McFadyen 020-7261-6134 Senior account exec. Michael Kohn 020-7261-6088 Account exec. Emmy Perry 020-7261-5107

Bedroom Bedlam/Muzik Club Nights enquiries Plug 020-7637-4222

Classified ad manager Louise Glautier 020-7261-6582 Syndication enquiries Lynda Woodley 020-7261-5415 Promotions manager Damien Posterino 020-7261-6108 Production manager Sam Bishop 020-7261-7228 Publishing manager Richard Coles 020-7261-7993 Publishing director Robert Tame Managing director Mike Soutar

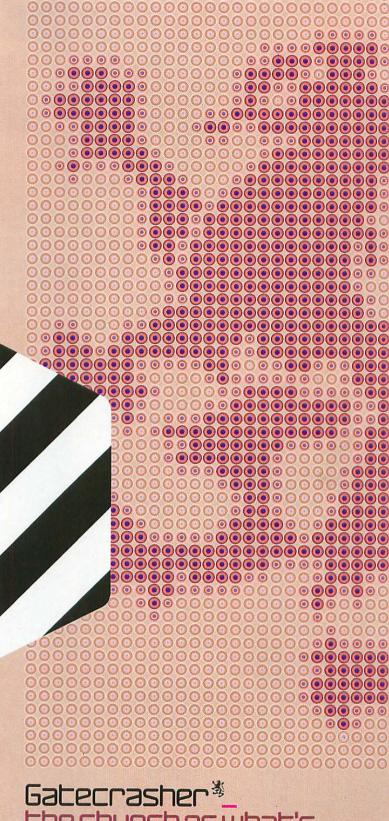
Printed by BPC Magazines Ltd Repro by FE Burman Ltd

No part of this magazine may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form without prior permission. Muzik may not be sold for more than the recommended cover price Subscription rates (12 months) UK, £37.80 Europe/Eire (including VAT) £40 (airmail). Zone A (Middle East & Africa) \$55, Zone B (Americas) \$55, Zone C (Australasia, Far East & rest of world) \$65. Prices include p&p.

Enquiries and overseas orders: IPC Media Ltd, Oakfield House, 35 Perrymount Rd Haywards Heath, West Sussex RH16 3DH. Tel: 01444-475-675. Fax: 01444-445-599. Back Issues of Muzik cost \$3.50 in the UK/\$4.50 overseas, including postage and are available from John Denton Services, Box 666, London E15 1DN. Tel: 020-8503-0588.

Muzik, IPC Media Ltd, King's Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS Tel: 020-7261-5000 Website: http://www.ipc.co.uk © 2001 IPC Media Ltd ISSN 1358-541X





### Gatecrasher\*\_ the church of what's happening now

PAUL VAN DYK 6 HRS / ASHLEY CASSELLE.
JUDGE JULES / SCOTT BOND / SANDRA COLLINS UK DEBUT / LUCIEN FOORT / MATT HARDWICK.
JOHN KELLY / JOHN JOHNSON / LEE BURRIDGE / MATT HARDWICK AND SPECIAL GUESTS TBC.
JUDGE JULES / SCOTT BOND / GLY ORNADEL / MAX GRAHAM / PEACE DIVISION.
TIMO MAAS / DJTIESTO / SCOTT BOND 3HRS / MATT HARDWICK. 03/MAR 10/MAR 17/MAR

PLUS PLASMA LOUNGE REGULARS, TOM WAINWRIGHT / FRASER COOKE / COREY / DELI'G AND SPECIAL GUESTS.

INTHE BEGINNING GATECRASHER ALL NIGHT EVERY SATURDAY NIGHT FOOPM - 6 00AM THE REPUBLIC 117 ARRIVALE ST. SHEFFELD ADMISSION - E12 50 NUSBEFORE 10 30PM / £15 0TH-ERS.

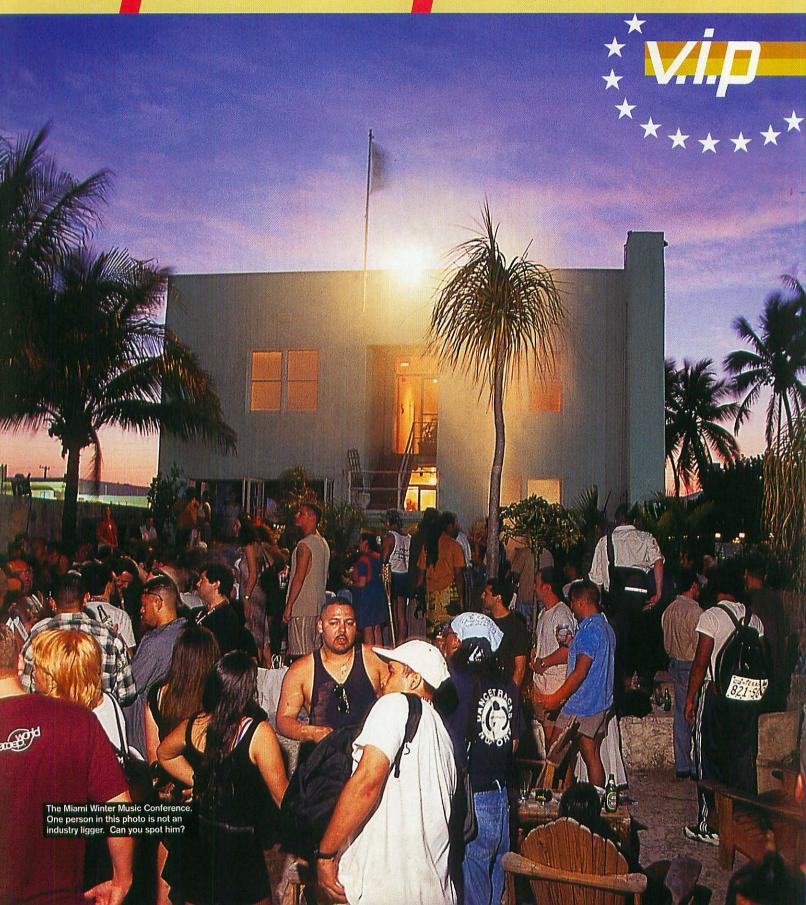
(NEWSCOURS FOR TOURS HOUSING 24-WCHSD1 CARC TICKLI (INC DR70 IDS 2000 FOR TOURS SEPONOS NATIONAL CALL REFE

CATECRASHER FROM ALL VENUCE EVERY IS AMBUTTS BETWEEN TO DO - TO SOFTA SPECIFIE FROM ALL VENUCES EVERY IS AMBUTTS BETWEEN TO DO - TO SOFTA



BENJAMIN ZEPHANIAH, POET.

THE SINGE



#### VIP \* Camera Watches \* NYE Round-Up \* Snowboard Comp \* Saints & Sinners \* Coxy \* Safri Duo

Words: Victoria goodwin, Falph Moore, Duncan Dell, thomas h green, Kieran Wyart, Karen Young & Claire Morgan Jones illustrations: Maria Faymondsdotter & Andrew Diprose

#### Slipping past clubland's velvet rope

#### Miami: Nice

If you're in Miami on Monday March 26th, why not swing by the hottest party of the whole five day Music Conference? Hosted by Subliminal (in conjunction with Muzik and Rapture TV), the Subliminal Sessions bash is at The Crobar with a line-up that includes Erick Morillo, Fatboy

Slim, Armand Van Helden, Harry 'Choo Choo' Romero, Richard F, Darren Emerson and Layo & Bushwacka!. "My advice? Get there early and reserve your space on the dancefloor," Morillo warned VIP. "Over the last three years it's been total madness by 11.30!" If you don't get in, check it on Rapture TV on April 14th.



Time to dig out your wellies - the third Homelands festival is to take place at The Matterley Bowl, Winchester, on May 26th-27th. In spite of last year's mudbath the venue's capacity has been stepped up to 50,000, as DJs confirmed include Coxy, Tongy, Julesy and - tbc - Oakey. Live acts are Orbital, The Orb and Pulp. For more info, call 09003-404-904 or call 08701-500-044 for credit card bookings.



#### s uk dis

The City That Never Sleeps™ is welcoming Brit DJ talent with open arms. First up to the oche was Norman Cook who rocked out Plant late last year. Peace Division and Lottie spun at Centro Fly last month, while Coxy joins Danny Tenaglia for a vinyl-melting all-night marathon at Twilo on February 18th. The invasion is on!





#### halfway between the Altar and the Stars

Lord and Lady Luv'Dup (aka Norman Cook and Zoe Ball) found themselves key players at the wedding of two total strangers in Brighton recently. Kerry and Glen Swain needed witnesses and heard Norm 'n' Zo were next door, registering a brand new Woody. "They thought we just wanted to say hello," Kerry told VIP, "but when we explained the situation they were really lovely. We were going to the Big Beat Boutique that evening anyway, so Norman even put us on the guest list." In true Fatboy style, the Cooks later sent a bottle of champers to the Swains' hotel. Who said superstars are self-centred?

### swinging clubs

Big up the daylight raving posse! From Two Lone Swordsmen to Coxy, DJs everywhere are hitting the local green. The latest to swing a niblick is Seb Fontaine, who told VIP, "I'm taking lessons because I'm appallingly bad, but half the joy is just being away from nightclubs and studios. It's about getting some fresh air!"

#### frontOfthebox

#### five tunes that are feeling our needle



- 1. BIMR Versus Level 42 'Starchild' (Mousse T Remix) (Peppermint Jam) Level 42 fashionable? Stranger things have happened. But not many
- 2. So Solid Crew 21 Seconds (Relentless) Give each MC just 21 seconds on the mic and stand well back
- 3. The All Stars Present 'Booom! Tune Bling! Ting' (Middlerow) AKA Neat, Luck, Ed Case et al - bling bling indeed
- 4. Slynus Slynus (white label) Progressive cut that puts a cool new spin on Spiller
- 5 Various Artists Costas 3 Mixed By Stephane Pompignac (Discovery) Lusty soundtrack to a sex-engorged weekend in Paris

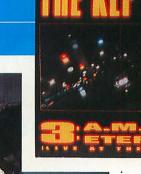
### DackOftheDoot

#### five tunes that are iunkin our trunk



- 1 Three Amigos 25 Miles Think Freestylers, think DJ Punk-Roc. then try not to think again
- 2. Agnelli & Nelson Vegas (Xtravaganza) Almost enough to put you off Vegas
- 3. Lock 'N' Load 'House Some More' (Pepper) Not even Steve Thomas can save it from the Top Ten!
- 4. Krafty Kuts Presents Finger Lickin' Funk Volume One (Krafty Kuts) Big beat is sooo dead and buried, sir
- 5. Blank & Jones Beyond Time

Bound to be big round Ferry Corsten's gaff. Beyond cheesy, more like



#### **decaderaid**

the choicest cuts from back in the day

### the KLF

'3AM Eternal' (KLF Communications)

"THIS IS WHAT THE KLF IS ABOUT. . . " Is it really 10 years since Jimmy Cauty and Bill Drummond had their first and only Number One smash as The KLF? Oh yes. But Orb co-founder Cauty and mildly eccentric former Teardrop Explodes manager Drummond were no strangers to chart success: they'd already scored a number one as The Timelords with 'Doctorin' The Tardis' in 1988. '3AM' was part of a series of "stadium house" singles that would later include such classics as 'Last Train To Trancentral' and 'Justified And Ancient' with overwrought country star Tammy Wynette. The disc was not 'Number One Eternal', however, as the duo were knocked off the top spot by 'Do The Bartman' by The Simpsons, and 1991 was also the year that Bryan Adams spent an ear-grating 16 weeks in the top spot with 'Everything I Do (Is Terrible)'. But for those two weeks in February, The KLF were glorious proof that acid house had made its mark. (RM)

### really 10 ye

Smiley! You're On Candid Camera

#### haçienda back from the rave

The Hacienda: Now you can

relive the glamour all over again

**IF YOU'RE TOO** new skool to have gurned the night away in Manchester's legendary Haçienda, fret not: new movie 24 Hour Party People – dubbed "a comedy with people dying in it" – is a tribute to the seminal late Eighties rave emporium.

Directed by Michael 'Jude' Winterbottom, the film charts the rise and fall of Factory Records and stars Steve Coogan (playing Factory boss Tony

Wilson) and Ralph Little (a young Peter Hook).

Muzik readers can take part in filming on March 2nd at a Manchester warehouse where, we're told, the set will recreate the Haç exactly, right down to tunes from Haç rezzies Dave Haslam and Mike Pickering. Send your name, address and age (with an s.a.e) to 24 Hour Party People, PO Box 142, Manchester, M20 8DZ. Step on.

### Stan by Your Man

#### Students object to homophobic lyrics

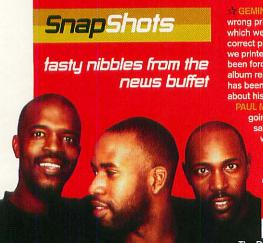
sheffield university have enforced an extraordinary ban on Eminem's music, as a result of their 'gay friendly' policy. The Detroit rapper's homophobic lyrics on such tracks as 'Remember Me' ("You faggots can vanish to volcanic ash / And reappear in Hell with a can of gas AND a match") are to blame, causing around 20 complaints – enough, according to the Union's

constitution, to merit a change in policy.

"Gay people felt themselves restricted when walking around the union because they might hear it," explained a Union representative. The ban means no radio play, no reviews, no interviews and only non-opinion news reports and features. Even DJs playing hip hop nights are banned from playing the platinum selling artist's tracks.

### other moments to savour from this month in 1991:

- 1. 7,000 gay rights protesters rally in London's Hyde Park, the biggest British protest in years.
- 2. Winnie Mandela's trial for kidnapping and murder begins: she's found guilty and released on bail pending an appeal.
- 3. The IRA fire three mortar bombs at Downing Street from a van in Whitehall.
- 4. The Gulf War ends. In Washington, President Bush declares: "Kuwait is liberated."



GEMINI DISC-O-MIX. We printed the wrong price for this in EQ last month, for which we apologise profusely. The correct price is £469 and not the £395 we printed. The person responsible has been forced to listen to Leeroy Thornhill's album repeatedly. . . Δ JUDGE JULES has been speaking exclusively to Muzik about his impending HI-GATE album with

PAUL MASTERSON. "Musically it's going to be right across the board," said Jules. "The first side will be very club-orientated and the second half will be a downbeat,

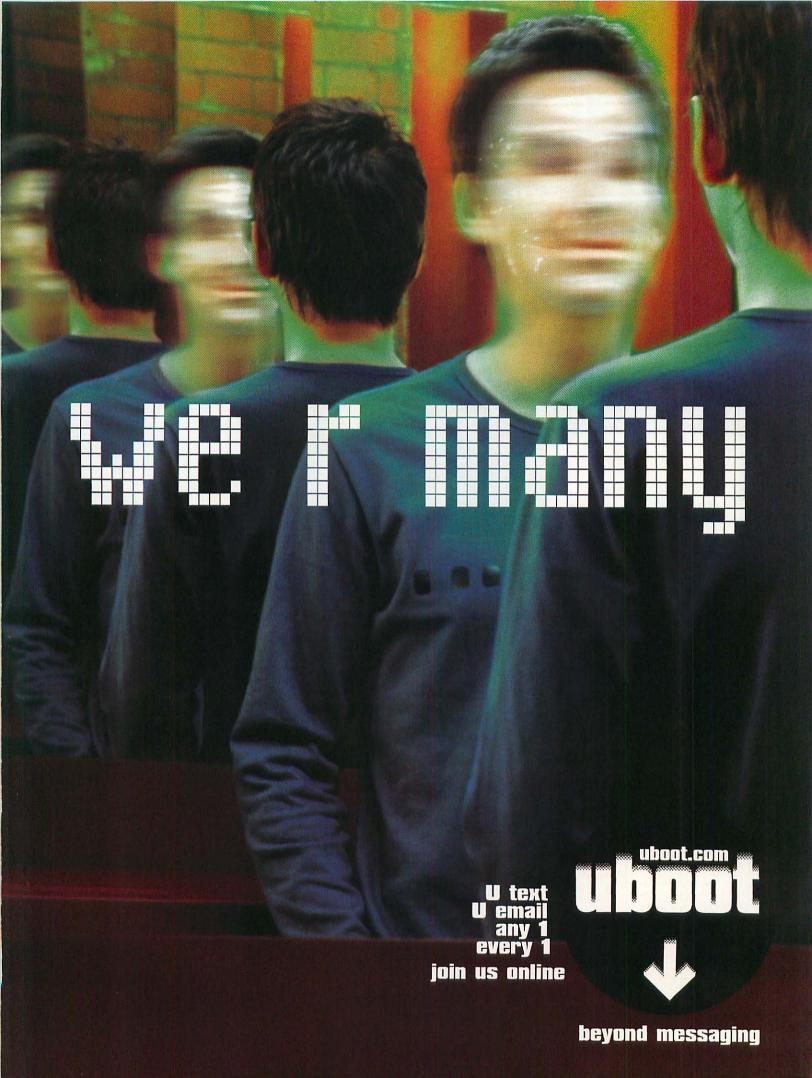
second half will be a downbeat, chill out mix. I'm very keen on both styles," The album is expected on Incentive later this year. . . A Hallelujah!

LAURENT GARNIER hits the road in April – and he's only touring the UK. Dates are as follows: April 4th – BRIGHTON CONCORDE 2; 5th – LONDON ASTORIA with a GUY CALLED GERALD supporting; 6th – Manchester SANKEYS SOAP; 7th – Dublin Influx with CARL COX. Tickets are available from all good ticket outlets...

FATBOY SLIM's next single will feature mixes from THE CHEMICAL BROTHERS, "It's another typical Chems production," said an insider, "they've kept the key elements of the track but it now pumps even harder!"..... ARTIFUL BODGER, MJ COLE and and THE DREEM YEAM are just some of the acts confirmed to play at PURE SILK at the Butlins holiday camp in Bognor Regis over the weekend of

March 23rd-25th. Tickets are £89 for the weekend... A DARREN EMERSO announced details of a bi-monthly residency at THE END in London. Named after his label, the first NDERWATER night takes place on February 24th and sees Emerson joined RECORDS is the new imprint from Rotherham's TIDY TRAX. Their first release - 'Axel F' by SPACECORN - will be released on March 12th. And why 69? "It was the year that ANE PICKLES (Tidy Trax) was born and it's AMADEUS' favourite position," said a spokesperson. More information than we really wanted, actually. . .

The Dreem Team



### up i speed

### grammys go deep

#### deep dish given their props across the pond

WASHINGTON-based DJ and production duo Deep Dish have won a Best Remix Grammy nomination for their storming mix of Madonna's 'Music'. The nomination came as a shock to Ali Shirazinia and Sharam Tayebi, who told Muzik, "it's about time!" before admitting, "we're honoured and humbled."

The nomination came hard on the heels of a mid-January visa nightmare, resulting in Iranian citizen Sharam being refused entry to the UK. "The British Embassy officer who stamps the passports was off sick," explained a spokesman for the DC duo who now have a quarterly residency at Fabric.

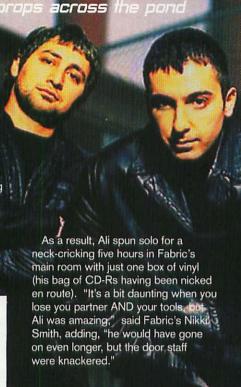


#### Casio launches dj-friendly timepiece

THE world of James Bond hits clubland, as Casio's new miniature Wrist Camera lets clubbers take black and white snaps, 007-style. DUS Seb Fontaine, Tall Paul, Laurent Garnier and Carl Cox have all roadtested it, with Garnier even proclaiming the gizmo "the best and most exciting gadget

Check www.spaced.co.uk and www.casiowristcamera.com

I've ever had.





#### judge jules goes through Muzik's green channel

<<Best airport?>>

"Chang-Hi in Singapore is great for the shops, restaurants and business lounge."

<<pre><<Worst flying experience?>>

"Being struck by lightning taking off from Bangkok in a 747. The plane dropped a couple of hundred feet and 700 people screamed. At the time I had no idea that planes can withstand drops like that, and it wasn't pleasant. Statistically, though, it's more dangerous to be in a car."

#### << Any customs horrors?>>

"The place I get searched most often is Australia, where I was subjected to the most meticulous search ever. They always harp on about DJs who bring drugs into the country. . . which begs the question: which DJs are they talking about?"

#### << Best flight ever?>>

"Concorde. You get to see the curvature of the earth and they drip-feed you champagne. Whether I'd get on it now is another matter!"

### bedroom hotshot

#### Sasha signs bedroom bedlam fledgling

MUZIK-TIPPED James Zabiela is fast becoming the new Yousef, thanks to his signing to Sasha's DJ agency Excession. He's the first DJ to represent their 'new talent' policy, joining a roster that boasts progressive heavyweights Sander Kleinenberg and Lee Burridge.

"Lee listened to my tape because of Muzik," says the 21 year-old Southamptonite, "and he's encouraged me ever since." Sasha himself made the final decision to bring James onto his team. James plays Berzerk at Enzo's in Wiltshire on March 2nd.



# SPACETERS OF OR BOARD

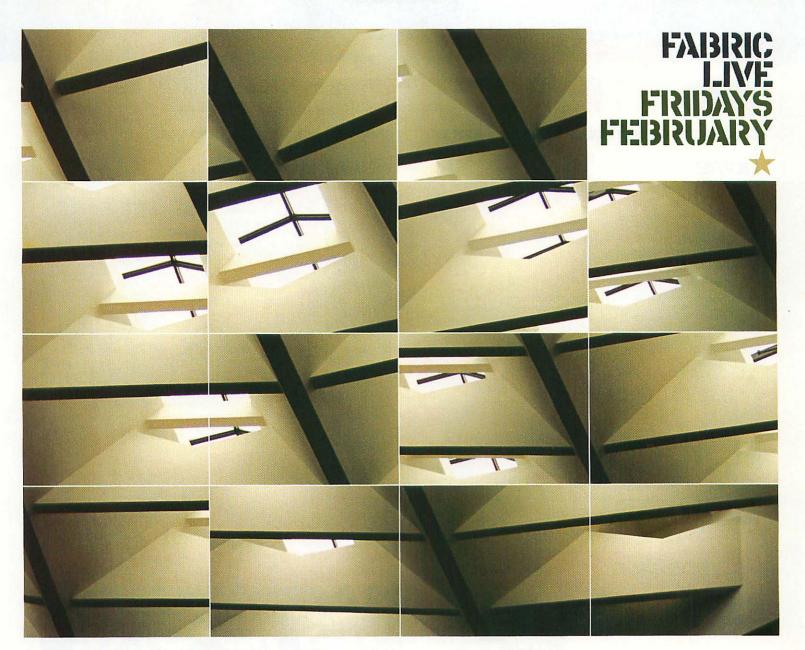
### SnapShots

The inaugural DEDBEAT
WEEKENDER takes place on 23rd-25th
February at Vauxhall Holiday Park in
Caister near Great Yarmouth. Featuring
acts from JERU THA DAMAJA and APHEX
TWIN to KEB DARGE, MR SCRUFF,
ANDREW WEATHERALL and ROOTS
MANUVA, entry includes four star holiday
park accommodation and three rooms of
kick-arse music. Weekend entrance to
all park facilities costs £85.00 per person.
Call the Dedbeat booking office direct
on: 01493-853-899 or 01493-856-272.

A GLOBAL CUTS look set to have a glittering 2001 with impending smashes from JOE SMOOTH ('Promised Land 2000'), VERTIGO ('Above It All', mixed by Danny Tenaglia - currently changing hands for £40 a throw) and 'Paradiso Del Mundo' by Mi PINK & ROB ROAR. Currently being hammered by ROGER SANCHEZ and ER MORILLO on acetate, it's been remixed for the masses by Robbie Rivera. . . \* 2001 is set to be one of the biggest and best years yet in the world of drum & bass. SHADOW, albums

are impending from TECHNICAL ITCH,
THE E-Z ROLLERS, AQUASKY and
FLYTRONIX. And OMNI TRIO won't be
far behind. Expect new material in April
... DTPM celebrates its eighth
birthday at FABRIC on April 1st. To
coincide with the birthday party,
OBSESSIVE RECORDS are
releasing the club's first ever
compilation, compiled and
mixed by resident DJs ALAN
THOMPSON and MIGUEL
PELLITERO... Brighton beatmerchants CATSKILLS looked
to LA for fresh new
sounds - and found
ELVIN ESTELLA, aka
experimental hip

hopper Nobody. His album, 'Soulmates' is released on March 19th. . . . \( \frac{1}{2} \) Due for a mid-February release on HED K 'Disco Kandi 3' is another double CD of glitterball house, including cuts from USA and TA CHICKS... \* Featuring an improbable sample from ELV NOISE' - the new single from SKINT'S ENERAL - is released on February 26th and features a remix from DAVE CLARKE... A Finally, DNA, DOC MARTIN and MASTERS AT WORK prizes are are on their way to oodles of lucky Muzik readers and MARTIN WILLIAMS from Leicester has won our SE competition. You'll soon know if you've won something. . .



LINKLE (DJ set) **Scratch Perverts** Hefner (live) Barefoot Doctor **Fabio** DJ Hype Alex Reece **Ed Rush** Optical Electric Lane MC GQ **Ross Allen** Ali B

Ugly Duckling (live) James Lavelle Touché (The Wiseguys) Ross Clarke 02 Grooverider Krust DJ Die Bryan Gee Electric Lane **MC Dynamite** Plump DJs Ali B

A NIGHT OF true DJ Hype Zinc **Pascal** Grooverider Andy C Randall Swift **Brockie** MC's GQ. / Fats / Rage 02 VECTA Richard Fearless **James Lavelle** The Psychonauts **Matt Cantor** Ali B

Friday 9th

10.00 PM \* 5.00 AM

Friday 16th

£10.00 / £8.00 members & nus Tickets available from Ticketmaster 020 7344 4444 & www.fabriclondon.com

Friday 23rd

77A Charterhouse Street London EC1 020 7336 8898 PH-X

### Up inspeed

### 2001: an Off Your face Odyssey

Can't recall a thing about the most important night of the year? let us help you. . .

#### home



Ministry Of Sound at The Dome, London.

Happy faces: 18,000. Midnight mosh track: Paul Jackson:
Daft Punk 'One More Time'; DJ Rap: DJ Rap: Millennium'; Artful
Dodger: Artful Dodger 'Moving Too Fast'. Best bit: Skin from
Skunk Anansie's inspired warbling over Smokin' Jo's set. Laa la la.

Worst bit: The presence of 'Nasty' Nick Bateman. Cockl



Atomic Jam at The Que Club, Birmingham.

Happy faces: 2,500. Midnight mosh track: Dave Clarke:
Artefact 'R U Jackin''; Shaolin: Shy FX & UK Apache 'Original
Nuttah VIP'; Emma: Faze II 'Reechin''; Rob Lynch: Kirsty McCall
'In These Shoes'. Best bit: 2,000 white balloons drifting down
from the rafters. Aaaah. Worst bit: Flooded toilets. Euuughl



Cream at Nation, Liverpool. Happy faces: 3,000.

Midnight mosh track: Yousef: Rufus & Chaka Khan 'Ain't Nobody'. Best bit: Resident Paul 'Two-Sets' Bleasdale and his floor ripping stamina. Go, girl. Worst bit: James Barton nearly missing the midnight countdown at his own party. Tardy!



Gatecrasher NYE at The Odyssey Arena, Belfast. Happy faces: 5,000. Midnight mosh track: Matt Hardwick: Timo Maas 'Untitled'. Best bit: Watching a gaggle of gurning goons failing hopelessly to text message their mates. Mongedl Worst bit: The early doors' frostbite-inducing temperature. Ow!

#### **ашац**



Global Underground, Zouk, Singapore. Happy faces: 5,000. Midnight mosh track: Darren Emerson: (out of ressie Marvin's track, John Lennon's 'Imagine') Blaze 'My Beat' (acappella version). **Best bit:** The 'three clubs in one' vibe. Choice! Worst bit: 5,000 punters in a 2,000 capacity



SF NYE Superior Bash, Bill Graham Civic Center, San Francisco, USA. Happy faces: 9,000. Midnight mosh track: Macy Gray crooning a tune described simply as "funky as shit". Best bit: George Clinton's on-stage countdown. Here we go! Worst bit: Way too many pissheads. Legless!



Synergy 2001 at Nico Theatre, Cape Town, South
Africa. Happy faces: 25,000. Midnight mosh track: Carl
Cox: Hatiras 'Spaced Invader'. Best bit: The beautiful treeflanked, open-to-the-stars amphitheatre venue. Gorgel

Worst bit: Coxy booked in for a measly two hours. Cock up!



Wobile Home Part II Bondi Beach, Sydney, Australia. Happy faces: 18,000. Midnight mosh track: Sasha: Minimalistik 'Struggle For Pleasure'. Best bit: The stunning banks of midnight fireworks crowning the bay, Crash bang wallop! Worst bit: Closing down at 4am, well before sunrise. Shame!

### Conpetition: Win a clubbing and snowboarding holiday!

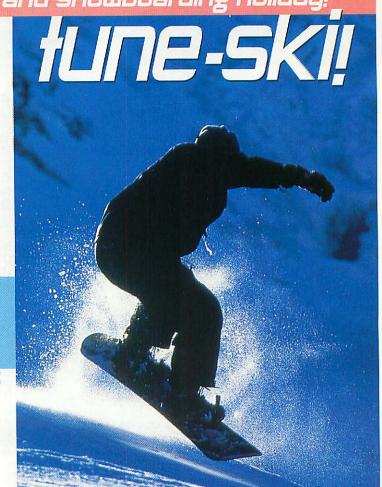
D'YOU LIKE YOUR POWDER as fresh as your beats? Then grab your goggles and read on. Yup, Snowbombing 2001 is serving up another large portion of their trademark board 'n' beats mayhem in a week-long, slopes-based barnstormer, taking place 24th-31st March in Risoul, France. Spend all day boarding out of your mind, then get down to a sledload of banging parties, boasting the awesome turntable skills of the UK's leading DJs. Bugged Outl, NY Sushi, Big Beat Boutique, Subtub, Counter Culture, Electric Chair and Scratch are all joining forces for the week-long post-piste shindig, with such deckmeisters as Derrick May, Justin Robertson, Goldie and The Nextmen spinning your favourite tunes. 'S'no contest. The winner and a friend will receive tickets for the full Snowbombing package, including accomodation, access to all events and ski pass for the week, plus flights Boardin by day Board by Might out to the festival courtesy of Ryan Air.

#### Where was Snowbombing 2000 held? a) risoul, b) Chamonix, c) Serre Chevalier

Send the answer, with your name, address and a contact phone number on a postcard to: Snowbombing 2001, Muzik Magazine (Editorial), King's Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS. Closing date: March 14th.

If you don't win, don't worry - Snowbombing 2001 is offering the same deal for a mere £299 (£249 if you sort your own travel). Dial 0161-610-2001 for booking and brochure, or check www.snowbombing.com.







# THIS MONTH'S ESSENTIAL PURCHASES



#### DJ POGO PRESENTS BLOCK PARTY BREAKS 2

#### Various Artists

- The second in DJ Pogo's Block Party Breaks series boasts a killer combination of established classics and rare funk breaks
- The Winstons' Amen Brother and Juice's Catch A Groove both get their first, welcome UK release
- Also includes rare, rough funk from the likes of Jesse Gresham, Dave Cortez & The Moon People and Sammy Gordon



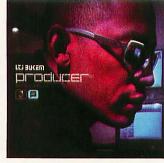
#### DEFCOM 2 Various Artists

- A seamless mix of uplifting anthems and deep funky house grooves from Defected Records
- The album accompanies the Ministry Of Sound club night of the same name and is mixed by resident DJs Seamus Haji and Smokin' Jo
- Includes the massive club favourites from Hatiras, MDLF and Cleptomaniacs



DISCO KANDI 3 Various Artists

- The third release in the ever-popular Disco Kandi series is a floor-filling blend of old favourites and recent smashes
- Featured artists include Afro Medusa, Gusto, Jazzy M, Cleptomaniacs and Loleatta Holloway
- Also includes those compilation must-haves, Alan Braxe & Fred Flalke's Intro and Hatiras' Spaced Invader



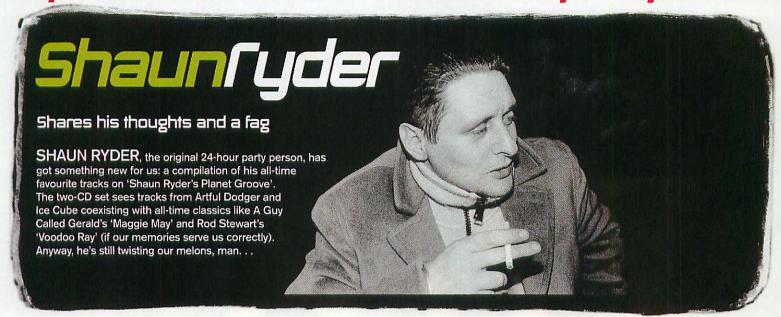
LTJ BUKEM Producer 01

- This definitive LTJ Bukem collection brings together all of the best work from drum & bass' finest producer
- This is the first in a series of planned producer compilations from the Good Looking label
- Highlights include Music, Demon's Theme, Cosmic Interlude and Atlantis

WHATEVER TURNS YOU ON







there's some classic old tunes on your 'planet groove' album. how did you go about compiling it?

**Shaun Ryder:** "They're just the tracks that have been around all my life, plus a couple of new ones. The older ones have been the soundtrack to my doings for the last 30-odd years."

### does 'Voodoo Fay' take you back to the hacienda?

**SR:** "Yeah: that and the Rob Base one – it reminds me of when the scene started kicking off in '87 and '88."

#### and, presumably, the likes of 'Maggie May' and tom jones' 'it's Not Unusual' remind you of being a kid?

**SR:** "Oh yeah. Plus some Northern soul stuff I've put on there that my older cousins used to play."

### What sort of clientele do you envisage inhabiting 'planet groove'?

SR: "God knows. Anyone who just likes music, y'know what I mean? I'd always have these arguments with labels when we'd be put on compilations in the US and they'd look down on them. But, as a kid, I first started buying records on compilations – that's how I got into a lot of music I didn't know about. I remember buying this New Wave compilation in about '77 and it had things like Talking Heads on it, that I'd never heard of."

#### the happy Mondays reformed for glastonbury last year. have you got any similar gigs in the pipeline?

**SR:** "We're about to fuck off to Australia to play the Big Day Out festival."

### and after australia, have you got any future projects?

SR: "Er, yeah, take the Christmas tree down."

aren't you supposed to have done
that weeks ago?

**SR:** "Yeah, well, I was walking the dog and feeding the fish."

We have to ask: people are saying you're not into 'overdoing it' any more. is that true?

SR: "It's not that I'm not into it. You naturally sort of slow down, don't you? If I was out every night as a 24-hour party person now, y'know. . . . Some people can carry on at any age being like that, but I just can't. It takes me days to get over a fookin' hangover now."

'Shaun Ryder's Planet Groove' is out now on Beechwood



# TAYO / FURTHER STILL







### OUT NOW

CD & Double Vinyl featuring exclusive tracks & remixes from: Bushwacka!, EZ Rollers, Adam Freeland, Stanton Warriors, Rennie Pilgrem, Plump DJ's

### Saints&Sinners

\*this month's guide to the titans & tits of dance music \*

#### the Saints 🔻

#### the Sinners 🕆



#### diego Maradona

The diminutive Argentinian coke fiend has an unexpected penchant for progressive house, it would seem. At the end of Lee Burridge's storming set at Pacha, Buenos Aires, the 'hands of God' were up in the air, demanding "just one more". Tune, presumably.

#### Midfield general

Over in NYC, Damian spotted Woody Allen at a basketball game. Aware that Norman C's a huge fan, Damo approached him to get his programme signed. Unfortunately, security took a dislike to Mr Midfield and physically removed him from the building. Schmucks!

#### Pete Artful dodger

An 'old friend' of Pete's from Southampton called up to inform us that Pete once made a guest appearance on God-botherers' favourite, Songs Of Praise. Apparently he was on piano duties, and Christian soldiers 'all over your boink' were the order of the day.

#### terrence farley

Sent to the wrong Italian airport for his Rimini gig on New Year's Eve, El Tel was forced to fork out nearly a monkey of his own hard-earned to get there on time. It may have dented his DU takings somewhat, but it did make one Italian cab driver very happy indeed.

#### di rap

The Rapster spun for double her allocated set time in Ministry's World Dance Arena on New Year's Eve. Why? Spare a thought for hardcore's finest, DJ Brockie, who crashed his brand new Porsche that very evening. Now that's gotta hurt!

#### dave Clarke

When 2,500 club kids arrived en masse at Atomic Jam in Birmingham on December 31st, utter chaos ensued. Stepping into the fray, an unusually helpful Dave put his record box down and did his bit by sorting out credit card bookings in the club's box office.



#### dane bowers

Where to start? Let's begin with his unappetisingly titled two-step mix, 'Testosterone 2001'. As if that wasn't enough, the chunky one from Another Level was also spotted with his back to Big Boi at Outkast's Scala gig last month. Does this man have any taste?



#### 'Nasty' Nick Dateman

The Machiavellian twat rang the Ministry every half hour from 9.30am on New Year's Eve, demanding the guest list status he so richly doesn't deserve. When finally allowed to attend, he traumatised revellers with what experts are calling "the worst dancing ever."



#### fergie

This is the best PR excuse we've heard for a while: "Fergie will not be able to attend any of his gigs this weekend due to his return holiday flight having to make an emergency landing in Bermuda." He was last spotted relaxing by the triangle with a large cocktail.



#### tayo

Just when you thought it couldn't get any deeper, along comes breakbeat auteur Tayo with a new mix excursion called 'Deeper Still'. Rumours of a new Tyrant album called 'Beyond Deep: The Deep Sea Sessions' are unconfirmed...



#### Lil' Kim

"I haven't had sex in eight months," purred the hip hop saucepot to a Yank mag last month. "To be perfectly honest, I prefer to go bowling these days." Hmmm, okaaay. The size of her, the only role Lil' Kim could play in bowling would be as a pin, frankly.



#### Muzik!

"I bought your magazine yesterday," writes Muzik reader JD Hudson, "and inserted the cover disc into my hi-fi. Sitting back in anticipation, you can imagine my horror to discover Robbie Williams' new album on it." Have any other readers suffered similar problems?

**Grass up a misbehaving celeb!** We want to know who's been getting it on and who's been screwing it up. You get the satisfaction of seeing virtue rewarded and vice punished, and we'll even give you a credit in the mag, guaranteeing maximum props from all your friends and family. So keep 'em peeled, and get e-mailing to muzik@ipcmedia.com. Justice must be done!



## recommends...



#### FILA BRAZILLIA ANOTHER LATE NIGHT

An eclectic mix based around Fila Brazillia's musical influences, including everything from classic reggae to Bach inspired gems. Features Marvin Gaye, The Beta Band, Kelis and Mr Scruff amongst others.

RELEASED 19th FEBRUARY CD £12.99

#### BOBBY AND STEVE SOUL HEAVEN

2xCD with 30 tracks of soulful house and US garage featuring upfront future classics like Jakatta's American Dream, plus hot favourites such as DJ Pierre's Free For Life, Kings OI Tomorrow's Finally and old favourite To Be In Love from MAW featuring India.

RELEASED 19th FEBRUARY 2xCD £13.99



All titles and prices are subject to availability at participating stores. Excludes R.O.I.

buy online at www.hmv.co.uk

topdogformusic



# Coxy's DigColumn

### ★techno titan Carl Cox's international escapades ★

AK-47

Tello again and a belated happy new year to you! Before I tell you about my Asian travels, I've got to say a few words about Space at Bar Rumba. This is Kenny Hawkes' excellent deep house night that's been running for six years. I played their pre-Christmas party - and it was one of the most amazing nights I've ever had. There was no hype about it, just me and my records. I tried to bring that Space Ibiza sound to my set and threw in a few old school tunes as well. Even Billie Piper was there and she seemed to be loving it! I was so pleased for Kenny - he's stuck with this club for so long.

We also had a Christmas bash at Ultimate BASE. They were still on the floor at 4am - we couldn't get the buggers out! It shows that even right before Christmas, British clubs still

rule. I'll next be playing at Ultimate BASE at the birthday party in March - and that will be my last resident's spot.

Jim Masters, Trevor Rockliffe and Brenda Russell are taking it over and it will be called The Ultimate - but of course I'll be back for guest slots. I also span at the Carl Cox Christmas Bash at

Home. This club has had a lot of hits and misses over the months - although it's getting more hits these days. And this night all the elements came together they were practically beating down the doors. Even Jennifer Lopez enjoyed it!

I went to South Africa for New Year's Eve, with the aim of giving something back to the people. I played at the Nico Milan theatre complex in Cape Town. We were

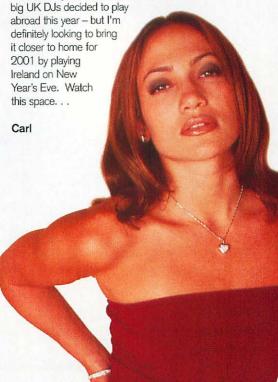
expecting 12,000 people - and got about 25,000! It was like a mini-festival. We had a Lear Jet on standby after my set to fly us down to Johannesburg to complete the second half of the NYE celebrations, playing at an old power station in the centre of town. It was madness outside - people were setting cars on fire. The whole place was roaring when I got there and I ended up playing for nearly five hours when it should have only been two. One 'interesting' fact was that we found out there'd been an armed robbery on the bar 15 minutes after my set ended. They had AK-47s. It was a bizarre

ending to the night, but thankfully nobody got hurt. After a holiday in Mauritius (that was much

needed by this point!) and a gig in Kuala Lumpur, it was onto the Zouk Club in Singapore. It's one of the most amazing clubs in Asia and certainly in the top ten worldwide. It's based on a

lot of clubs the owner Lincoln had visited - Pacha in Ibiza and the Ministry, for instance. It has the most amazing architecture and a really open-minded crowd - it wasn't just a load of girls at the bar waiting to be chatted up and a load of geezers going "Woooaaar!" on the podiums. It was really mixed - with a few ladyboys too!

Incidentally, it seems like a lot of the





#### top rank

#### e'senders

E20's not just a postcode. Did vou see Martin Fowler fingerdancing to the washers' hum in Pauline's laundrette, having come up in just 10 seconds?

#### fommy (birthday) boy

The Mack Daddy of hip hop labels celebrates 20 years of jumpin' joints

#### goldie, j Majik and Panacea

The multi-tipped drum & bass resurgence continues apace

#### latin beatz

The hot rhythms onslaught gathers pace

#### hannibal

Anthony Hopkins and Julianne Moore share a bottle of Chianti. Phffffphffffphffff!

#### total Wank

#### **Duff daddy**

Worth \$400 million, we're told. Not through royalties, then

#### 'Can't Keep Me Silent'

Angelic's latest pithy response to her critics. "Wish we could," is all we can say

#### all Saints

Oh, split up. Go on

#### **Emma Dunton**

Baby cuts a track with Chicane, begging the question "who's most tragic?"

#### glastonbury cancelled

So sign that petition now!

#### 'distressed' f-shirts

You look like a tramp, you arse



### Carl's top 10

- 1 Midfield General Coatnoise (Dave Clarke Mix) (Skint)
- 2 DJ One Finger (Umek Remixes) (Missile)
- 3 Blaze Featuring Palmer Brown My Beat (Ambassador Remix) (Neo)
- 4 Soul Watcher On Patrol (Invasion)
- 5 Gaetano Parisio The Preface (Southsoul)
- 6 Mr G Frica (End Recordings)
- 7 Drum Company One More Beat EP (CyberProductions)
- 8 Trevor Rockcliffe Visions Of You (2001 Trevor Rockcliffe Remix) (In-Tec)
- 9 Blackwatch Skindeep (Teknology)
- 10 Camino Scooter Boy (white label)



### AVAILABLE FROM 19.02.01 ON CD AND LP

FEATURING TRACKS FROM BRIAN ENO & DAVID BYRNE, MR. SCRUFF, MARVIN GAYE, THE BETA BAND, JOHN BARRY, DAVID HOLMES, NIGHTMARES ON WAX, PLUS EXCLUSIVE MATERIAL FROM FILA BRAZILLIA THEMSELVES.

# Safri Guo

"THE BONGOS are our vocals," grins Morten Friis (aka Safri Duo, with fellow 30-something Dane Uffe Savery), as he ponders their drum-loaded dance corker 'Played-A-Live (The Bongo Song)'. "We also play exactly the same notes at the same time. It's what many people are now calling 'the Safri sound'."

Savery and Friis are clubland's most unlikely conquering heroes. Having met as pre-teen members of a Copenhagen marching band, the pair attended the Royal Danish Conservatory Of Classical Music and formed Safri Duo. Penning their unique African and Asian influenced classical cuts, they spent a decade playing huge international gigs, from Sydney Opera House to the Albert Hall.

"We have hundreds of instruments on stage," explains Friis. "Over a hundred drums, keyboards, marimbas, Indian and Turkish instruments. . . Live rhythms with programming make a good combination."

The duo's dance project kicked in properly a couple of years ago, including a spell of research. "We played a UK classical concert, then went directly to Gatecrasher. We do try to dance but we are more a fly on the wall."

Safri Duo's popularity drive gathered speed last year as both Pete Tong and Judge Jules sung the single's praises on Radio 1, with Jules spinning the track all season in Ibiza. "He invited us to play a live show in his club, Eden," enthuses Morten. "We had a lot of drums and people went berserk! Usually live club shows are just a singer and two dancers, but the drums speak to everyone - they bring out primeval instincts."

There's no danger of Safri Duo being a flash in the pan, either. "We've written about 10 tracks for the album, and the next single is based on an adagio (a slow movement for strings), so we're working with an orchestra. Finally we'll lay down a samba trance version. We'll probably call it SambAdagio."

Samba trance? "Yeah," laughs Morten, "It's the new style!"

Safri Duo's 'Played-A-Live (The Bongo Song)' is out now on AM:PM/Serious. The follow-up is due in mid-March



### badmarsh

the asian Underground's new line

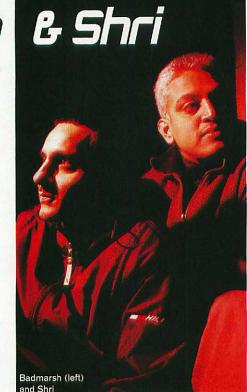
**REMEMBER** when the media were going apeshit over Talvin Singh winning the Mercury Music Prize in 1999? Badmarsh & Shri do. Their debut album 'Dancing Drums' hit that first wave of interest in the 'Asian Underground'. And it didn't exactly do them any harm. But with second album 'Tribal', the fact that the media's obsession with all things Asian has faded is a bonus, reckons 33 year-old Shri.

"There was something to be said for capitalising on the 'Asian cool' thing. But now that all that hoohah has died down, people can hopefully pick up on our music without knowing where we are from."

Shri needn't worry. 'Tribal' oozes with lush, songbased tracks like the sublime 'Sajanaa' and caustic riddim dance numbers such as 'Tribal', as well as their witty remix of De La Soul's 'Me Myself And I'.

Using a bold mix of collaborators, from Kylie's producer Mike Spencer to ragga nuttah UK Apache, the duo have come up with a cross cultural recipe that's as tasty as a Brick Lane balti. Enjoy. (SG)

'Tribal' is out now on Outcaste



rautalent \*

# Spit out!

"Where would you use it? Going to Fabric? Is it really going to make any difference at the door?"

Annie Nightingale wonders what to do with her MDE

"We had to stop one guy mid-way through to say, 'We're sorry, we haven't recognised what song you're singing yet'"

'Nasty' Nigel Lythgoe, Popstars guru

"When you try and water drum & bass down, everyone sees it as a joke – all the journalists do and all the producers do"

Matt 'Optical' Quinn likes his music straight, no chaser

"Within hours of Pete Tong playing it on his show I had two majors on the phone to license it – before that it was the usual 'Who else is interested?' type of shit"

dave 'jakatta' lee finally gets mad love for his American Deautyinspired 'American Gream'

"I'd rather be a blond, but I need to please my fans"

for brunette ficky Martin, it's just give, give, give

"I feel safe in white because, deep down inside, I'm an angel"

Duff daddy gets saintly on yo' ass

"We all love
Glastonbury. It
gives us the
chance to don our
Gucci wellies and
get low down and
dirty. We hope it
never, ever stops!"

Nicole 'All Saints' Appleton - the John Deel of the nu gucci set?

### Пеш Course for golf Club

#### two Lone Swordsmen launch label

MACHINE FUNKSTERS Andrew Weatherall and Keith Tenniswood, aka Two Lone Swordsmen, are expanding their Rotter's Golf Club concept (which started life as a series of low-key parties around London) to include a label. Summing up his experiences with previous label Emissions Audio

Output, Weatherall explained, "Last time I lost a lot of money, but I know now how

not to run a label. We've got shitloads of stuff lined up, our own and other people's, so it'd be pretty shameful not to use that knowledge. It would be like admitting defeat."

The first three confirmed releases are Klart's 'For Shavers Only', Aramcheck's 'Benecassim', and 'The Uranium EP' from Radioactive Man. For more info check out www.rottersgolfclub.co.uk



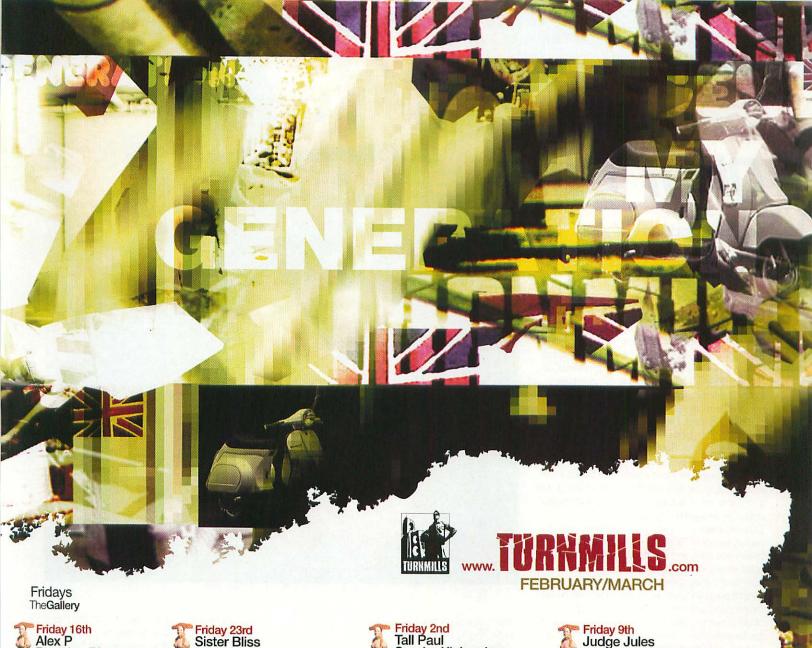
Gameloft have released a follow-up to their DJ

Nights strategy game.
Called DJ Nights: The Hip Hop
Sessions, you buy vinyl, play parties
and hopefully gain maximum
respeck. The interactive cartoon
even allows you to throw down a full
range of styles, from turntablism to
yocal hip hop. Off the hook. Check

http://djhiphop.gameloft.com/modules/en/







Friday 16th Alex P **Brandon Block** Daniele Davoli Max Graham (Canada) Alex Anderson Room2

paperecordings Miles Holloway Elliot Eastwick Crazy Penis

Saturdays

HEADSTAIT

Saturday 17th Paul Daley LEFTFIELD Micronauts Carl Clarke Dan & Jon Kahuna Room2

SOULSONIC

Stuart Patterson Phil Mison Leo Alstop

HEADSTAIT

Saturday 24th Justin Robertson Tom Middleton Dan & Jon Kahuna Carl Clarke Room2

Oliver Lieb Parks & Wilson

DiY presents 'Funkability'

Digs & Woosh Stuart McLelland

Dmitri (Batofar, Paris)

Steve Lee

Room2

Alison Marks

MusicLovensDream.pt1

**DJHarvey** Ross Allen **Dave Chambers** 

Friday 2nd Tall Paul Sander Kleinenberg Scott Bond Darren Stokes Darren Christian Matt Cassar Room2

Eclectronica

16B Carl Clarke Rob Wood

Friday 9th Judge Jules Jon Pleased Wimmin Slacker Tom Stephan Steve Lee

Room2 SPECEL

Harri (Sub Club) **Guy Bastable** Dave Rowe

LONDONCALLING

TheLondonLoveGrooveDanceParty
Saturday 3rd
Danny Rampling BBB RADIO I
Angel Moraes
Claudio D'Rocca Miss Jools

Room2 hosted by

and the

**Robert Owens** Tim & Brendon HEADSTAIT

2ND Saturday 10th BIR'I'IIIDAY

Retrospect 10 years of SLAM

FromAcidHouseToGlasgow
Stuart McMillan & Orde Meikle (Slam)
Richard D James
Acid House Set a.k.a Aphex Twin

James Lavelle Dan & Jon Kahuna

Carl Clarke plus special guests t.b.c.

### TheGallery

10.30\_7.30 £8MembersB412 £10Guests SubscribeToTheElectronicFlyer gallery\_subscribe@turnmills.co.uk

#### HEADSTAIT

9.00 5.00 £5B411.£8After £5NUSAlhidight Subscribe1oTheElectronicFlyer headstart\_subscribe@turnmills.co.uk

#### LONDONCALLING

10.00 5.00 £10Members £12NonMembers SubscribeToTheElectronicFlyer londoncalling\_subscribe@turnmills.co.uk

rcle / Metropolitan) For coach bookings and enquiring Call Mark at Events Express: 0797 616 3528 / 0797 643 9289

### uptospeed

### Phat Cat Pl

#### Soulful goodness ahoy!

DANNY B HARRIS, CEO of Parlane Entertainment and executive producer of the Phat Cat Players, sits resplendent in black leather in a hushed hotel mezzanine, looking every inch like his alter ego, the poet, singer and deep soul man, Coco Brown. He opens his mouth and out rolls the kind of bass-saturated voice that could re-direct the path of distant glaciers. This is the voice that propelled Coco Brown's creamy spoken word ode to the female form, 'Sundress', to a surprise Stateside radio hit, with no one more surprised than the man himself.

"It blew my mind, I tell you," he chuckles. "There's me thinking I'm gonna push all these other artists and all of a sudden 'Sundress' just goes. . ." His hands imitate a small explosion.

New Jersey-born, Florida-raised and based, Harris entered the music business through radio DJing, with a stint at business school to hone his entrepreneurial skills. He set up the Phat Cat Live Soul Music Cabaret, a monthly talent showcase review held at various venues in Tallahassee. It was here that Coco Brown was born, and introduced some of the south's finest vocal and musical talent to a wider stage. A core band quickly gelled, together with various likeminded guest vocalists, who collectively went on to record the album 'Make It Phat Baby!', a spicy broth of old school soul and liquid r&b. A strong aroma of the Seventies also lingers around the Phat Cats, a factor that Harris is quick to qualify.

"I think musicality is getting more important now, people are getting serious about the instrumentation," he explains. "The fusion between Seventies soul and funk, blended with new age hip hop culture is where the music is headed to. That was my vision for the

rautalent Coco Brown: Phat and Phabulous

project: to make it hot, so whether you're 50 years old or 19, you can vibe with it."

With the Seventies references and boudoir bass vocals, inevitable comparisons have been drawn between Coco Brown and old school boomers such as Isaac Hayes and Barry White. But Harris doesn't deserve any kind of retro tag.

"I hear it all the time, but I sound like Coco Brown,

not necessarily like Barry or Isaac. It's just that I have a deep voice and I'm a dark skinned guy. . . "

Cool as the breeze, Coco Brown has left the building. And the ladies better be digging out those sundresses. **(CMJ)** 

'Make It Phat Baby' is out now on Parlane

### **Designer** | Dels ★ Our monthly record company resumé

### deconstruction

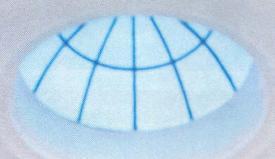
Set up by James Barton, Pete Hadfield and Keith Blackwell in 1989, Deconstruction was the label success story of the early Nineties, releasing hit after hit of pianopounding euphoria in the Black Box vein. Da Box were the first major success for the label, selling a million singles in the UK alone with ("Waaaaaahl") 'Ride On Time'. Further smashes followed from latterday Jean Michel Jarre, Guru Josh (with 1990's sax-laden 'Infinity'), N-Joi, The Bassheads, Sasha, K-Klass and Felix, whose 'Don't You



Want Me' was so good, it was released 500 times. Quality control did lapse occasionally, though. The Grid's banjoed-up knock-off 'Swamp Thing' and Li-Kwan's screamer, 'I Need A Man' were a spoonful of fondue too far and Kylie

Minogue's career stumbled after 'Confide In Me'. And now? Daniele 'Black Box' Davoli is essaying a DJ career revival, Guru Josh is offering dubious airborne trips in Ibiza and Kylie is still Kylie. To date, all the original players have left the building and Deconstruction is now defunct. Gone, but not forgotten ("Waaaaaaah!"). (RM)





# the chillout session a laid back mix of blissful beats and chilled-out house



released 05.02.01

including tracks and mixes by: jakatta. groove armada. leftfield. moby. underworld. energy 52. stone roses. alex gopher. william orbit. the beloved. afro medusa. etienne de crecy. sasha: emerson. Itj bukem. bent.

www.ministryofsound.com

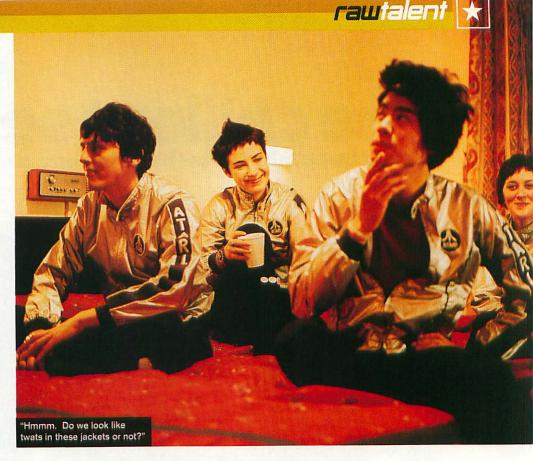
### ladytron

#### Making synth pop sexy again

**ABOUT AS** far from boshing hard house mayhem and fluffy-bra filter-disco antics as is imaginable, Ladytron occupy an oasis of electronic style which owes more to east European angst and early Human League than the bludgeoning deck-work of Sir Fonteus Fontaine. Formed in Liverpool by Daniel Hunt and Reuben Wu, the duo brought in Helen Marnie and Bulgarian Mira Aroyo for vocals and extra creative input. "We aren't slavish revivalists," explains Danny, "but we don't sound like what's currently going on either."

With three singles behind them and a growing global cult following, Ladytron don't appear to be too bothered about UK success. It would, however, be a great shame if Britain ignored such an avant-electro-pop treat. Combining catchy songwriting with an interest in icy computer-chic and leftfield European artistry, Ladytron are an intriguing proposition whose new '604' album isn't easily prized off the Muzik CD player.

And where do they find their inspiration? "We shag robots," reveals Danny. (THG)





FLINGING ABOUT such Swiftian insights and Wildean bon mots as "I don't know", "I'd rather not talk about that" and "it depends", Marc Royal, aka T Power, is not an interviewer's dream date. However, like the man himself, his music is intelligent, bolshy and strangely sexy.

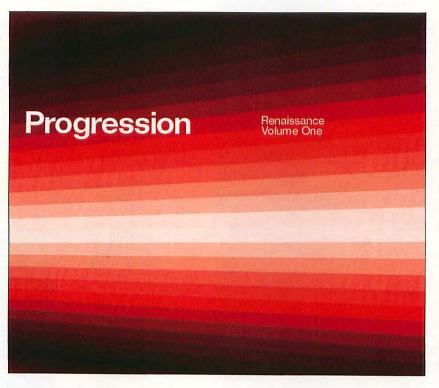
Having risen to prominence with the classic debut album 'The Self Evident Truth Of An Intuitive Mind' and the first, best and quite possibly only prog-jungle concept EP 'Police State', Marc has suffered a little from his refusal to sit in any particular 'scene'. "I did that when I was into hip hop," he says, "and it got to be a pain in the arse after a while.'

Now, after a sojourn on Ninja with the oddly titled Chocolate Weasel project, T Power is back in full effect with his best album yet, 'Long Time Dead'. Mixing deep beats and breaks with contributions from everyone from UK hip hop veteran Blade (on the hilarious, ruffneck 'Wanker') to industrial folk violin wierdo Mee, the album stands alongside Photek's recent work as an example of the junglist brains trust moving tings forward.

Even better is his rework of Shy FX's (real name Andre, it transpires) 'Original Nuttah'. T Power takes in the old skool rude bwoy, fits him with bionic legs and a cybernetic nano-brain and once again sets him loose 'inna Inglan'. It's a breathtaking, inexorable piece of work that achieves the rare feat of updating a 24-carat classic and actually improving it.

Marc is reluctant to big himself up (his old work, apparently, is "riddled with mistakes".) But fuck that - this is a man on form, and a man to check. (DB)

# MOVE ON UP



#### RENAISSANCE

#### Progression

- Renaissance Progression takes in some favourite progressive house, deep trance, twisted house and funky techno tracks, as played by the club's residents
- Featuring contributions from Sasha, BT, Danny Tenaglia, Steve Lawler and Halo Varga
- Key tracks include Touch Me by Rui Da Silva, Juanita by Underworld and American Dream by Jakatta

WHATEVER TURNS YOU ON



### Bedroom Bedlam ediled by ralph moore

### ★the best way to become tomorrow's superstar dj today

send us your MixI

### **MARCH 2001** WINNER dj apollo hard house / nrg mix



Contact: 07973-141-740 or e-mail sales@djapollo.co.uk
Personal Details: "I've been DJing since 1992 and I'm a part of a sound system collective called Another Means Of Escape," says DJ Apollo, also known as Richard Stavrou, a self-employed spinner from Walton-On-Thames. "I run a small business from home," he explains, "but I'm trying to sell it so I can get into DJing full time!" He's certainly paid his dues. "We've played at the Brighton Love Parade, the Cannabis Rally in Brixton and I've had residencies at underground parties. . . but I want to become established on the hard house scene." Favourite DJs? Tony De Vit, Steve Thomas, Andy Farley, Carl Cox and Chris Liberator.

Favourite labels? Kaktai, Mohawk, Tripoli Trax, Vinyl Inside, Honeypot Hard and Hardtrax.

Favourite clubs? Deliverance, Trade, Sundissential. Winning tracklisting: Hatiras – 'Spaced Invader' (Olav Basoski Mix) (Defected)... The Pitcher – 'Dropshot' (Nukleuz)... Safri Duo – 'Played-A-Live' (Nick Sentience Mix) (AM:PM)... E Craig - 'Dutch Drum Attack' (Original Mix) (Y2K)... The Groove Collector -'Bachatta' (white label)... Base Graffiti – 'Funky Ass Wax' (Kaktai 13) ... artist unknown – 'Turn The Music Up' (Wasa 3)... Trauma – 'Higher' (Tidy Trax)... Carnage – 'Friction' (Stimulant)... Paul Glazby - 'Kick It' (Vicious Circle). . . Dynamic Intervention & Sol Ray - 'Drop This' (E Traxx)... BK - 'Here It Is Hardbeat 16' (Nukleuz)... Matt Clarke - 'The Game We Play' (Fevah House)... artist unknown -'Don't Cross The Line' (Paul Glazby Mix) (12-Inch Thumpers)... DI & Steve Blake - 'Mind, Body And Soul' (Audio Rehab)... artist unknown - 'Where Are You' (Recharge)... Jon Doe - title unknown (DS)... Modulas - 'Pulse' (13 Pints)

Muzik says: Never let it be said that we can't hang tough. 90-minute mixes may come and go but Apollo's 'Intensity Mix' has refused to leave the office environment, warming up our lives as the winter chill kicks in. Apollo knows how to turn the pressure down as well as up. From Hatiras and The Pitcher to Base Graffiti and BK, Apollo's mix has energy, wit and style. You could do a lot worse than to book this man right now.

#### Пешѕ

Bradford's Nat Monday - boss of progressive label Flammable UK-has been snapped up by Distinctive Breaks for his 'Waiting' single. After being played continuously by the likes of Dave Seaman, Paul Van Dyk and Paul Oakenfold, it was only a matter of time before the big boys came on board. "We see this as a very big record," said Distinctive boss Richard Ford. "We're over the moon about signing it!"

Murray Richardson continues to work on new productions such as 'Edenvibe'/'The Box' by Kitsch Crew (Creative), 'Alive & Alert' by Murray Richardson (20:20 Vision) and the up-coming 'House Of III Repute' compiled & mixed by Murray on Kickin' Records. In addition, the mix will be backed by a three month world tour that takes in cities from Chicago and New York to Moscow and Melbourne.

Stephen Marsh is jetting back to Prague and will also take on a mini-tour of the US after Miami WMC, taking in San Fran and Hawaii, and a gig in South Africa... He's also setting up a mix CD compilation label with a Prince's Trust grant. Potential distributors take note!

Roberto Marroni continues his weekly radio show on pyrotechnic-radio.co.uk every Wednesday between 7 and 9pm.

Clubwise, you can find him at Happy Days on the final Saturday of the month, Frisky in Manchester on March 24th and The Frez Club on April 7th. For more information, log on to www.robertomarronidj.com

Will Saul has been made an A & R scout for Sony dance offshoot INCredible, ("Send me all your unsigned material!" he told Bedroom Bedlam - and who are we to argue?) He's also in the studio producina breakbeat tracks, so watch this space!



#### funners-Up

1) Andy Hoskins (Organic Tribal Beats from Weston Super Mare)

2) Shane Watcham (Filthy Mix 2000 from west London)

3) Chris Smith (Able House Mix from Leminaton. Newcastle-upon-Tyne)

4) Allen Wright Junior (Grand Rapids Mix from Minnesota, USA)

#### how to...

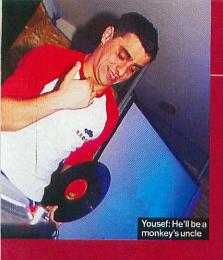
ENTER. Your tape/disc must be at least 74 minutes long. Include full tracklisting with artist, track title and label. Also include daytime telephone number and a passport-sized photograph. Send all tapes to Bedroom Bedlam, Muzik Magazine, King's Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS. Muzik cannot return any BB tapes. If you hear nothing, keep trying. WE LISTEN TO EVERYTHING!

WIN. Try and develop your own individual style, don't just rip off your heroes. Don't just play the most obvious records. Build the mix up: don't just launch in with a bunch of banging anthems. Send us a decent UK garage, leftfield or hip hop mix. Galaxy

BOOK ADJ. To book a BB DJ for your club/office party/wedding, call DJs Unlimited on 01895-850-157. Bedroom Bedlam, with the Galaxy radio

network, gives you the chance to have your mix professionally recorded. Each month's Bedroom Bedlam winner will travel to a Galaxy studio and record their mix with an engineer, taking home the finished product on CD. This mix will be submitted for broadcast on the last Saturday of the month across the Galaxy network - Galaxy 101 (South Wales & The West), 102 (Manchester), 105 (Yorkshire), 102.2 (Birmingham) and 105/106 (North East).





#### Contender no more

**Youse's monthly manoeuvres** 

THE END of another mad year, so I made a special effort with the family this Christmas, especially with my godsons Sam and Ben. It was weird-my first taste of parenting. Ben's dad is a DJ so he's surrounded by music. I'm just trying to be the responsible godfather! Ha ha! Back at my day job, the Boxing Day party at

Cream was the eighth consecutive time I've been to the club on December 26th and this year marked my first anniversary as resident. I got to play for five hours and everyone seemed locked into what I was doing. I even got Christmas cards from some of the regulars. One thing the club is doing with the refurbishment is to warm up the Annexe which can be a bit cold at times. With all those scantily clad girls it can all go a bit stiff nipple city! And that's just me! Of course, I got to play my first New Year's Eve at Cream too. I dropped Chaka Khan's 'Ain't Nobody', which has been my favourite tune since I was eight or nine, at midnight.

Then it was on to Passion in Coalville (big thanks to Simon for driving us there - the poor guy only had one beer the whole night). Residents Nick and Mark got me absolutely leathered.

My best mate Alex came with us. Each year we try to buy each other bizarre Christmas presents. He adopted me a chimp at Chester Zoo. The monkey's name is Steven My Name's Not Steven. I'm going to visit him soon. Continuing the simian theme I bought him a full-sized gorilla suit. So Alex dressed up in it on NYE and even took to the decks for half an hour at Passion. I don't know what the punters must have thought with a monkey with headphones DJing. To be honest, I don't think they could tell the difference! Ha ha!





### Yousef's top 10

1 Onionz And Master D Synthetique (white label) 2 Nick Holder Inside Your Soul (Jamie Anderson & Hipp-E Mixes) (NRK)

3 Matthaus Scat Box (Stickmen)

4 Twisted Pair Horny Hustle (Inland Knights Remix) 5 Natsu That's What I'm Doing (Ing)

6 A McCarthy The Masquerade EP (Moody)

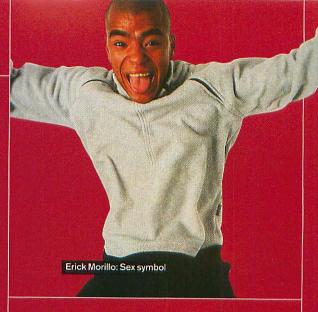
7 Milk And Sugar Higher And Higher (1-Off) 8 Anthony Hatley Think Positive/Do Nothing

9 Onionz And Joeski Gasoline Boots (Acetate) 10 Kimara Lovelace Misery Part 2 (King Street)

every month, yousefor one of his di chums will answer a question from a turntable-lovin' Muzik reader.

Yousef: "If you're lucky enough to go abroad and visit the clubs you're interested in, you can't beat making personal contacts. Otherwise, the best way to contact clubs abroad is through the internet, as most clubs will have their own web site. There's a club in San Francisco called Release and just from sending them a couple of e-mails I'm hopefully playing there this year."

Next month's adviser is Darren Emerson. To get your question in print, e-mail it with the header 'Ask the DJ' to muzik@ipcmedia.com, or write to the usual address



#### deck respect

### **Erick Morillo on** Roberto Marroni

"Not bad at all, mate! Hike his style - he's definitely one to watch out for. Roberto's obviously been doing this for a while and he's obviously on a mailing list or two cos the mix he gave me back in October at the Muzik Awards had stuff on it that's still not out yet. Maybe someone for Subliminal Sessions in the future..."

#### bedroom bedlam directory

#### MUZIK'S BEDROOM BEDLAM & DISTINCTIVE

The Sun & 13 Cantons, Great Pulteney St, Soho, 6-11pm.

After the success of the Muzik/ Bedroom Bedlam/Distinctive Breaks all dayer in December. we've decided to make it a regular affair. Showcasing the UK's top new talent blended with more established jocks, the new night will start Thursday, February 22nd and run every two weeks. Expect to see Darren Emerson, Hybrid, Justin Robertson and Billy Nasty

#### MAE-HEM,

The Maze, Hepburn St, Stokes Croft, Bristol. Friday 16th March. 10-4am. £6. DJK (Bedroom Bedlam) headlines the opening party at Bristol's new progressive house night along with the cream of Bristol's up and

over the forthcoming months.

coming elite Mark-K, Paula-C, Dylan Lewis, UA and Adrian Dracup.

#### SUBSPACE

The Medicine Bar, Digbeth, Birmingham. 07977-446-362. 9-2 am. £2/£3. DJs on the night include BB winner Steve Gerrard.

Second Saturday of the month at The Quarry, Heath Lane, Metheringham, Lincolnshire. 01526-832-507. 9.30-4am. £11/£9 members and NUS. Ben Metcalf and friends.

#### RAMSHACKLE

Every Friday at the Club in Wolverhampton and every Saturday at the Sanctuary in Birmingham. Multiple musical delights from Steve Gerrard and friends. Check

www.ramshackle.org.uk for information.





### Slam Mix Soma

### Your Free CD 1



WHAT? Another hour-long journey through house? You betchal Muzik is proud to present the first in a new series of highly exclusive, ultra-collectable mix CDs. And they're absolutely free! "This mix represents both our DJ style and the direction of the label," says Slam's Stuart McMillan, ably assisted as ever by DJ Orde Meikle. Well, what are you waiting for?

### **Slam Timeline**

- 1991: Stuart McMillan and Orde Meikle record the definitive 'Eterna' with friends Glenn Gibbons and Jim Moutune (aka Rejuvination). 1,000 white labels of the track are sold over the phone to record stores throughout Britain, and as a result Soma Glasgow's first independent dance music label is born!
  - 1992: With an ethos of 'quality not quantity' the next releases come from G7 with the throbbing 'Seduced' and Rejuvination with 'Work In Progress'.
  - 1993: Slam's all-time classic, 'Positive Education' becomes the essential DJ tool of the year.
  - 1994: Daft Punk make their debut in 1994 with the exceptional 'Alive' and Chicago innovator Felix Da Housecat releases 'Clashback' as Sharkimaxx.
  - 1995: New artists join the team, including Maas, Percy X and New York's Mode 4. Slam return with 'Snapshots' and Daft Punk drop 'Da Funk' which sells over 25,000 copies on its initial run. Other debuts are made from Envoy
  - **1996:** Slam's debut album'Headstates' is hailed as the soundtrack to the millennium.
  - 1997: The 'Soma 50' compilation sees in the New Year. Now signed to Virgin, Daft Punk carry the Soma logo on their album 'Homework', which is apt as it contains four Soma-released tracks. It duly goes ballistic.
  - 1998: Silicone Soul release their deeply funky 'Climbing Walls'. Soma 71, meanwhile sees Scott Grooves' 'Mothership Reconnection' reworked by Daft Punk.
  - 1999: Percy X returns with the 'User Friendly' EP.
    Another key single release comes from San Francisco's
    Lucas Rodenbush (aka E.B.E). 'Synaptic Flow'
    contains four deep house killers and the final release of
    the millennium is the awesome 'Worklike' from Percy X.

2000: Hipp-E & Tony release the tribal house grooves of 'Soul Interactive' and Miguel Migs remixes the sublime 'The Answer' by Silicone Soul. On the flip of this is the new, massive remix of 'Right On 4 Tha Darkness' entitled 'Right On, Right On', which ends up in Muzik's singles of the year.



### Wossonit? Stuart'n'Orde Slam their cards on the table

#### 1. Frame: D-Vices

"Frame are the Dutch duo John Consemulder and Christoph Van Der Bij, 'D-Vices' is taken from their debut Soma EP 'Fase 2' and is a favourite of ours. From what we have heard of their new material these boys have a bright future."

#### 2. Silicone Soul: Chic-O-Laa (H-Foundation Mix)

"This awesome tribal dub workout combines two of the hottest production outfits of 2000. Silicone Soul have had a great year with the release of their debut album 'A Soul Thing' and 'Right On, Right On', while H-Foundation have been at the forefront of the highly respected US West Coast scene. Look out for the debut album from H-Foundation on Soma later this year."

### 3. Funk D'Void: Barnabeats

"The tribal theme continues with this ultra cool groove from Lars Sandberg. This track is taken from the outstanding forthcoming Funk D'Void album 'Dos' and has also been remixed by Detroit legends Octave One."

#### 4. Master H: Magic K

"Parisian house maestro Master H grabbed our attention while he was DJing at a party in Miami three years ago. Since then he has been coming over to play regularly with us in Glasgow, each time staying over to record tracks for his debut LP with local producer and friend Andy Gillespie. 'Magic K' is from his recent 'Mayflower' EP and has been a favourite on the dancefloor."

#### 5. Hipp-E & Tony Present Soul Interactive: Da Warrior

"H-Foundation man Hipp-E joined forces with his buddy Tony Hewitt for one of the most popular Soma releases of 2000. We have been friends with Tony for years now and we're really happy to finally release one of his projects. Hipp-E & Tony Present Soul Interactive featured 'Riddem Control' and 'Da Warrior'. Both were massive club tunes, so choosing which to include was tough."

#### 6. Counterplan: 90 Degrees (DJ Q Mix)

"This is us in our Counterplan pseudonym from a couple of years back. We used the name for some of our housier productions and for '90 Degrees' we drafted in fellow Glaswegian nutter DJ Q, who delivered this great, tripped out interpretation. It still sounds fresh when played out and remains firmly in the box."

### 7. Universal Principles: Flyin' High (S-Man's R-Senal Acappella)

"The Principles project involved Stuart, Rejuvination's Glenn Gibbons and Glasgow jazz virtuoso Nick Peacock. Roger got involved early on with the remix and a US licence on R-Senal, Flyin' High' is taken from the album 'Inspiration And Light' which was released last year."

#### 8. Retroflex: Moment Resistance

"Nick Calingaert and Chris Nazuka are Retroflex. 'Moment Resistance' is taken from their third Soma release, 'Spanning Time'. This track is a wigged out technofunk sound excursion."

#### 9. Percy X: Maintain

"This is a very funky, tough, percussive techno track from Percy X, which has been remixed by Steve Bicknell on the recent 12-inch release. 'Maintain' is taken from Percy's album 'Gain' and represents the kind of fast and funky music that he makes and plays – a guaranteed floorfiller."

#### 10. Gene Farris: Let Yourself Go

"Gene Farris produces Chicago house of the highest quality. He has played loads for us in Glasgow, usually headlining the house room at Pressure and he has been on the Soma label since 1997. His tunes always rock the crowd, and this particular favourite is taken from his debut Soma album 'This Is My Religion'."

#### 11. Slam Present Freelance Science: I Karumba

This is the second instalment of our not-so-secret secret project named after one of our nights in Glasgow. We were creating special loops and cutups for the Freelance Science night and when we played them the crowd went crazy, so we decided to press them up anonymously on vinyl. This particular track is a massive carnival techno extravaganza – our own remix will feature on the new Slam album at the end of May."

#### 12. Slam Versus Unkle: Narco Tourist (Slam Mix)

"For Soma's 100th release we teamed up with Unkle's James Lavelle and Richard File. The resulting track is a true collaboration, which falls into no musical category, having elements of both of our sounds and individual styles. The single includes the original, an Unkle remix and our own remix, which is featured here."

# MTV: EXTREME

#### **ALPINE CHILLS & GLACIAL BEATS**

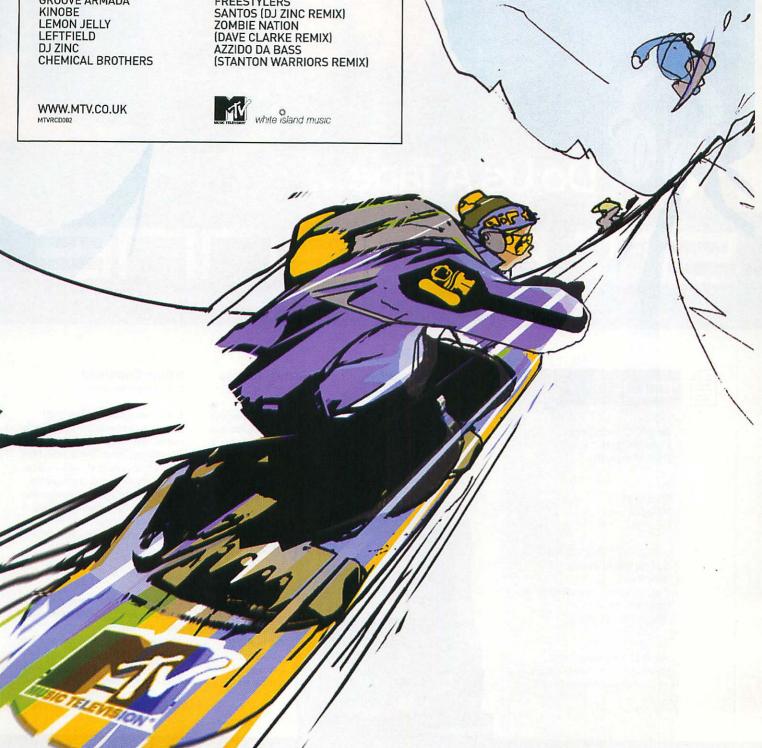
#### **FEATURING**

**FATBOY SLIM** MOBY MASSIVE ATTACK GROOVE ARMADA KINOBE LEMON JELLY

#### OUT 12:02:2001

2XCD

PAUL VAN DYK
(ICEYS ARCTIC BASS MIX)
PLUMP DJS
FREESTYLERS
SANTOS (DJ ZINC REMIX)
ZOMBIE NATION
(DAYE CLARKE REMIX)
A77IDO DA RASS





The Saints compile 16 tracks from their bulging collections to enlighten our curious minds



#### BORN:

Sarah: Chelmsford Pete: Reigate Bob: Horsham

#### AGE:

Sarah: 35 Pete: 34 Bob: 34

#### FIRST RECORD BOUGHT:

Sarah: David Essex –
'Rock On'
Pete: "A Jeff Love album"
Bob: Wings –
'Band On The Run'

#### **FUTURE PLANS:**

"To make a new record! We're going to have a crack at producing it ourselves."



#### 1 The Avalanches Since You Left Me (XL)

Sarah: "They're a new band from Melbourne. They remind me of us around the time of 'Foxbase Alpha' in the way they put their

tracks together."

#### 2 John Holt Living For The Life Of You (Trojan)

Pete: "A brilliant lover's rock track that always gets me sashaying around the house! It makes you think of the sun."

#### 3 Ruth Copeland

Silent Nightmare (Invictus)

Bob: "I remember the first time I heard this: a friend gave it to me on a compilation tape and we were driving from Kings Cross. This song is from Ruth's first – and best – album. She actually made three but you get the feeling she thought she'd only make one record: the intro is like her life story. Where is she now? Probably living in a council flat in Dalston!"

#### 4 Anjali

Lazy Lagoon (Wiiija)

Sarah: "Anjali's got a lovely voice. I got to meet her recently and she was brilliant – quite feisty with a real attitude on stage. Well, she was part of that Riot Grrrl thing. It's slightly Ennio Morricone-ish in a porn movie kind of way, really lush and loungey."



#### 5 Handsome Boy Modelling School Featuring Roisin Murphy

The Truth (Tommy Boy)

Pete: "It's just a really nice song. I really like Roisin's voice, it sounds great over the Latin jazz beats – but nothing like Ricky Martin luckily! It's also got a piano ensemble that gets stuck in your head. I thought it was going to be really naff but there's some great stuff on this album."

#### 6 Shuggy Otis

I Am Latin (Epic)

Bob: "Shuggy's brilliant. He's an old blues guitarist and he never made another record after this. Sean O'Hagan from The High Llamas recommended it to us. It's typical of the mid Seventies and it's got a really odd edge – mellow but unhinged."

#### 7 Whitney Houston

It's Not Right But It's Okay (Arista)

Sarah: "I had a choice the other day: it was to buy either Whitney Houston's Greatest Hits or her last album. I had to go for her last album because 'It's Not Right' is a genius record. And I've been torn too, because she's been a bugbear for me ever since she started. I think it's the voice. That or the smug, godfearing arse that comes with it!"

#### 8 Jill Scott

Slowly, Surely (Hidden Beach)

Bob: "Well, she's got a beautiful voice for a start: it reminds me of girl groups like The Shangri-Las. Plus there's a strong element of humour on there, which is always a good thing. I went to see her play live recently and couldn't believe there was no bass player!"

#### 9 The Three Degrees

Collage (Roulette)

Pete: "I think this is from their first album. It's pretty disco!"
Bob: "I heard the lead singer married an Arab and didn't tell the others and they can't use the name without her!" Pete: "It's an amazing song, so poetic. It's all about the winter killing

crops and it's covered in steel drums and congas. Fantastic!"

#### 10 Carroll Thompson

I'm So Sorry (Santic)

Sarah: "It's more dreamy lover's rock. And check the spelling – that's some affectation! I've been listening to female lover's rock for a while now and I still can't find anything as good as this album. And she looks great on the sleeve!"

#### 11 Bridge And Tunnel

The Lullaby (Harmsonic)

Pete: "They make dark electronica with texture guitars and did a remix for us recently so we know them quite well. Nathan works at Reckless Records in Islington and actually featured in between tracks on our last album because he's got such a great speaking voice!"

#### 12 Marvin Gaye

Symphony (CBS)

Bob: "This was from the last record Marvin did. People told me it was a terrible, weedy electro album, but there's a track on here called 'Masochistic Beauty' which is incredible. He sounds like Terry Thomas! But 'Symphony' is just a weird acoustic thing with a beautiful string arrangement. It's a song about music."

# "I'm obsessed with Destiny's Child at the moment!"

#### 13 Destiny's Child

Independent Women (Columbia)

Sarah: "I'm completely obsessed with Destiny's Child at the moment. I cannot stop playing or singing this song! Lyrically Destiny's Child are so much more girl power than The Spice Girls could ever be. I was a big fan of Charlie's Angels when it was on the TV and the song seems connected with the spirit of the programme. They look like a proper girl group as well."

#### 14 Hall And Oates

I Can't Go For That (RCA)

Pete: "A song I used to hate when I was younger, actually. Hall And Oates were always a girl thing. My ex-girlfriend's mum was a big fan of John Oates rather than Daryl Hall, which I always found a bit strange. I'm sure Primal Scream sampled Hall And Oates on the 'Trainspotting' theme but I'll get killed for saying that!" Sarah: "They're all mouth and no trousers!"

#### 15 Lou Courtney

What Do You Want Me to Do? (Epic)

Bob: "Lou was a real jazz character who made one album of mellow, atmospheric woodwind in 1973. It's one of those things that I'll always play when I'm DJing where someone is guaranteed to ask me what it is."

#### 16 The Chamber Brothers

Love, Peace And Happiness (CBS)

Pete: "The Brothers had a big hit called 'Time' which was a bit like Sly And The Family Stone. I played it at a club in Spain as an end of nighter and they went bonkers! It's a good song to end on because the daft choral singing sounds so awesome."



#### 

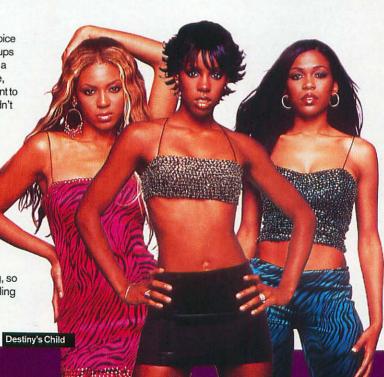
THERE'S ONLY ONE COPY OF SAINT ETIENNE'S TAPE AND IT COULD BE YOURS. JUST ANSWER THE FOLLOWING EASY QUESTION:

Who was the guest vocalist on 'Filthy'?

1) Q-Tee 2) Q-Tip 3) Q The Winged Serpent

Send your answers on the back of some French toast to Muzik Magazine, King's Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS.

Saint Etienne's new single, 'Boy Is Crying' is out now on Mantra



# Smokin' Jo

Words: Kieran Wyatt Photos: Andrew hobbs

# STOKET'S CEIGHT Winter chilling in Ibiza with the resident deck diva

ibiza. They call it the Devil's Island. A place so deprayed it would give Ozzy Osbourne a heart attack. Where gold-painted midgets eat fire, naked women do interesting things with their tongues and DJs sprinkle musical fairy dust on dancefloors packed with the weirdest set of mutants this side of The X-Men. In short, the land of hope, glory and boshing house.

Except in winter that is. Take away the rampaging hordes of clubbers and the incessant thump of house music and Ibiza Town in January more closely resembles a slightly sunnier Margate. Grizzly Spanish geezers trundle by on horse-drawn carts, dusty señors siesta in doorways, and most of the restaurants and bars have signs reading "Cerrado". Time stands still.

All of which suits Smokin' Jo just fine. The former London resident – and DJ of particularly fine and funky garage grooves – has relocated to the White Isle for good. She's left behind the grime and the smog and the long faces for a life of sunshine, jaw-dropping sunsets and top quality vino. She couldn't be happier.

"I first came here 10 years ago and it was an instant love affair," she recalls over a Rioja in the legendary Croissant Show patisserie close to lbiza Old Town. "I got to see the island before it became the commercial beast that it is now."

She's now settled in a spacious villa in the hills just outside Ibiza Town. It's not on any map – even the taxi drivers can't find it – and can only be reached by a dusty, potholed road. This seclusion suits her down to the ground.

"I'm a bit of a hippy at heart," she laughs, coyly. "There's definitely a magic about the island. It's got something to do with the ley lines."

But don't be thinking that Smokin' Jo has turned into some sort of hermit. Far from it. She still commutes weekly to London for her residencies at Lifted (at Home) and Defected (at the Ministry of Sound) as well as gigging all over the rest of the UK.

# "Nowadays people just seem to want to hear something they already know"

In fact, her patented brand of funk-fuelled house and happy-clappy garage has been wowing crowds for over a decade. She got her big break at seminal gay sweatdown Trade back in 1991, converting the crowd (musically) with her smooth garage blend and gaining a three-year residency. From those beginnings has blossomed a DJing career that's seen her move into the "straighter" club scene – punters at Miss Moneypenny's, Renaissance, Cream and the Ministry Of Sound have all frugged to her tunes.

"I think people took to my sound because I was pitching the garage records up. It was bit gay and campy and really uplifting as opposed to the Americans who tended to play very melodic and plodding. Actually, to be honest I think people were a bit scared of me – I had a skinhead look back then and they always took a step back when they first met me."

These days Jo sports a long mane of thick black hair and a contract with the Storm agency as a "celebrity model" – awarded not so much for her striking looks as for her achievements as a female DJ. Back when she started out, female DJs were rarer than a decent tune in Judge

Jules' record box. Now, with 10 years of turntabling under her belt, Jo has the luxury of perspective on this thing we call dance music.

"In the beginning I would play what I wanted and really experiment – and the people would be really up for it. Nowadays they just seem to want to hear something they already know, all that trance, the big tunes. It's a bit sheep-like really."

She's equally forthright with her opinions about the clubbing hordes that descend on her adopted home each summer.

"I do get a bit sick of them. They don't bother to see the other side of the island. They see San Antonio, their hotel room and that's it. You get a nicer British clientele in Ibiza Town, definitely."

It's the latter breed of clubber who'll be lapping up her mix on the new 'DefCom 2' double-CD compilation from Defected Records (the other half is by Muzik's garage veteran Seamus Haji). Later this year we'll all see some original productions from Jo too, as she goes into the studio with legendary old school house producer Eric Krupper to lay down some tracks.

Coupled with her London residencies, all this activity means that Jo has been commuting to the capital on a weekly basis. It's a ritual she admits she grins and bears, but one that seems to give her the best of both worlds.

"It's actually quite a shock travelling to London every week. The more time I spend away from London, the more I realise how bad it is. Don't get me wrong – I love the clubs and the crowds – but the lifestyle is so much better over here. I love the pace of life, the peace and quiet. In many ways, I get to see the real Ibiza every day."

'DefCom 2', mixed by Smokin' Jo and Seamus Haji, is out now on Defected



Check Defected's web site at www.defected.co.uk







# hip hop family tree

Be a playa not a bee-yatch with Muzik's hip hop tree of knowledge

HIP HOP don't stop, as has oft been observed. But where did it start? Well, it's pretty much an accepted fact that hip hop began some time around 1973 when a young Jamaican ex-pat by the name of Kool DJ Herc unleashed his first sound system on South Bronx. Noticing that the crowd reacted best to the records' rhythm breaks, Herc decided just to play these back to back and jettison the rest. Among those stunned and

excited by this innovation were Joseph Saddler (Grandmaster Flash) and Afrika Bambaataa. Soon, both were also DJing and attracting their own crowd. Here also began the trend of toasting simple boasts over his records that would later develop into the art of MCing.

While Grandmaster Flash developed the techniques that enabled him to play a break seamlessly again and again across

Radio Uncle Jam's Army Too \$hort Ice T **World Class** ••••••••• **Wrecking Crew** 2 Live Crew Eazy E NVA Rhyme Syndicate 1990 **Good Life** Ice Cube Everlast Divine Styler Pharcyde Cypress Hill Outkast Goodie House Of Pain Dr Dre Snoop Dog Master P Jurassic 5 Mystikal 2000 **Dilated Peoples** 

**West Coast** 

The South

# hip hop family free

two records, Bam formed the Zulu Nation and relied more on the sheer breadth of his record collection and the eccentricity of his break choices to make his name. Flash's crew included Grandwizard Theodore, who discovered scratching by holding the record still with his headphones on when his Mum came to tick him off for a teen misdemeanour.

The explosion of hip hop in the Bronx was quickly noted outside it, not least by Sylvia Robinson, who ran a label called Sugar Hill Records. She decided to cash in on the 'rap' phenomenon and, in 1979, released a record called 'Rapper's Delight' by the Sugarhill Gang. This wasn't the first hip hop record, but it was certainly the first to take the music worldwide. It made the label one of the major players and enabled them to sign, among others, Grandmaster Flash And The Furious Five.

However, many of the early 'hip hop' records produced by Sugarhill and other labels of the day bore very little relation to the music as it was heard at the parties. The first act to capture that sound successfully were Run-DMC. From Queens rather than the Bronx, their pedigree was nevertheless impeccable. Run's older brother, Russell Simmons, managed Kurtis Blow and Joey had rapped with the man and Flash when he was only 13. Meanwhile, a Jewish kid from Long Island, Rick Rubin, had begun hanging out with one of Bambaataa's most trusted lieutenants, Jazzy Jay. Together with T La Rock the duo made the classic, 'It's Yours'. It was the first release on Def Jam records. Jazzy Jay also introduced Rubin to Simmons, the two decided to pool resources. . . and all hell broke loose.

The new Def Jam started with the release of 'I Need A Beat' by LL Cool J. LL's acappella demo had first been heard in Rubin's dorm room by a member of another group he was hoping to work with, Ad-Rock of the Beastie Boys. Rubin also expended a huge amount of energy persuading a young man from Long Island who had tried recording as Chuckie D to give rapping another go. Hello, Public Enemy. LL Cool J's 1985 album, 'Radio', meanwhile,

LL Cool J's 1985 album, 'Radio', meanwhile, featured production from another Queens native, the legendary Marley Marl, whose Cold Chillin' empire incorporated artists such as Kool G Rap, Roxanne Shante, Biz Markie and Masta Ace. He would also produce material for Eric B & Rakim. And attract the ire of a certain Bronx boy known as KRS-One.

Kris Parker (aka KRS-One) met Scott La Rock at a shelter for the homeless where he resided and Scott was a counsellor. Along with Ced Gee of Ultramagnetic MCs (which is where Kool Keith enters the story), they began making music as Boogie Down Productions, including the single 'South Bronx'. Marley Marl and the Juice Crew made a reply record which KRS

The explosion of hip hop in the Bronx was quickly noted outside it...

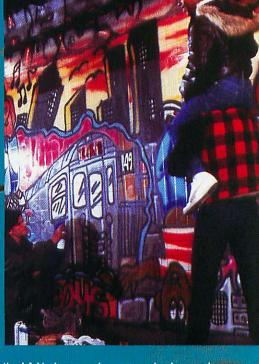
asked them not to release. They refused, so BDP re-asserted the Bronx's place as the home of hip hop with the all-time great 'The Bridge Is Over'. Ironically, the whole idea of hip hop just being a New York thing was about to crumble.

Hip hop had existed in Los Angeles since the start of the Eighties but it was the electronic sound of Bambaataa's 'Planet Rock' that really caught on. The scene in the early Eighties revolved around the club Radio and the parties thrown by Uncle Jam's Army. Ice T was one of the first to emerge from Radio, mixing up the blippy music with content inspired by the works of pimp-turned-writer, Iceberg Slim.

Dr Dre also began making poppy electro as part of The World Class Wreckin' Cru (closely allied to Uncle Jam's Army). However, Dre hooked up with Ice Cube and Eazy E and the three of them made Eazy's 'Boyz N The Hood' (Cube supplied the lyrics), an altogether different proposition from the leather 'n' lace of the Wreckin' Cru. From there, it was a short step to NWA and 'Straight Outta Compton'.

Meanwhile, back in New York, a new era of conscious rap was taking hold. First up were the Jungle Brothers (managed by their uncle, Red Alert), swiftly followed by the rest of the Native Tongues posse, De La Soul and A Tribe Called Quest. Brand Nubian also came out of the Bronx, while Gang Starr emerged with early production credits being shared by DJ Premier and Mark The 45 King.

But commercially, the West dominated. Ice Cube went solo, working with PE's production team, the Bomb Squad. Cypress Hill emerged (although two of their three members had originated from New York). Cypress Hill in turn spawned House Of Pain, whose Everlast had started out signed to Ice T's Rhyme Syndicate (alongside Divine Styler). While groups like Main Source and Leaders Of The New School (whose main-man, Busta Rhymes, would see greater success later in the decade) debuted with great records out East, it was Dre who ruled commercially, launching Snoop Doggy Dogg onto an unsuspecting world. Meanwhile,



the LA Underground scene centred around a cafe called The Good Life, where the Thursday night open mic sessions spawned the Freestyle Fellowship, the Pharcyde and, more recently, Jurassic 5 and Dilated Peoples.

1993 saw a resurgence from the East though. Apparently out of nowhere arrived the Wu Tang Clan (actually, both Rza and Gza had previously had record contracts, but that's how it seemed). Over the next six years, Clan members would dominate with a slew of albums. Meanwhile an intern at Uptown Records had noticed a demo by a certain Biggie Smalls which he used to launch his own label. Uptown was owned by Andre Harrell, who as part of old skool act Dr Jekyll & Mr Hyde, had been managed by Russell Simmons. The intern was Sean 'Puffy' Combs. The label was Bad Boy and the album was Notorious BIG's 'Ready To Die'. Two of 1994's other big records also had production from DJ Premier at the height of his powers: Nas' 'Illmatic' and Jeru Tha Damaja's 'The Sun Rises In The East'.

Once again, the irony is that hip hop was dawning in the south, 1994 being the year that Outkast released their debut album and unleashed their Atlantan-playa take on the gangsta thing they had heard from the West – the idea of 'reality rap' being as applicable to East Point as to Compton. Goodie Mob would follow, the Organized Noize axis set to make their presence felt for the rest of the decade.

The scene back in New York was commercially dominated by Puff Daddy and the likes of Ma\$e, but by the mid-Nineties there was room for something new. The New York Underground – which featured acts such as Mos Def and Company Flow – coalesced around a label called Rawkus. But by the end of the Nineties, the mainstream and the underground had come back together, sometime Rawkus guest artist Eminem (who was apparently desperate for the independent to sign him) hooking up with Dre to become the biggest artist of the end of the decade. . .



J'STONE.

RELEASED 19.02.01 WWW.MINISTRYOFSOUND.COM

Words: Steve Doxer Illustrations: Leigh West & Foy Cooper

# FION HO! The DJ's Blown A Fuse!

Robot jocks? Virtual dealers? It might sound like science fiction, but we've seen the future and it goes a little something like this. . .

CLUBBING IN THE FUTURE. What will it hold? Polysexual androgynous cyberpunks in silver costumes and blue Mad Max hairstyles taking pills scientifically engineered to make them happy? Oh no, hang on a minute – that's the present. Clubbing hasn't changed in essence since Mr Technics invented his SL1200 – but it's about to. Technology moves with the blurring speed of a lightstick in the hands of a chemically enhanced clubber. And the whole experience of clubbing won't stand idly gawping while technology strides past it for much longer.

We won't be rocketing off to the moon for nights of messiness, nor will DJs be downloading their sets direct to our cerebral cortices for a while yet. But technologies like Third Generation (3G) mobile phones, fast internet access and new music software file formats really are poised to change the whole clubbing experience. Think robotic DJs, identifying tunes on dancefloors with your phone and chatting up clubbers from the comfort of your home. This is what the typical clubber's day will be like in two to three of our Earth years.



#### future clubbing during the day

#### <<9:00am>>

The first thing clubbers of the future might see of a morning are the big name DJs who live in their phone. The mobile phone operators (Orange, Vodafone and so on) are desperate to appeal to the clubbing fraternity and when 3G kicks in, they'll start generating tie-ups with top DJs.

Thus, if you're a fan of Tongy or Oakey (or Super DJ-Bot 3000), you'll be able to subscribe to a service that gives you a little icon of their faces on your phone. Clicking on that will launch a personalised message from one of the great ones, plus their track of the day and top five tracks for that week. For 3G phones will also be MP3 Walkmans. And, through the wireless communication standard Bluetooth (Ericsson is already selling the first Bluetooth headset), they'll be able to beam that music straight to your stereo.

#### <<12:00 midda9>>

While future clubbers are blasting plaque with their laser toothbrushes, your Leftfields, Chems



2. Future muso adds authentic old skool flourish to track with antique instrument

or Fatboys of the future might be putting the finishing touches to a rough cut of a new track across town. When the track's laid down, it'll be e-mailed via ultra-fast cable modem or ADSL systems to selected DJs, who'll burn it onto CD, ready to play out later that evening. Then, the next day, they'll e-mail whoever made the track with a report on whether it rocked or bombed.

This is bound to happen loads in the future, because it's happening already, according to none other than Pete Tong:

"This is something that people have been



# Gatecrasher. 3. Clubbing smart card - just don't drop it down the toilet

because we're the BBC, we have to try not to."

Tong is aware of this, but remains upbeat: "All that is possible now, but it's just the case that there are a lot of legal, paperwork and money issues tied up in it. There are some very exciting projects going on involving

the BBC that I think will be at the forefront of technology and will be very positive for the dance world. I'm intrigued by the time when from your personal organiser/phone, you can order up a 30-minute stream of Laurent Garnier or Pete Tong. And digital radio is about to hit America, which will effectively mean you can tune into Radio 1 while you're driving past the Grand Canyon."

#### <<4:00pm>>

Now our future clubbers are starting to anticipate that night's dancefloor mayhem. So they're

searching the web for listings and guest-list blags. This, in fact, is all stuff you can do now worldpop.com's dance site (www.worldpop.com/ dance) already contains extensive listings and a

# "We have a system that could recognise a person from a smart card"

quest list registration service, and the site ran a huge service in Ibiza last summer which let people register for free tickets. Registrations were confirmed by SMS messages, raising the amusing spectacle of ravers waving their mobiles at door whores before sailing majestically into clubs. In the future, we'll download guest list

experiencing already for a year or two without knowing it. People are making music, burning it onto a CD-R or cutting it onto a slate and shooting it around 10 of their mates to play and review. It used to be a case of make a track, take the track to the cutting room, cut an acetate and if you can afford to cut two, great, if you can afford to cut 10, even better. But now, Steve Lawler or someone can make a track, press a button on his computer, his 10 selected mates can have it the same day and they can all burn CD-Rs. This ability to check things out and move music around at an alarming pace is all happening now."

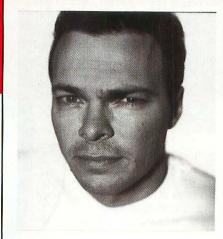
#### <<2:00 pm>>

Soon, we'll spend half our lives on the internet – when fast access through technologies like ADSL or digital cable becomes widespread (maybe a year away), we won't have to pay for every second we spend online. So, our cyberclubbers will spend time searching the net for

new tracks, buying them and downloading them to their PCs – and maybe even using an MP3 mixing program to whip up a chill out selection for when that night's anticipated shenanigans have come to an end.

And while they're surfing around, they'll probably have their own personalised radio stations burbling away in the background – free from the inane ramblings of halfwit DJs. Thanks to high-speed internet access, you'll be able to pick out the bits of radio stations' playlists that actually appeal, then sit back while they pump themselves down to your PC (or, for that matter, 3G phone). Radio 1's Chris Kimber is presently frustrated by licensing problems related to his aim of delivering shows like Tong's Essential Selection on demand (that is, whenever you want to hear them, via the internet or, in the future, 3G phones), but says:

"It's something we could do quite easily, but at the moment, there's a big music rights issue. A lot of people are breaking those rules, but



"There are some very exciting projects going on involving the BBC"

squeezes to our Ministry/ Home/ Cream/Gatecrasher smart cards – swipe 'em at the door and you won't even have to endure the indignity of freezing your nuts off while a man in a dress or a woman in a bomber jacket spends 15 minutes half-heartedly scanning a clipboard.

The Ministry Of Sound, forward-looking as ever, is itching to introduce a smart card system, according to operations director Nodd McDonagh.

"We're very keen on them. We have a system that could potentially recognise a person from a smart card, which holds a photo of them on file. Theoretically, it would be possible to know what drink they prefer and that, say, they tend to come down when Paul Oakenfold plays, so we could keep them advised of when he's down. And we've looked at using these to create a cash-free club, because they could double as credit cards. They could even help avoid cloakroom nightmares — even if you lose

4

4. "Now where did I put my collection of Barbies?"

your smart card, the machine could recognise your face and say that your coat is the Seventies Michael Jackson-style leather jacket on peg 562."

#### <<6:00pm>>

That time has come: despite having a walk-in wardrobe the size of a football pitch, your future girl/boyfriend has just uttered those dread words: "I haven't got anything to wear!" Fret not: grab

them by the wrist, superglue their hand to your computer's mouse and log onto a web site where stylists give online advice on what to wear. Women's web site therumour.com is contemplating introducing just such a service, as editor Anna-Louise Wetherley explains:

"The idea is that you can e-mail us your photo and we'll dress you. It'll be like virtual styling – carried out by professional stylists and our fashion staff – and you could nominate people who you think have bad dress sense and so on. We'd give advice on the basis of your body shape and photo, and information you give us regarding what labels you like, what image you want to portray and so on. Those who really have no idea what to wear could send us a photo in their underwear, and we'd dress them from scratch."

#### **Dreparing to head Out**

#### <<10:30pm>>

Just as you're about to head off to the Ministry Of Futurism, you're plunged into an agony of indecision: CyberFabric's advance ticket sales haven't been going too well. As a result, an e-mail has reached your 3G phone offering you half-price tickets for that club instead. It's a tempting offer, but you manage to resist.

#### <<11:00pm>>

You step out of your hover-taxi, sashay past the queue and stick your smart card in a slot next to the door. The door opens and a gorgeous hostess droid greets you with the words: "Hello Barbarella (or whatever). May I take your coat? The VIP bar is that way."

#### <<11:01pm>>

It's early, so you head for the bar. No need to scrum down in front of surly barmaids: you grab a



table which has access to the internet and an online video games machine built in. You peruse the menu and order a round of legal liquid MDMA cocktails. A robot

barman - as found in Yo! Sushis across the country and various other bars - brings them over without spilling a drop. At this point, a fight breaks out between two bionic casuals, but happily it's soon quashed by the android security.

#### <<11:15pm>>

Your eye is drawn to a huge video screen showing a live camera feed from the main dancefloor. Feeling a bit shy, you decide to send a message to a gorgeous member of the opposite sex who has caught your eye, which includes your mobile number and a description of what you look like.



5. Your mobile enters a cyber-raffle and wins an elderly bottle of Advocaat 6. Leer at girls in clubs without ever suffering the humiliation of rejection

This sort of thing is about to happen via your television, courtesy, in particular, of Rapture TV. As Rapture's Esther Dixon explains:

"One thing we'll soon give you is the chance to go clubbing in your front room. Our first experiment will be going live from Gatecrasher for a whole night. Viewers watching this through Sky Digital will be able to send e-mails and SMS text messages through their TVs to people at the club. You'll be able to send a message saying: 'I fancy the girl in the cowboy hat with the red shoes and the boobtube - call me on this number'. There will be information on-screen about tracks as they're played, and, in future, we hope to have people in different clubs communicating with each other."

#### On the dancefloor

#### <<11:30pm>>

You're drawn, inevitably, to the dancefloor. But hold on: where's the DJ? We wouldn't want to suggest that top DJs, with their telephone number salaries could be replaced by machines, but. . . That's precisely what Dave Cliff, a researcher for giant computer company Hewlett-Packard is trying to do. He's developed a piece of software that automatically mixes tracks.

Tested in New Scientist magazine, a panel including DJ Food, Coldcut's Jonathan More and Zero Seven's Sam Hardaker found that they could distinguish between man and machine, but generally seemed impressed. Cliff concedes that such systems are unlikely to replace DJs:

"The system as it is will never do what a DJ does in a club, but it might be good for, say, making a continuous mix out of MP3s downloaded off the net. It might also allow things like personalised radio stations, where you can put together your own playlist, upload it to a radio station and the music will stream back to you properly mixed."

You could see auto-mixing systems threatening DJs if they ever get to a level at which they demonstrate some understanding of music. Intriguingly, Cliff reckons that might happen: "It's definitely something we're aiming at. We're trying to get computers to pick up bits of melody that are compatible and, say, drop the hook line from one song in repeatedly."

Cliff reckons that entrusting some of the mechanical elements of DJing to computers would free up DJs to perform something more akin to live



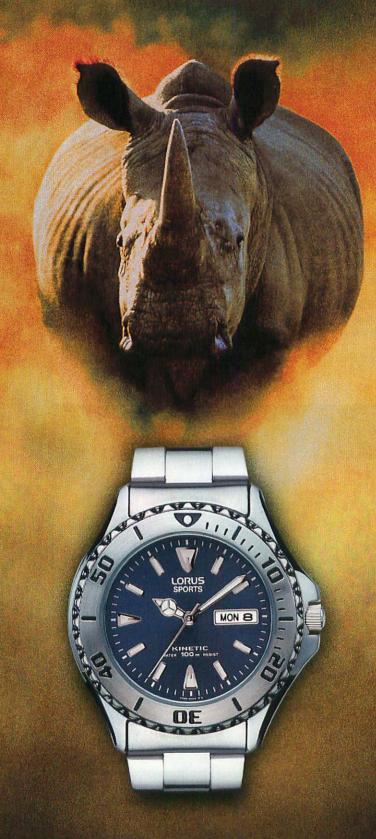
remixing. Pete Tong, though, isn't convinced by this idea:

> able to loop something up, or to be able to hold something so you can play something else over the top. But the whole point of listening to music and trawling through record shops to get a tune is the

fact that you like the record. When you like a record, it's usually as much because of the arrangement as the music. Why fuck around with it?"

7. Dave Angel in the 25th century

# CHARGES ON THE SLIGHTEST MOVEMENT



Every movement you make generates the energy that drives the Lorus Kinetic watch.

Shake, and it's running for you. So it's all charge, charge, charge, And no changing batteries.

LORUS KINETIC

The new Lorus Kinetic. £99.95 www.loruswatches.com



Noted music expert
 Baby Spice answers your
 dancefloor queries

#### <<12:00pm>>

Things are hotting up – a human DJ has replaced the robot one, and he or she has just mixed in a blinding tune. Naturally, you want to know what it is – but you're too worried about your mates calling you a trainspotter to approach the DJ. Fear not: all you need to do is remove your phone from your pocket, dial a four-digit number and play a computer 30 seconds of the current track. It will text-message you back shortly, telling you what the track is and who it's by.

You may feel sceptical about the likelihood of

# "We've looked at developing a seat with its own sound system"

such a system working reliably and, frankly, so are we. But nevertheless, a company called Shazam claims to be putting the finishing touches to just such a set-up. The company's Chris Barton says:

"Our system will immediately answer the phone and start capturing the sound on your dancefloor – even if people are talking in the background, it doesn't matter. We'll match it against the entire universe of music. You'll wait about 10 seconds, while a voice says: 'song identification in process'. Then it'll tell you the name of the track and artist and that, say, you can buy the CD or vinyl by pushing '1' on your phone, or send it to a friend."

#### <<1:00am>>

It's all kicking off, and you fancy showing your stayaway mates what they've been missing. So you take over the controls of the nearest nextgeneration Spaced pod. Instead of just being able to take digital snaps of you and your spangled posse gurning, you'll be able to record video clips and sound, and shove them up on your Spaced page for all comers to laugh at. Or even, say, see what dancefloor mayhem your mate in Ibiza is causing at that very moment. Spaced's Annie Donnelly sees this as a means of "bringing the global clubbing community together."

#### <<2:00am>>

The early evening rush is beginning to subside, and your mate has just produced a handful of pills. They're not a variety with which you're familiar, so you head off to the nearest pill-testing station to find out if it's MDMA or Nurofen. Drugs are a minefield for clubs, but the Ministry's Nodd McDonagh confirms that he'd like to have pill-



9. "Mmmmm, I'm really feeling this massage seat"

testing stations in the club: "Our philosophy is that we respect adults' rights to make a choice. If legislation allowed, we'd do everything we could."

#### <<5:00am>>

Feeling a bit achy, you fancy a massage. The Ministry's Nodd McDonagh says: "We've looked at developing a seat that contains its own sound system, complete with sub-bass, and we thought we could possibly add a massage facility to that. And we've been looking at giving people individual headsets that feed sound out, so you could listen to your favourite DJ wherever you are in the club."

#### Software Mixing

MUCH as we love our vinyl and our Technics, software music – in the form of MP3s, WAVs and any other file format the boffins can think up – is here to stay. We're not saying that software mixing will spell the death of vinyl. But it's beginning to appear in clubs alongside Technics set-ups, and DJs are beginning to use it.

The Ministry Of Sound, as operations director Nodd McDonagh explains, has a "non-moving part DJ set-up, purely using MP3 files. The likes of Chad Jackson have used it. At the moment, the problem for most DJs is ripping their music into MP3 files. We think it's great for playing more eclectic sets, because on one ZIP disk, DJs can store more than four record boxes' worth of music."

# "On one ZIP disk, DJs can store more than four record boxes' worth of music"

McDonagh also points out that when DJs play overseas, ZIP disks stuffed with tunes are easier to conceal than shiny record boxes with 'steal me' practically written all over them.

Pete Tong likes the idea of this too:

"The idea of being able to travel around world, press a button and effectively have your record box with you anywhere in the world would be very appealing. As long as it didn't remove the randomness and spontaneity of performance."

Software mixing may not be everybody's bag, but it's not going to go away.



new our hotline below and follow the easy instructions

Logos available for: Nokia 402, 3210, 3310, 51xx, 6090, 61xx, 7110, 8210, 88xx, 9110. Please check phone manual if unsure.





PLAYBOY 704377

VERSACE VE 201193

**¥**PLAYGIRL PORSCHE

swatch 201196

704384 D&G

SHIMANO 201202 出たの

706216 billabong 706217

TES.

Diesel

302114 - 1 mg - 1 mg 304763

706221 JUST DOIT CEBERIG 706223

704160 Reebok

704388 706224 DKNY CREATIVE 706226



**港POLO** 201188 706227 Wilson

704165 LACOSTE 704305

<u> Quicksilver</u> (A)mercedes 704329 706234

NINTENDO) 704350

POLO SPORT 706236

706229

PUMB PUMB

706233

music

prodicy 100117

Graif David 706813

100121

hulle :

SHAKE YA

100134

MENIME 100155 blur

U Cool 1 706814 Oasis

100180 MUSIC TELEVISION 705321

SAVAGE GARDEN 100110

BEATLES 100182

A8BA BRCK THAT

704735 ELVIS 100158

PAC

700530

Cyress Vill

706894

BUNG BUNG

705076

≡GANGSTA≡

705081

00000

705086

704664 REPRESENT (1111) TECHNO 300953 705094

TOM JONES 312 SEXB∳MB 700534

MARILYN MANSON britney spears 704933 700553

sasha

aaddidd Hiidina

Mink -182

705379

WU-TADG 704879

residencies



SPECLI

707589

707590

707605 HTERUILA É 706242

A STATE OF THE STA 304227

707598

200081

BLADE RUNNER

707066

8

707135

A RICE

705324

706818

100053

(00) D

706832

(孔子)) MP3-FILE 707054

★ 사용대로 의 ★ DG-WMEN 707597 707236

Marlbörö 🗖 201211

AUTO TO 100118 MIBS

700346 HALLOWEEN

707320 MEMBE 707341

707336

A Pretty 706770

706773

**唐** 

HONEY 705056

**AEIAEIAEI** 707460

707481

SECRET 707064

SKATE OR DIE 707072

EBAEVŮONE SEX\* 707155 (3) napster

NO FEAR 707204 <u>Carlsberg</u>

201227 706096

706147 New York 

100011 QUAKE

Drick + 100161

\Lambda adidas

porns 704382







MEMIMA 700562

707206

OMPATIBLE NOKIA MODEL NO'S: 503, 3210, 6090, 61XX, 702, 7110, 81101, 8810, 8210, 88XX, 90001, 9110, 3310 COMPATIBLE SAGEM MODEL NO'S: 930, 932, 939,959

32 Sasha — If You Believe

913094 WU TANG CLAN - GRAVEL PIT

913160 EMINEM — STAN

407435 Savage Garden — Truly Madly Deeply 407436 Selena - I Could Fall In Love With You

407437 Selena — Dreamin Of You

913174 JENNIFER LOPEZ — LOVE DON'T COST A THING

913128 Madonna - Don't Tell Me

407440 Shania Twain — Man I Feel Like A Woman 407441 Shanks & Bigfoot — Sweet Like Chocolate 913126 Modjo - Lady

913126 NELLY — COUNTRY GRAMMAR

913071 Ricky Martin - She Bangs

913153 Robbie Williams - Supreme

915019 Destiny's Child - Say My Name

913068 Spice Girls — Holler 913061 Westlife - My Love

913139 CRAIG DAVID — WALKING AWAY

913092 Limp Biscuit — My Generation

913058 Sonique - Sky

407363 LIMP BISKIT — RE-ARRANGED

407364 Lou Bega — Mambo No. 5

913113 BAHA MEN — WHO LET THE DOGS OUT

407366 M2M — Don't Say You Love Me

917025 SPILLER — GROOVEJET

407368 Madison Avenue - Don't Call Me Baby

407369 Madonna — Beautiful Stranger

913095 The Offspring — The Original Prankster

407371 Macy Gray - I Try

407372 Mandy Moore - I Wanna Be With You

01580 927 073

1000'S MORE

HELPLINE NUMBER IS 0870 900 4610

Calls cost £1.50 a minute, however rates for calls from mobiles may be at a higher rate. Please ask bill payer for permission. Av call length is 2mins 30 secs. You must be over 16 to use this service. HF P.O. Box 4049, London, WIA 6QB

#### time to go home

#### <<6:00am>>

Looking around you at this time of night, all you can see is human wreckage and messiness. That tell-tale ache in your calves tells you it's time to go home. Everybody else, having witnessed the DJ's final encore, has the same idea. Luckily, you were so well organised before you left the house that you programmed a cab-hire WAP site into your phone/organiser. No need to speak to some brain-addled operator: you just type in the name of the club you're at. An SMS message tells you when your chariot has arrived.

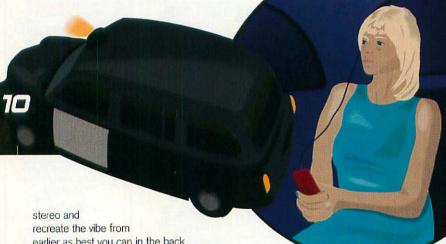
McDonagh says: "It would be possible for clubbers to download MP3 extracts of sets in the club, or for us to e-mail them, once we get the licensing sorted. And they would, of course, come complete with artist and track names."

#### <<6:15am>>

The cabby concedes that if you give him a tip, you can indeed listen to your own music, rather than 'James Last Plays The Hits Of Phil Collins'. Having downloaded an MP3 selection of your favourite DJ of the night's top tunes to your 3G phone, you link it up, via Bluetooth, to the taxi's

#### <<6:10am>>

What better souvenir from a night out than a chunk of one of the DJs' sets? With DJs moving towards software mixing, the Ministry's Nodd



earlier as best you can in the back of a brown Eighties Nissan.

#### <<6:35am>>

Home! You and your mates stagger out of the car and indoors, shades on. Not, ahem, exactly ready for bed yet, you manage to cobble together some strong alcohol - but nobody has any Class As. Thank the Lord, then, for that dodgy pirate WAP site address and password that some shady geezer gave you. It's a site that gives you the mobile phone number of the nearest dealer. Pie in the sky? Well, our spies tell us that WAP sites like that are already operational in Amsterdam. So, next time you go to the City Of Puff, make sure you don't forget your WAP phone.

But for all the myriad joys the future holds, at the end of it all, it will still be all about the irreplaceable pleasure of hitting a dancefloor and getting spangled with your mates just with extra bells and whistles.

10. "Okay, but I'm not going south of Emperor Ming's palace this time of night"

The last word just has to go to the man himself, Pete Tong.

"The raw experience of clubbing itself - that interaction with the DJ on a dancefloor, peaking out in a club is a kind of sacred thing that I'd like to think will be around for quite some time."

Oh, and we made up that bit about android bouncers and bionic casuals.

#### Software Droductions

Go into any electronic musician's studio and you'll find something that looks like the flight deck of the Space Shuttle - racks and racks of weirdlooking black boxes, adorned with knobs, faders and flashing lights. Usually hooked together by a computer so ancient that you have to feed it coal. But that could be about to change.

Producers have always used sequencing and arranging software like Cubase, but have been suspicious of software that claims to replace other items of music-creating hardware, because it hasn't operated like and made the same sort of sounds as that hardware.

### "In the future, you'll be able to load a whole music studio onto a PC or Mac"

Swedish company Propellerheads, however, won over the production community with ReBirth, an assemblage of two TB303s, and TR808 and 909 drum machines. Now, they have unveiled their most ambitious piece of software: called Reason, it's basically an entire studio, which can be connected up in all manner of different ways, that exists only in software. Because it's not quite finished yet, nobody knows whether it'll be any good. But it points the way forward. In future, you'll be able to load a whole electronic music studio onto a PC or Mac. No more wires to trip over or boxes for the cleaner to dust.

# SUBLIMINAL RECORDS & UNDERWATER RECORDS PRESENTS



CHOO'' ROMERO RAMBOSSA RECORDS

HEWEN ARMED RECORDS

MONDAY.MARCH.26.2001 9PM - 5AM 305.531.8225 www.crobamightclub.com

DEEP VISION RECORDS

MUZIK 🗔









# **OREACT. BEST OF REACTIVATE 2** ACTIVATE 2

33 CLASSIC TRACKS TRACING THE ROOTS OF TECHNO, TRANCE & HARD HOUSE

- 1. Joey Beltram Energy Flash
- 2.G.T.O. Pure (Energy)
  3. Quadrophonia Quadrophonia
  4. Set Up System Fairy Dust

- 4. Set Up System Fairy Dust
  5. Sonic Solution Beat Time Remix
  6. DJ Hell My Definition Of House Music
  7.3 Phase feat. Dr. Motte Der Klang Der Familie
  8. Fierce Ruling Diva You Gotta Believe
  Finger In The Dyke Mix
  9. Joe Inferno Tribal Church
- 10. Dye Witness Observing The Earth
- 11. Pump Panel Ego Acid
- 12. Digital Excitation Lifetime Warranty Solid Mix

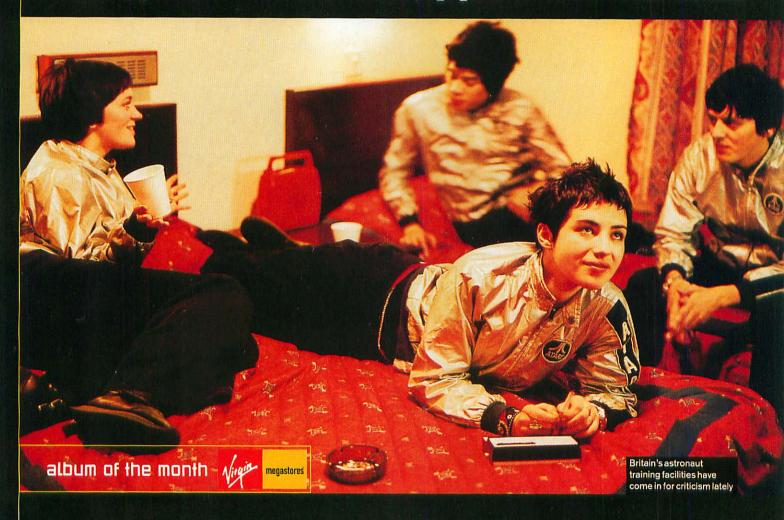
- 1. Jaydee Plastic Dreams
  2. The Visions Of Shiva Perfect Day
  3. Hardfloor Acperience
  4. Illuminatae (XVX1) Tremora del Terra
  5. Sourmash Throwing Caution To The Wind
- 6. Exit EEE Epidemic
- .Mega'Lo Mania Moonsign
- 8 Movin' Melodies presents Artemesia Bits And Pieces
- 9. Marmion Schöneberg Remix
- 10. Jens Loops & Tings Fruit Loops Mix

- 1. Coloured Vision Violet Rain
- 2. Movin Melodies Presents Lemon Project Peppermint Lounge
- 3. Cygnus X The Orange Theme
- 4. Quench Dreams
- 5. Mrs Wood The Awakening

- 6. Luxor Big Bang
  7. Elevator For Your Love
  8. Wicked Wipe Rock Da House
  9. De Donatis The Sound
- 10. Blu Peter Magic Luxor Remix
- 11.S-J Fever Baby Doc Remix

# REVIEWS

albumssinglescompilations: the definitive as-page guide to this month's essential music



#### 

604 (Invicta Hi-Fi)

Stunning, poptastic debut that makes the Eighties revival seem like it has a point

There's been a lot of blether recently about an Eighties electro revival. Sadly, from arch wankers Add N To (X) and their leaden analogue manoeuvring to the sheer horror that is Zoot Woman, the results haven't been very edifying. So when Ladytron's synths 'n' songs debut arrived, it found the Muzik office dug into a trench, armed with our 'special gun' for killing cunts.

But '604' is no mere eyebrow-raised, post-post-ironic retread arse yawn. This is the sound of the future, as predicted 20 years ago. It's that combination of electronic pop with bright but blank-eyed vocals. It's those warm synths matched to drily witty, literate songs. It's the fact that 'Paco' references the theme from Are You Being Served, thereby making us think of Mrs Slocombe's pussy (it's got a little flap, you know). It's the fact that it DOESN'T remind us of Nik Kershaw, Hall & Oates and an army of black shirted buffoons with an Arts Council grant and no talent.

And the key to it is that for all the wonderful, singalong choons (a few of them incked from Kraftwerk, admittedly) and clanking electro rhythms, this is a serious album, not a kitsch-fest. When singer Helen chimes "I didn't feel a

thing when you told me that/ You didn't feel a thing" on 'Another Breakfast With You', it's chilling, whether it be about emotional ties severed or smack. Or severe spinal injuries. The sick love of 'Paco' ("Third floor: electronic fake antiques and lingerie"), where Ladytron's harsher singer Mira stalks an unwitting check-out boy, and the no-regrets love triangle of 'He Took Her To A Movie', add to the sense that this is an album made by functioning – if twisted – adults, rather than Hoxton twats.

When 'Skool's Out' brings the whole album to a shuddering halt with its mix of synth-throb and soaring church organ – like a kiddies' version of Suicide's skag-hymn 'Ché', you feel like you've just listened to an album, rather than a load of songs chucked out to satisfy demand before the artist's fashionable moment passes. You know – just like albums used to be before CDs gave every no-mark the chance to subject us to 80 minutes of their 'genius'.

There are now two ways Ladytron's career can go—a descent into novelty hell, or a 'Don't You Want Me' styled breakthrough hit, regular appearances on TOTP, a difficult third album, nervous breakdowns all round and a triumphant comeback gig at G.A.Y. in about 2015. Whatever. For now, Ladytron have made the best album of its kind since The Human League's 'Dare' and the first great electro pop record of the new millennium.

Duncan Bell

Duncan Be



### **SPOOKS**

S.I.O.S.O.S. (Artemis/Epic)

Debut from hotly tipped chart-crossover American hip hop/r&b act

THIS LOT are destined for big, big things. Here are

seven reasons why:

1. 'Things I've Seen' – brilliant opening single. Lush melodic chorus with world-weary lyrics, sung by female vocalist Ming Xia, battling it out with gruffer male Spooks.

2. Ming Xia's voice, untypically for a US hip hop/ r&b vocalist, comes on like a cross between Edie Brickell, Harriet Sunday, Taja Seville and, on the low-key smoocher 'Sweet Revenge', Sade.

3. 'Karma Hotel' - a soul sequel to 'Hotel California', replete with guitar-strangling finale and lyrics dealing with jaded hedonism becoming a terrifying trap.

4. Booka-T, Water Water, Hypno and JD - we haven't worked out which voice belongs to who yet, but their variety of vocal postures, from gnarly venom to easygoing intellect, interact with supreme ease.

5. Image - the public and media love a story and Spooks are happy to oblige, refusing to reveal where they come from or how they met. They also base their name and attitude on an intense interest in espionage and covert activities.

6. The rest of 'S.I.O.S.O.S.' ("Spooks Is On Some Other Script," the press release hypothesises) comprises 16 tracks, none of which outstays its welcome. As the album progresses, reference points include Ol' Dirty Bastard, Erykah Badu, Fun Boy Three, Stereo MCs, Kelis, and a host of Latin, hip hop and reggae.

7. They're just super. Thomas H Green



#### TALVIN SINGH

Ha (Island)

Brit-Asian music's best known player fires a blank

WHEN Talvin Singh's 'OK' was presented with the Mercury Music Prize you felt it was more for his hard work bringing Asian music to public consciousness than his (rather overrated) album. The follow-up. 'Ha' (which comes with a telephone book size biography to make sure you know how important it is), is another overlong, well produced coffee table collection which despite a host of accomplished collaborators doesn't raise the excitement factor much above torpor level. Singh's undoubted talent and musical nous makes this descent into middlebrow Indo-drum & bass for Enigma fans all the more disappointing.

Neil Gardner

#### BLAKE BAXTER

Dreamsequence 3: The Collective (Tresor)

Dodgy gear from Detroit via Berlin

AH, Tresor, Last (German) bastion of proper Detroit techno or rest home for clapped out Motor City ex-legends? Sadly, this offering from the self-styled 'Prince Of Techno' leaves you thinking that the latter description may not be too harsh. 'Dreamsequence 3' has its moments. There's the tech-hop of 'Deeppa', 'Hands Of Time', which craftily acquires a dub bassline half way through, and the moderately slinky 'Deep N Da Groove'. But these moments are few and far between. Too often, Blake sets out to be Dirk Diggler and ends up sounding like the Walrus Of Techno (sample lyrics: "If you was my ho, I'd do you right / I'll bust that ass, each and every night"). The presence of Trevor Rockliffe's jackin' Work Dat', on which Blake merely takes the mic, adds to the frustration. Steve Boxer

TROUBLEMAKERS Doubts And Convictions (Guidance)

Yet more supremely confident low-key French frolics

JUST how 'super-tranquille' are the lives of Marseilles-based trio Fred Berthet, Amaud Taillefer and DJ Oil? Stupendously so, on the evidence of this album. It's impossible to imagine these guys doing anything so mundane as using a hoover. Air crossed with the Thievery Corporation is the PR blurb and, for once, it's not far off. 'Doubts And Convictions' is a gorgeous montage of cocksure electronica, elegant funk licks and John Barry strings. Deftlyflowing cuts like 'Too Old To Die' and the Taxi Driver-sampling 'Black City' are everything the last St Germain album promised and more. And, of course, it's all put together with that supreme (and supremely irritating) French flair. Say it through clenched teeth, but this is lounge music from Heaven. Ned Denny

#### MARTIN

Male Caucasian (Under 5s)

Quirky material from Skint's new sub-label

DESPITE being hampered by the dullest name and album cover of the year so far, Martin seems to have created something unique and strange. Coming across like a bizarre amalgam of David Bowie, Midfield General, 'White Album'-era Beatles and stream-of-consciousness gibberish, 'Male Caucasian' varies wildly in quality from the puerile ('Tipper Gore', say, which has the eponymous heroine "reclining on a sexually excited superhero, masturbating with a crucifix") to the Gershwin-on-crack loveliness of recent single 'So Cool'. Best of all, perhaps, is 'I Martini', a beguling and absurdly elegant tribute to a lost world of international espionage, Dunhill cigarette lighters and BOAC flights.

Ned Denny



Brazilian Architecture (April)

Laidback Hammondorooni bip bop boogie for the hippest hipsters

DANISH duo Dan Hemmer and Morten Lindberg's music is akin to that you'd imagine Terry Jones playing as he rises naked at his organ (f'nar, f'nar) from the floor in a Monty Python skit. Their last album's title, 'Scandinavian Supermarket Music At Its Very Best' gives a clue as to where their heads are at. Although tongues are firmly ensconced in cheeks, the standard of jazzy Hammond-based kitsch-funk on offer is very high Muzak, maybe, but in this post-modern age there's plenty of room at most folks' chill out sessions for 'Just Another Party At Tony's Beach'. Yeah, baby. Thomas H Green

#### MONOMORPH

Departure Can Wait (Nature)

Modern tech beats from ancient Rome

FAMED for its history, architecture and all round dolce vita, Rome is a city of rich cultural heritage. It's also the modern day home of Italian electronica, and Marco and Fabrizio D'Arcangelo are part of the reason why. Over the last eight years they've put out a steady stream of increasingly deep, highly emotive productions and this little gem is probably their best effort yet. Based around gently fractured breaks and wonderfully mournful, achingly fragile melodies, 'Departure...' is panoramic, melancholy and introspective, but neverself-pitying. A real winter warmer.

Dave Mothersole ----

## "Dullest name of the year so far"

Martin, who are named after Pauline Fowler's boy. Possibly

#### **FAUNA FLASH**

Fusion (Compost)

Two-thirds of the Rainer Truby Trio return to their original guise with new flavours

FAUNA Flash's Roland Appel and Christian Prommer may have gone on to greater things with the mighty Rainer Truby Trio, but three years ago they were rocking the block as Fauna Flash inna drum & bass stylee. 'Fusion' sees them return with a broader canvas, mixing and matching genres with aplomb. One minute they're ripping apart Tito Puente riffs on 'Percussion', the next they're coughing up abstract house shapes ('Ten') or stopping off for a ride through the hip hop nation and the minds of the Aphrodelics ('Question'). 'Fusion' demonstrates that to good producers, genres are a thing of the past. Amen to that,

Cal Gibson 

#### JAY DEE

Welcome To Detroit (BBE) Eclectic (no really) Slum Village solo effort presses the right buttons

MAYBE it's a personal thing, but it's always a relief to hear the undoubted production smarts of Jay Dee away from a Slum Village setting, where uninspired rhyming detracts from inspired musicmaking. Here - at least on the seven track sampler BBE have blessed reviewers with - there are a few voices, but the music is definitely to the fore. And Jay Dee shows just how much breadth there is to his abilities. Be warned, though - this is not a hip hop album. Drawing on jazz, soul, Latin, techno and even the odd house moment, Jay Dee seems determined to prove that he can paint with the broadest brush and that he will not be limited. Some of the few pieces of rap are still weak, but that aside, this is victory for Motor City.

Will Ashon

### PANACEA

German Engineering (Position

More Hell-on-Earth drum & bass from the German master

IF MUSIC be the food of love, Panacea be the beefsteak of loathing. Which may not sound like much of a recommendation, but try thinking about it like this: to continue the music-as-food analogy, most CDs provide all the sustenance of a McDonald's Happy Meal, some are fine salads, pleasant on a summer afternoon, others luxurious lobster on the beach... you get the picture [not really, but keep going—Ed.]. Panacea, then, is a gigantic, bloody

steak which will sit in the biological system for a least a week, but, boy, was it a pleasure wolfing it down.

It's been a while since Frankfurt wünderkind Matteus Mootz first hit us with his industrially demented version of drum & bass on long-playing debut 'Low Profile Darkness' (1996). Now he's back with all guns blazing on tracks such as 'Automatic Rewind - Torture' and 'The Nightmare', as well as a new version of his seminal 'Stormbringer' The snippets of live waffle between tunes are a tad dull, but the meat of the production is all any electronic heavy head could desire, every channel packed with belligerent venomous rhythmically rocking NOISE!

Thomas H Green

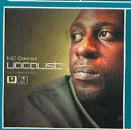


# OWER LISTEN UP!



Try out the latest sounds on our listening posts in all Tower stores now!

or order direct from : TOWERRECORDS.CO.UK



#### VOCALIST: MC Conrad

Presented by one of the definitive voices on the circuit, MC Conrad. This retrospective picks out nine classic vocal performances and puts them together for the first time on one CD. Featuring 5 vocals never previously available and includes tracks from LTJ Bukem, Blame, PFM & Big Bud.



#### PRODUCER: LTJ Bukem

Featuring nine of the best by Drum N Bass pioneer, LTJ Bukem. Bringing together some of the quintessential tracks in the Bukem repertoire such as 'Demon's Theme', 'Music' and 'Orchestral Jam', this is the first time that all these classic tunes have been made available on one unique compilation.



#### CIRCULATION PRESENTS ABSTRACT **FUNK THEORY: Various**

Electro fuelled beats and corking tech-house grooves in the mix from Circulation. Features tracks from Carl Craig, Random Factor, At Jazz and an exclusive track from Circulation themselves.



#### PLANET GROOVE COMPILED BY SHUAN RYDER: Various

The voice of the Happy Mondays and Black Grape has delved deep into his musical past from his teens in Salford to the E shattering moments of the legendary Hacienda to create this unique 2 CD box set of hes favourite all-time tracks.



#### DISCO KANDI 3 : Various

The third double album in this popular series features tracks from First Choice, Loletta Holloway, ATFC, Modjo, Spiller, Alan Braxe & Fred Falke, Ann Nesby, Afro Medusa and many more.



#### T-POWER: Long Time Dead

Quality brand new album from T-Power, featuring collaborations with Blade, Amaziree (who previously featured on the Ferq Nasty album) and Si Begg. M8 'Album Of The month' - 'an undoubted studio genius'.

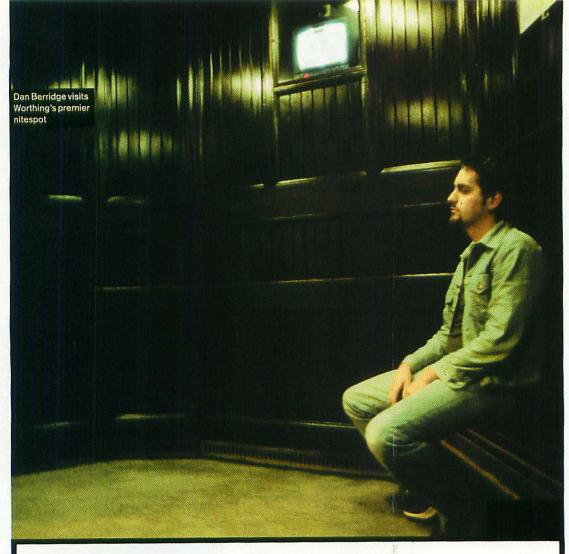


Birmingham : 0121 616 2677 Camden : 920 7424 2800 Dublin, Wicklaw St. : 00 3531 671 3250 Dublin, Easons : 00 3531 878 6680 Glasgow : 8141 204 2500

Kensington: 020 7938 3511 Southampton : 0238 082 0700 Weston-Super-Mare : 01934 612 071 Windsor : 01753 864 925

TOWER RECORDS.CD.UM

See in Tower stores for the best free read every month: TOP MAGAZINE



## **BROADWAY PROJECT**

Compassion (Memphis Industries) Isolation-inspired studio soundscaping... from Worthing

A TESTIMONY to the healing power of music, Broadway Project is the brainchild of Dan Berridge, initially created in an attempt to overcome the mentally and physically debilitating effects of fatigue syndrome ME. Struck down with the disease and unable to cope with daily life in the capital, he relocated to and unable to cope with daily life in the capital, he relocated to the suburban backwaters of Worthing in order to get his head together. 'Compassion' is the result. Consumed by the sheer frustration of this imposed inactivity, using his trusty sampler, Berridge set out to exorcise his demons by soundtracking the music running though his head. And what a soundtrack! Recalling the drugged out, party's over vibe of Nic Roeg's Performance with its endless jump cuts, 'Compassion' melds

late Sixties melodies, rippling piano, choral samples, fractured beats and snippets of half-remembered soundtracks into an exotic and sumptuous whole. Berridge taps from unlikely sources - 'Plants And Leaves' uses a plaintive riff from The Man Who Fell to Earth - 'Compassion' never ceases to surprise. Moving from the lush, string-driven 'Sea Of Change Part 2' to the lilting vocal harmonies of forthcoming single 'For The One', interspersed with some terrifyingly apt vocal samples, the album gives an insight into the dark heart of solitude. Happily, the whole process has had a recuperative effect on Berridge and gradually the cloud of ME has retreated.

Truly a case of suffering for your art, it's ironic that without ME, this album may never have existed. A strictly widescreen production, listening to 'Compassion' is a cathartic experience, like emerging from a black hole into blazing sunshine.

Simply stunning.

#### P'TAAH

De'Compressed (Ubiquity)

Wamdue's Chris Brann becomes king of a not entirely impressive new castle

BEFORE you ask, that's Atlanta's Chris Brann (aka Warndue Project, Ananda Project etc) lurking behind a moniker which puts you uncomfortably in mind of ginger-fronted Eighties poodle rockers T'Pau. Although ostensibly P'Taah's second album, on closer inspection it contains just three new tracks, accompanied by a fistful of remixes from the likes of Ashley Beedle, I:Cube & Gilb'r and Kirk Degiorgio. It's impeccably produced and, at best, reminds us of 4-Hero's 'Two Pages', but on too many occasions proceedings become so mannered and inoffensive that you feel an uncontrollable urge to throw a dinner party. Nubian Mindz's remix, however, does throw in some welcome clatter. 'De'Compressed' will undoubtedly appeal to certain people but, disturbingly, most of them will have beards.

Steve Boxer 

#### LTJ BUKEM

Producer (Good Looking)

Choice cuts from the Bukem back catalogue

THE first in what Good Looking promises will become a series of long-players detailing "the everchanging relationship between the artist, the technology and the music," this trawl through all corners of Danny Bukem's back catalogue starts off with his more recent jazz-funk hip hop excursions, before reminding us just how cosily jazz and drum & bass can coexist. Classics like 'Music', 'Atlantis' and 'Demon's Theme' are present and correct, along with obscurities such as 'Twilight Voyage' and 'Orchestral Jam' from the 'Mystical Realms' EP. Gorgeous melodies, lush orchestration and vicetight beats ooze from every orifice. You really ought to own everything on here. The trouble is that, if you're a Bukem fan, you probably already do. Steve Boxer

#### TRAM

Frequently Asked Questions (Setanta) Lovely lonely late night lyrical listening. . . from London

RATHER like the underrated Piano Rifles, the London based duo of Nick Avery and Paul Anderson are an English riposte to the black humoured melancholia of Red House Painters or Low's American gothic.

Matching beautifully simple melodies with stark

arrangements of strings and oboe, 'Frequently

Asked Questions' (so called after Tram's attempt to get to grips with their new digital studio) doesn't have the slit-your-wrists intensity of their US counterparts, more a very British wistfulness, a bit

like Nick Drake on one of his more upbeat days. With vocals bordering on the edge of a less histrionic Brett Anderson, Tram get under your skin in a much more subtle way, the highlight being the bittersweet take on Tim Buckley's 'Once I Was' recorded with PJ Harvey collaborator John Parrish. A delicate to-fi delight best savoured post

midnight after far too much imbibing.





## 0's more to

nes Bond - Theme tune

Boom - Vengaboys 032 Europa - The Final Countdown 043 Eastenders - Theme tune 046 Eternally

055 Killing me softly - Fuges 075 Itchy & Scratchy - Theme 095 MoneyMoneyMoney - ABBA 132 The Simpsons - Theme tune 146 Wannabe - Spice Girls

 $-(\mathbb{C})$ 

1.18.6

CHESS 💢 🗶

0148 Star Trek - Theme 0149 Star Wars - Theme

0167 YMCA - The Village People 0173 Axel F - Theme

0183 Coca Cola - Advert Theme 0199 Indiana Jones - Theme 0201 | Will Survive - Gloria Gaynor

0204 Knight Rider - Theme 0205 Knight Rider - Theme 2

0211 Let It Be - The Beatles

0219 Beautiful Stranger - Madonna 0244 The X-Files - TV Theme 0250 Going to Ibiza - Venga

0265 All Star - Smash Mouth

0267 American Pie - Madonna

0268 Robbie/Williams - Angels

0274 Baby one more time - Britney S

0281 Alice Dee Jay - Better off alone

0289 Bye Bye Bye 0292 Aqua - Cartoon hero

0294 2 pac - Changes

0305 Sugar Ray - Every morning 0317 Christina Agu - Genie in a bottle

0368 FatboySlim-Right here,Right now

0374 Sex Bomb 0377 Robbie Williams - She's the one

AA (DAA

**EQ M** 

000 C 1000

((A))(A)(A)

0395 Thong Song - Sisqo

0404 Travis - Why does it rain on me

0664	0659	0660	0566	0567
工作 美國共	3 60 (3		Devision	(E) (A)
0661	0665	0666	0569	0584
2003 (2003)	100			· 负爱爱。
1325	1300	1410	0589	0591
·· BABY ··	2 Danger	smart	Byack	
1305	1308	1391	0595	0599
Happy Birthday	PARTY INCEPTED	CRAZE	16. ES-5	Ca wen
1303	1373	1409	0601	0602
MTV	HUNEY	KI77	(X)	
1326	1328	1393	0626	0628
- my boy-	MATERIA CLUB	( % ( ) % ( )	( ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) (	
1304	1336	1405	0570	0578
OVERLOAD	PARTUI	peodicy	( <b>A A A A</b>	(大·五) 在 10
0667	0669	0670	0477	0461
007	DALY DIENEU	MATRIX	ALL MARINA	>wither-
0675	0678	0680	0448	0449
STARWARS	735	( & B		BILA
0686	0687	0691	0456	0458
*MIEX	STAR LURES	WAR A	( CEC	MOH! EXES
1716	1717	1719	0441	0460
The trodfather	DXGMEN	PSYCHE (48 N)		haa 🗀
1712	1723	1724	0440	0463
U DEDI	Honese	Gatecrashed	-	TO COM
0693	0695	0696	0822	0823
WARE EPISODET	JAR 10	STAR.	[00]	True & Loue
0703	0704	0701	0025	neac

following Nokia handsets can receive both tones and graphics: Nokia 3310, 3210, ila 61xx series, Nokia 71xx series, Nokia 81xx series, Nokia 8210 series, Nokia 88xx es, Nokia 9000/9110. Nokia 51xx can only recieve graphics.

WE CLER

100

( A)

• A • DEFENDER \*\*\*

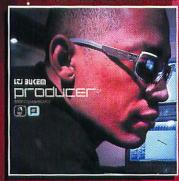
service is available to Nokia users on the Vodafone and Orange networks. Calls cost £1.50 ninute, maximum cost is £3.00. C.D.F. SERVICES, PO BOX 144, STOCKPORT SK4 3FT.

# Andys Records



#### LTJ BUKEM PRODUCER 01

A timely reminder or a history lesson? following the TOP 40 success of 'Journey Inwards', Bukem showcases the tunes that built his reputation, from 'Music' and 'Demon's Theme' onwards.





#### ABSTRACT FUNK THEORY CIRCULATION RECORDS

Circulation two of the hottest producer/dj outfits present 11 tracks of electro fuelled beats & tech-house grooves. Featuring tracks from the legendary Carl Craig 'Televised Green Smoke' to A specially commisioned 'Circulation' track exclusive to this album.



#### PLUMP DJ'S A PLUMP NIGHT OUT

From Laboratoire Plump - a collection of Plumptastic monsters on one amazing compilation. The album features five of their best remixes and five new tracks.





#### THE SOUND OF THE FIRST SEASON SVEN VÄTH

Sven Väth - Germany's no. 1 DJ & producer, year in-year out. 'The Sound Of The First Season' is Sven Väth's first mixed cd. Taken from Cocoon club @ Amnesia, Ibiza.

# hear them now!

ANDYS ECORDS TEO BEST INDEPENDENT Music Specialist

BARROW-IN-FURNESS ASHTON-UNDER-LYNE REDEARD BEVERLEY BLACKBURN BOLTON BURY ST.EDMUNDS CAMBRIDGE CANNOCK CHELMSFORD COLCHESTER DURHAM GRIMSBY HALIFAX HANLEY HEREFORD HULL IPSWICH KINGS LYNN LANCASTER LEAMINGTON SPA Lincoln Loughborough Lowestoft Mansfield LICHFIELD NORWICH

SCARBOROUGH SHEFFIELD-MEADOWHALL ROCHDALE STAFFORD WAKEFIELD WIGAN WORCESTER......

www.andysrecords.com



#### **XZIBIT**

Restless (Loud/Epic)

Alcoholic MC who brings the best of both coasts

LIKE HIS old drinking and rapping buddies, Tha Alkaholiks, Xzibit is one of the select group of LA rappers who've effortlessly crossed the east/west divide to collect respect from the full spectrum of hip hop opinion. You only have to look at the guests he's attracted to see the respect Xzibit commands. Dre, Snoop, Nate Dogg and DJ Quik join various Alkaholiks to represent LA, while KRS-One, Eminem and Erick Sermon provide some East Coast flavour.

Despite the quality of his visitors, Xzibit's personality is stamped all over these 16 tracks. Alongside the bitch-based bragging and saggy-trousered weed and gun talk that characterises the West

Coast gangster style, Xzibit also provides mic-melting displays of humour and rhyme skill all the way through this, his third album. Lyrically, he gives well-worn themes a new twist on tracks like 'Alkaholik', where he says "I can drink a whole Henessey fifth/ Some call it a problem but I call it a gift". Turning to the ladies, he justifies attempting to bone everything that moves by arguing that 'you should thank all the bitches that I have in my life/ Cos the experience I'm getting got me fuckin' you right".

Other highlights include 'Don't Approach Me', where Xzibit and

Other highlights include 'Don't Approach Me', where Xzibit and Eminem warn stalkers to leave them alone or face an implausibly impressive arsenal of weapons, all over a classic Californian bouncing beat. Co-produced by Dr Dre, this is a more polished and varied package than previous efforts and more evidence that 2001 will be the year that Xzibit's throaty growl goes global. Chris Elwell-Sutton

### NATHAN HAINES

Sound Travels (Chilli Funk)

Cool nu-jazz manoeuvres directed by house hero Phil Asher

NEW Zealand-born sax player Nathan Haines has roped in much of the Ladbroke Grove jazzual crew for an excellent longplaying debut that touches various bases with a fluid, funked-up, freeform aesthetic. House veteran and all round production don Phil Asher chips in with much of the writing, while Marcus Begg lends his soulful vocal touch to recent single 'Surprising' and Kaidi Tatham gets busy on the keys. 'Wonderful Thing' makes for a

'Wonderful Thing' makes for a great opener – Vanessa Freeman's ode to 'songs of freedom' will seduce the jazzpants off you – while Haines himself takes over at the mic for 'Impossible Beauty' and emerges sounding like Stan Getz and Tom Waits' bastard lovechild (a good thing). By the time the feminist funk of 'Earth Is The Place' swings into view, 'Sound Travels' has revealed itself to be a peach of an album. Cal Gibson.

-



#### WAGON CHRIST

Musipal (Ninja Tune)

Luke Vibert cantankerously odd as ever, but no real surprises

WHEN you grow up with Aphex Twin and Mike Paradinas as musical sparring partners, the sense of competition must be pretty intense - especially when you get dumb reviewers like this one constantly making unfavourable comparisons. Okay, the spookiness of 'Thick Stew' and the squelching dancefloor nonsense of 'Tomorrow Acid' are all good fun, but stuff like 'Musipal' and closer 'Perkission' sound lazy and over-familiar where five years ago they would have sounded fresh. It's only on the other-worldy 'Chris Chana' that Vibert really shows his capabilities, and by that point it's too little, too late. It's still an enjoyable listen for all of that it's just not the genre-bending masterpiece that you sense he really wants to make.

John Hall



Beyond All Reasonable Doubt (Copasetik)

Leeroy puts out even worse album than Maxim shocker!

VERGING on the boundaries of leftfield, this indie fuelled debut allegedly showcases Leeroy Thornhill's musical expertise However, we are treated to a highly unpalatable concoction of harmonicas, xylophones, bizarre lyrics and voice distortions. Like a bad case of syphilis, it's unsightly, embarrassing and painful. If you're expecting a phat beat element to the proceedings then forget it, because Leeroy's dropped his roots and now sounds like a cross between Finlay Quaye, The Cure and a teenage rock band. With weak guitars and weaker vocals high on the agenda, we can say that beyond reasonable doubt this is a most effective treatment for anyone suffering from insomnia. Truly, truly awful.

Funke Kugbola

#### RAE & CHRISTIAN

Sleepwalking (Grand Central/!K7)

Is Manchester refusing to rise again? Surely not. . .

SECOND album syndrome? It can happen to the best of them-Portishead, Roni Size and Leftfield are just three of the ice-cool acts who've suffered from this problem, a condition that tends to affect any artist who's ever graced a Hoxton coffee table. But Rae & Christian were always one step ahead, working with acts like The Pharcyde long before the cognoscenti could sense a buzz. Sad to report, then, that 'Sleepwalking' fails to follow in the footsteps of 'Northern Sulphuric Soul'. It's not that this is a bad album: 'Blazing The Crop' and 'Vai Viver A Vida' fairly crackle and the stark piano balladry of 'Salvation' featuring Siron is a stone-cold soul classic. In between, though, the energy dissipates dramatically and even two Pharcyde collaborations fail to spark. Shame. Ralph Moore

narph Moor.



**RE IN TIME** 

TIESTO SEARCH OF SUNRISE 2

BLACK HOLE CD 100





COMPLETE CATALOGUE PINNACLE RECORDS 01689 873144

CATALOGUENIE

14M SHELENIN TRANCE HE TRUST 004 R FUNENAHIN TRANCE HE TRUST 005 0 03 DI TIÈSTOIN SEARCH OF SUNRISE EFREEDOM 3THE NORWAY SESSIONS

APS 5MIX IN MOTION MAGIK SIXLIVE IN AMSTERDAM

BLACK HOLE CD 07D) TIESTOMAGIK FOURA NEW ADVENTURE
BLACK HOLE CD 09D) MONTAMASPACE AGE 3.0
10D) ARMIN VAN BUURENAPS 4BOUNDARIES OF IMAGINATION

BLACK HOLE CD 14D1

ITHT 004 CDD ITHT 005 CD

SONGBIRD CD 03D

BLACK HOLE CD 1501

SONGBIRD CD 0401

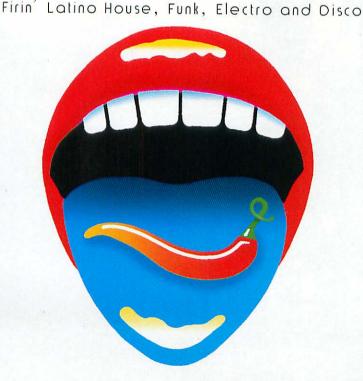
BLACK HOLE CD 120) TIËSTOMAGIK FIVEHEAVEN BEYOND

WILDLIFE CD 01D) LE BLANCWILDLIFE COMPILATION ONE



**AVAILABLE AT** 

# discoteco



Compiled by Dj Martin Morales

Latin music has had a huge influence on the dance music scene. On this compilation Dj Martin Morales brings together the rarest and most sought after cuts of latin funk, disco, electro, Balearic and jazz as well as the best contemporary Afro-house, Brazilian-beats and deep leftfield rounds.

Chicharrons - Conga Heaven Bongo Hell |Discoteca a GoGo Mix|\* Dubtribe Jound System - Jamba Dub (Full length vocal version) United Future Organization - Loud Minority (Club Mix) Stephane Attias - Brazilian Fight Jong (Modaji Mix)

Rubén Blader - Juan Pachanga

Vambú - Hippopotamur

Charanga 76 - Muric Trance

T-Coy . Cariño

Debbi Blackwell-Cook - Changing Up (Jalroul Mix)

Barement Jaxx - Bingo Bango (David Moraler Latin Dub)

Little Louie Vega feat. Blaze - Elements of Life (Latin Jazz Dub)

Original Joulboy - Touch The Jun (Latin Carnival Mix)

The Jun Project - Liter (Earth Tribal Mix)

\*exclusive remix available only on this compilation

Available on CD and Dj friendly double vinyl осносроот/осносроот

Dj Martin Moraler Dircoteca 2001 Tour:

2 Feb - Cheyterfield Lobelland, Melkweg, Amsterdam (Holland) 4 Feb - Tower in-store lounch live gig, Piccadilly, London 10 Feb - The Gatehoure, Derby

17 Feb - Velure @ Vicar J. Dubolin [Eire]
25 Feb - Official Lounch Party @ Mother at 333 Club. London.
14 Mar - Voodoo Club. Rurt. Copenhagen [Denmark]
16 Mar - Café Paradu, Ahur. [Denmark]
17 Mar - Jiereo, Lund [Jweden]

19 Jun - BLA. Frie Former, Orlo. (Norway) 21 July - Kaurtinen Fertival (Finland)

Discoteca DJ bookings: mm@unionsquaremusic.co.uk.



















#### SMUBIA

the capital's scene for what it is, Listen. fust shows up the cynicism of some in fact, they have a freshness about them well enough to keep you listening. In Elements are fairly straight-up but do it esmples with pure myme-spiting, Combining catchy, well put together Elementz release their debut album. won bns ment deuorht gnisseler Haych (formerly of MSI & Asylum) is bicked up some genuine talents. rap are synonymous. Luckily, they've most people think that London and UK Birmingham hip hop, which is brave as

#### noda Hiw

#### SMOOSE

Second solo salvo from French Crammed Discs) √ ASS) elidoM gnio∂

to Mellow and Kid Loco - that idea is gecknicish with a similar musical outlook album from Snooze - a Parisian length of an album. And on the second quality is allowed free reign over the shoren an artist of questionable WHEN does 40 winks turn into a

chill merchant just wants to amble

'nedru to elst luthetsem is a 'enol'A teiuO'

explored to the extreme. Recent single

#### RICHARD DEVINE

LIPS.WITCH, (Warp)

Fucked-up, arty noise from Warp?

IlsH ndol not really dancefloor stuff, though. widescreen feel than its inspiration. It's twisted ambient grooves a more om-ols bns bring lentsubri bariqen, this fairly brief collection of Autechreslaked streets of Sheffield, which lends -hails from the USA rather than the rainremix on Warp's 10th birthday collection who you may remember from his Apriex stereotypes. Luckily, Richard Devine almost venturing into the world of would expect from the label that it's clattering, scattered grooves that define 'L.P.S.W.L.T.C.H' are sowhat you Georgia, in this case - Ed.] The WHERE do Warp find them? [Roswell,

#### ELEMENTZ

wins through Brummy rappers' enthusiasm Neon Verses (Different Drummer)

DIFFERENT Drummer have taken it on

their shoulders to represent

#### PILOTE

can whistle... ish

Thomas H Green

have become warped. Odd-pop.

Oddball electronics which you Doitnowman (Certificate 18)

usade by someone whose perspectives Doitnowman' is instrumental pop music stuff make appearances. Put simply, tone music and spartan clickety-click The Dialogue'. Elsewhere, perverse the film-soundtrack-meets-hardcore of Road, the noodly 'French Canadian' and Notable moments include 'Beaulieu doleful minor key melodies take over. is buried in the mix as abstract electro and From there on though, lightheartedness Oakey's name for quite a while (ha ha). oke and the first decent track bearing Oakenfold' is a grand, slightly bizarre, become intriguing. Opener 'Paul curiously mountill world has now the game. The difference is that Cullen's electronic tomfoolery is still the name of loaded with All Saints moments. Mope, And Stuart Cullen's latestism't exactly but lacked a hook to drag listeners in. Debut album 'Antenna' was full of ideas enjoyable in concept than consumption. PILOTE have thus far been more

#### DOWNLOAD

Effector (Nettwerk)

Industrial old dogs learn new tricks

with epileptic breaks, is a stormer. where a decaying, lurching riff does battle over Delenum, and the closer, 'Affirmed', quite right, somehow. Still, it does piss all Also, like a lot of old-gits-do-modem-boogie projects, the beats just aren't remarkably little about it once it's finished. listen to, but you can remember the moment, it's impressive enough to progressive, intelligent stuff around at guming market. And like a lot of -ton-gninworl aff the frowning-not-This is more technothan trance, for contemporaries? Well. .. Not exactly. dancefloor-gold alchemy of their electronic-body-music-base metal-into-Silence'. So can Download repeat the damage on the nation's floors with project that's curently wreaking cheesy Front Line Assembly, FLA, as all trance fans know, span off the Delenum side whose number once included Bill Leeb of vocalled goth industrialists Skinny Puppy, readers: Download is a project formed from the ashes of Canadian dalek-A BRIEF history lesson for our younger

Duncan Bell

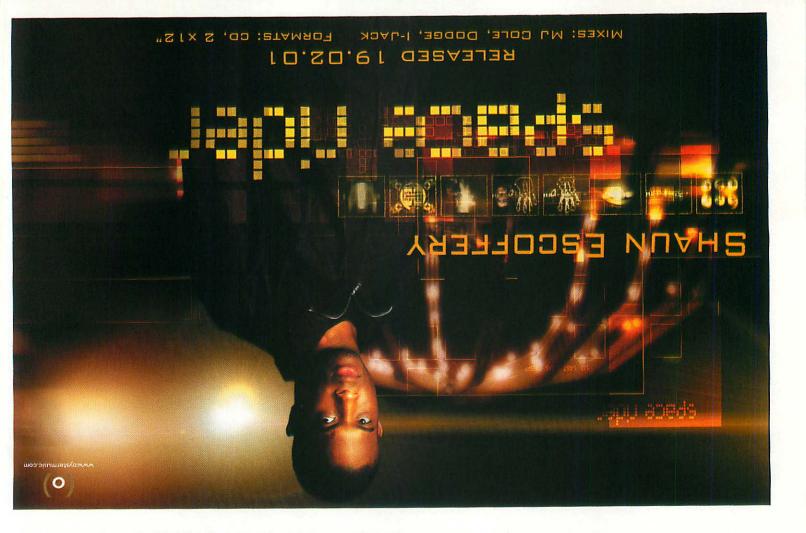
#### SIND GEIN

find favour with fans of Craig David. Cacophonous noise blast unlikely to Irony is (Novamute)

Or anyone else, come to that

youth. Strive onwards! bracing. Funky marching music for iron don't have a hangover, it's undeniably Put when istened to full per when you fend towards sixth form angst poetry. limes, and the lyrics, such as they are, oppressive to the point of fascism at noise-monger (and head of the Church Of Satan, kids!) Non, it can get reminiscent of American Mietzschean the word 'uncompromising', At times removed), this is a record that redefines Poison' (with all the actual notes strength homage to The Progidy's And/Or' - a sort of brutalist, industrial From opener and current single appreciation. Well ours did, anyway. walls and ceiling to show their and no gniqmunt hate liw enuoding on the every time you put it on, your polythythmic appeal from the fact that thumping racket. It gains an additional debut album is a remorseless, WAJID Yaseen is 2nd Gen and his

Duncan Bell



#### **ALBUMS**

angst with Deborah Brown and 'Success With The Ladies' is a tongue-in-cheek cut in true Dimith From Paris style. But while you can't fault the exquisite production, this is just too long for its own good. Like Sven Vath's barnet of late, 'Going Mobile' is in need of a snip.

Ralph Moore

#### PHAT PUSSYCAT

Phatt Life (Glasgow Underground) Ignore the terrible moniker and just put the damn thing on!

NEW Jersey is famous for many thingsnot least the unbridled talent of Mr Frank Sinatra. But New York's nearest geographical companion is also home to the Chemical-endorsed Romanthony, nowworking with two enigmatic creatures called Kit and Kat. And while the entire vibe screams insanity, for some reason the project works incredibly well. Opener 'With Your Friends' is the lovechild of Chic and Taja Seville, while first single 'FindA Way' located a route into the boxes of Daft Punk, Masters At Work and Miguel Migs. In short, 10 tracks of booty-shaking house and pristine r&b to ease you into spring. Ralph Moore

#### **SYLK 130**

Re-Members Only (Ovum)

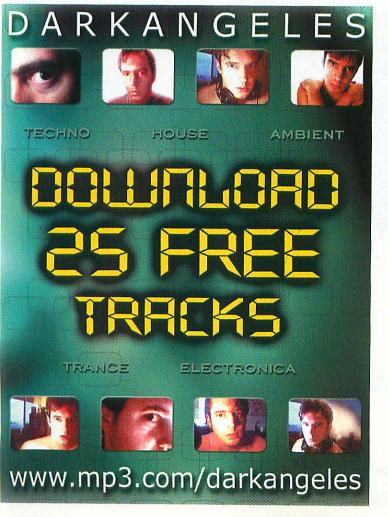
King Britt investigates the Eighties with middling bullseye score

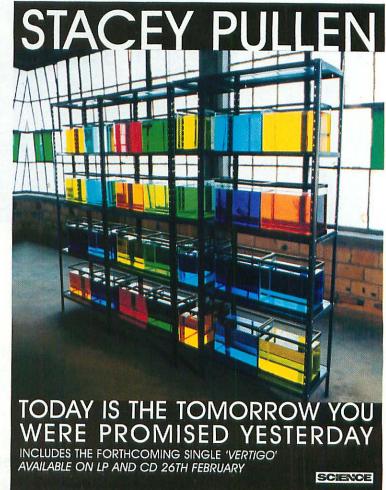
THE quality of King Britt's production is reflected by the list of names he has recruited for this, the second album in his musical trilogy. Following on from the success of 'When the Funk Hits The Fan', the Sylk 130 man pauses to rub shoulder pads with the likes of Kathy Sledge, Alison Moyet and Grover Washington Jr, as he re-interprets the music of his Eighties childhood heroes. Using the format of a radio station, Wish 130, he traces the high and low points of the Eighties, and some of the lows are really quite painful. However, the fabulous 'I Can't Wait' featuring Twyla recreates real Eighties elevation while the legendary Pos and Trugoy remind us just how to party on in 'Cobb's Creek'. Caught between the past and the present, King Britt preaches a mixed message of the good, the bad and, at times, the ugly He demonstrates some seriously 'sylky' production skills, but also some alarming lapses in taste. Alan Sams

"King Britt preaches a mixed message of the good, the bad, and at times, the ugly"











#### **Def Com 2** A Defected Records

compilation

Out 05.02.01

2 x CD Mixed by Seamus Haji and Smokin' Jo Including: Cleptomaniacs All I Do Hatiras Spaced Invader

**MDLF** Featuring Jocelyn Brown Believe Loleatta Holloway Dreamin' Plus exclusive unreleased tracks Def Com 2 Launch Parties Saturday 27th January Code, Birmingham Saturday 3rd February Ministry of Sound

#### **Defected Records**

P.O. Box 2862 London. W1A 5QE Telephone 0044 (020) 7439 9995 E-mail defected@defected.co.uk

Defected Tours and DJs contact Jake Vangrove and Met Salih Telephone 0044(0)7713152435 E-mail tours@defected.co.uk

#### Sales

3MV van sales Telephone 0044 (020) 7378 8866 x621

Licencing John Reed Telephone 00 44 (207) 439 9995 E- mail jreed@defected.co.uk

# MPILATION THE MONTH 1



WELCOME TO THE THOMAS & MARK KAVANAGH

(Tripoli Trax)

What's it all about? Steve and

uble team. Appropriately, they have compiled a selection of music that best represents their style and personalities What's on it? Enough banging kicking your door in, should you choose to play this loud. Joe Fandango, Public Domain, 666, Fergie & BK and TDV all grace this bulging double mixed set. Any cop then? Both DJs have arranged very entertaining sets, combining hard-edged underground vibes, crossover become commercial monsters. Well done lads. (LF)



#### OFF LIMITS 2

(Sonarkollectiv)

What's it all about? A set from that well-known boy-about-town DJ Dixon (???), resident at Berlin's WMF Club. Proof that when they're not searing scalps with techno the German capital's well up for laid back electronica. What's on it? Favourite at Muzik Towers is Stereotype & Soothsayer's nasty bass odyssey, the simplistically titled 'Dub Club Track', but there are lusher, sweeter thangs on offer from the likes of Truby Trio, Everyday People, I:Cube and Blue 6, plus remixes from King Britt, Miguel Migs and Jazzanova. Any cop then? If you enjoy swimming in warm oceans of cyber-soul, drinking in the nectar of deep honey-house smoothery, then this could well be your bucket of Horlicks. (THG)



#### **CHILL HOUSE 4**

(Choice)

What's it all about? Part four in Choice's 'Chill House' lo-fi house series of skunkburning hypnoticism. Mixed by the Good Morning People/Fish, this ambient edged dreamscape delivers an afterhours antidote for frazzled minds.

What's on it? Just when you thought it was safe to slide into sofa sleep, Sasse takes you right back up again with the delightfully demonic 'Deep'. Tomado Man preaches his mind-blowing message on 'Get Into The Music' and Boobjazz asks as nicely as possible to 'Remember Me'. It's a subdued showcase of Euro talent feeling its way forwards in a dance-friendly flotation tank. Any cop then? Worth a few sleepless nights - set your alarm and sit tight for sunrise. (AS)



# DJ POGO PRESENTS BLOCK PARTY BREAKS 2

What's it all about? Lyrical

(Strut)

Lounge DJ Pogo drops a third compilation of obscurities which have since been sampled (some to death) for their breaks. What's on it? First and foremost, The Winstons' 'Amen Brother' which sustained the burgeoning drum & bass scene for many years. Also Sesso Matto's eponymous pre-'French Kiss' orgasm tune alongside material by Dave Cortez & The Moon People, Little Royal, etc. And Jeff Beck and Gong. Any cop then? Surely. Fun for breakspotters, but also an entertaining ride through tracks which have one thing in common



#### LE JAZZ BEAT! VOLUMES 1 & 2

(Jazzman)

What's it all about? A cinematic seance calling upon dead and buried French label, Music Pour L'Image, to answer the Sixties psychedelic call, "Is there anybody out there?" Ah oui

monsieur, way out there! What's on it? A real rare groove readjustment perfectly executed by an unknown selection of slaves to kitsch. Check out the superbly sultry 'Black Flowers' by Vladimir Cosma as well as 'Wildemess' by Manu Dibango and 'Nobel Tower' by label aficionado Robert Viger.

Any cop then? Awesomely atmospheric, definitely an adult education although not quite Xrated! Something to sit back and enjoy before guiltily hiding it back undemeath your bed. (AS) 



# HYBRID: REMIX AND ADDITIONAL PRODUCTION BY

(Distinctive Breaks)

What's it all about? A collection of Hybrid remixes, all mixed together smoother than a freshlyironed baby's bottom. What's on it? Tracks from

Moby ('Bodyrock'), BT, the best ever re-rub of Energy 52's classic 'Café Del Mar', Andreas Johnson's aptiv-named 'Glorious', DJ Rap and Monk & Canatella and a Hybridised 'Papua New Guinea'.

Any cop then? Hybrid's technique of grafting on superslinky yet titanium-tough beats and cranking up the atmospherics is irresistible. And because it's constructed from Hybrid tracks with other people's tunes, it hands together beautifully. (SB) 



#### DRAGONFLY CLASSIX II

-competent, tight, well-

produced drummers. (THG)

(Dragonfly)

What's it all about? The pioneering psychedelic trance label delivers its second double CD compilation of fluoro tracks from back in 'the day'.

What's on it? Two and a half hours of tracks with names like 'Brain Dance' and 'Cosmic Trigger' by artists such as Bamboo Forest and Droidlock. And sterling stuff it is too, with old favourites like Killing Joke and Man With No Name coming out of the remix mill sounding fresher than ever.

Any cop then? Certainly. Sure, some of the tracks on here are perhaps not entirely deserving of the title of classics (or "classix"), but at the end of the day this is psy-trance at its functional best. (JH)



#### TRIBES OF THE UNDERGROUND VOL 6: SOUL SEARCHING

(Infracom)

What's it all about? Infracom head honcho Michael Rutten handoicks 12 leftfield jazzual bombs for your delectation. What's on it? A fantastic 4 Hero rub of Ultra Nate's 'Twisted' which is right up there with their best work, Maurice Fulton (he's so mad he's sane), Hefner's quixotic 'Dive Into You', Underwolves



little doozy of a comp. (CG)



#### CIRCULATION PRESENT ABSTRACT FUNK THEORY

What's it all about? Circulation

(Obsessive)

mould a selection of fascinatingly obscure deep house, tech-house and electro into a whole which is indeed funky vet abstract. What's on it? The Timewriter's gorgeously fractured 'Lost In Lyrix', Carl Craig's brilliantly named 'Televised Green Smoke', an untitled Circulation track plus efforts from Subtech, Voice Stealer, At Jazz and, on vinyl, Aubrey and Jori Hulkonnen. Any cop then? Circulation rise gloriously to the occasion. After starting all glacial and wistful, proceedings toughen up before dropping out to funky electro. Accessible yet cerebral, which is some achievement. (SB) 



Sven Vath In The Mix Cocoon However people may look upon Sven Vath most of them agree unanimously that he is Germany's no.1 DJ & producer, year in-year out. "The Sound Of The First Season" is Sven Vath's first mixed cd. Taken from Cocoon club @ Amnesia, Ibiza.



Plump DJ's A Plump Night Out Finger Lickin'

The Plump DJs are the phattest news in town right now, due to their unique sound and awesome production.

Since their Finger Lickin' debut, they have made Pete Tong's 'Essential New Tune', and won support from Norman Cook, Annie Nightingale, Adam Freeland, Artful Dodger and even Sashal

From Laboratoire Plump the boys are now ready to unleash their collection of Plumptastic monsters on one amazing compilation. The album features five of their best remixes and five new tracks.

The music speaks for itself.....there's no doubt these boys are going to be massive.



Dzhhan & Kamien Refreaked Couch Dzihan & Kamiens remix album (Re-Freaked) boasts artists such as UFO, Hefner, Herbert and Fauna Flash. These acclaimed musicians worked along side artists such as At Jazz, Eddy & Dus, Mum... to re-smoke some of the stunning material found on Dz&K's previous release "Freaks & Icons". This resulting in a funky down tempo, easy listening experience titled "Re- Freaked".



Techhouse Classics Eukahouse

Exploring the sound with deep pioneers, including Kevin Saunderson, Orlando Voorn, Steve Rachmad, Presence, Housey Doingz, Calisto ( to name but a few), Dave Mothersole delves into his trusty record box to bring back these 'classic' tracks, giving us his definition of classic (tech) house. As you will hear when reminiscing with his selection of grandeur cuts, this is a worthy lesson in Tech House, and if you don't know what Tech House sounds like, buy this to find out!



Kruder & Dorfmeister G-Stone Kruder & Dorfmiester are proud to present a very special book that features a lot of unseen and private photo material plus dedicated G-Stone artwork from graphic artists and exclusive interviews with K&D. The CD features the G-Stone releases from 1993- 2000 that started with K&D's G-Stoned E.P. This is very collectable for the lover's of K&D's label G-Stone recordings.



Hardy Heller Face The Future Colourbox Hardy has gained a superb reputation as both a producer and a DJ, propelling him to the forefront of the DJs coming out of Germany. 'Face the Future' is a fresh take on the progressive sound that is gripping trance. With this mix, Hardy is more than ready to face the future! Artists included in this mix are: Paul Van Dyk, Junkie XL, Sonorous, HH, Redanka, combining new talent with established names, Hardy has come up with a sure winner.

Intergroove 2001 T ++44 (0)20 8749 8860 F ++44 (0)20 8742 9462 Available at all cool record stores



sales@intergroove.co.uk

#### **COMPILATIONS**

#### COMPILATION OF THE MONTH2



#### SHAUN RYDER'S PLANET GROOVE

(Beechwood

What's it all about? The Happy Mondays frontman turned Chris Evans-endorsed celebrity gives us a peak into his record collection. What's on it? Some pretty eclectic stuff to say the least – Ryder jams in everything from Hardfloor's remix of New Order's 'Confusion' and A Guy Called Geraid's Voodoo Ray' to Dionne Warwick, Frank Sinatra and Siy & The Family Stone to The Galo Box.

The Geto Boys.

Any cop then? What do you think? Ryder's partied harder than anyone else for over 20 years. This has been the soundtrack, and whether you're coming to the end of a hard day in the office, or winding down from that post-club binge, it's an essential purchase. (JH)



#### BUTT NAKED AND UP FOR IT

(Brick)

What's it all about? Whump whump! It's a hard house compy, brought to you in association with Upfront magazine, whatever that might be. Zzzzum! Whump! What's on it? Not the usual crap you get on these things. Terrance & Phillip are the, ahem, 'big names', but everyone present delivers top of the range choons that you haven't heard 10 zilion times before. Or rather you have, but only in the sense that hard house tends towards a certan uniformity.

Any cop then? Bangin', nice one, etc. If this were any harder it would make an agreeable companion to a small sherry and some mild flagellation at one of the 'specialst' clubs that Muzik so likes to attend. (DB)



#### IN THE MIX VOL 2

(True Playaz)

What's it all about? Following up last year's well received first volume, Mister Dexterity, DJ Hype takes you on another adrenaline-filled charge through the True Playaz catalogue. Who's on it? All the usual suspects from the East End drum & bass mafia - trusty lieutenants Pascal and Zinc, some serious intensity from Hype himself, Dope Skilz, Local Motion and the ever excellent Ganja Kru. Any cop then? Despite the exemplary mixing skills, Volume 2 doesn't reach the heights of the first instalmentonly Hype's own 'Peace, Love & Unity' and Ganja Kru's ominous 'Forbidden Fruit'

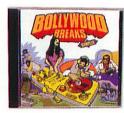


#### RALPH LAWSON – VISIONARIES VOLUME ONE

(20:20 Vision)

What's it all about? An ultra-smooth mix of Basics resident Raiphie's ever-growing house roster. And not a pony mix in sight.

What's on it? 'Activate', 'Reactivate' and 'Spanish Fly' by Wolf 'N' Flow (aka Ralph Lawson and Carl Finlow), 'Wishing You Were Here' by New Jersey boy Blaze, 'Jus' Wanna Groove' by Stafford's Ten Bar and 'Under The Sun' by Fred Everything. Any cop then? The gritty Brithouse on offer here is a million miles from the shiny hotpants of Moneypenny's. Who else could release a record called 'Hard Bread' by The Inland Knights and not worry about confusing the chin-strokers? (RM)



#### BOLLYWOOD BREAKS

(Outcaste)

What's it all about? Indian films, despite having heroes with mullets and being 400 hours long do have one saving grace – the music. Outcaste have noticed this, and here provide some cutups of said music, set to a pounding disco beat.

What's on it? For starters, none of the insanely high pitched string arrangements beloved of Bollywood composers, which is a bit of a let down.

Any cop then? Some of this is so cheesy you expect a crackly voiceover to come in at any moment, advising you to "enjoy a taste of India at the Taj Mahal restaurant – just down the high street", followed by an advert for Brut. Something of a missed opportunity overal. (DB)



#### STONEBRIDGE – FAST, FUNKY & FURIOUS

light the blue touch paper this

time around. (NG)

(Fresh Fish)

What's it all about? Swedish mid-Nineties handbag producer turns his attention to deeper aspects of his sound. Which turns out to have the fathomage of a padding pool.

What's on it? A load of discohouse that doesn't so much jump on your head as knock politely on your front door, including Madison Avenue and Olav Basoski. Cuite a lot of female vocals. Didn't press Muzik's buttons but will do swift busness with the Ritzy's crowd (yeah, we know we're sonic snobs). Any cop then? Inoffensive enough. Like the pratting of

any cop then? Inothersive enough. Like the pratting of someone sat behind you on the bus. But with occasional dwa vocals. (THG)



#### BELGRADE'S BURNING

(Cosmic Sounds)

What's it all about? When not dodging NATO bomss or attempting to exterminate their neighbours, the otizens of Belgrade I ke nothing better than enjoying some underground dance music mashing up Afro, middle eastern, house and jazz influences. It would seem.

What's on it? Nobody you'd know, but don't let that put you off. The music here is not totally out there, but rather suittly but impressively different. The elements are familiar, but they're put together in a way that's unfamiliar and very fresh.

Any cop then? It's jazz, but it.

Any cop then? It's jazzy, but it ain't trad, Vlad. Evidence that a mix of cultures in the Balkans can sometimes lead to triumph instead of tragedy. (DB)



#### 21ST CENTURY TRANCE 3

(React)

What's it all about? 40 (count 'em) big trancers spread across three CDs of mostly epic, handsin-the-air fodder.

What's on it? Where to start? No shortage of usual suspects viz, Delerium's 'Silence', Darude's 'Sandstorm', Timo Maas' 'Ubik', Chicane & Bryan Adams' 'Don't Give Up' and Mocoman's 'Galaxia'. Plus the likes of Force Mass Motion's remix of V-One's 'Dead Cities', Christian West's 'Rotation' and frankly enormous re-rubs of Kamaya Painters' 'Far From Over' and Amber's 'Sexual'. Any cop then? Rather like shagging a fat person, listening to 21st Century Trance 3 is great fun until someone you know catches you in the act. (SB)



#### MASTERCUTS BREAKS

(Mastercuts)

What's it all about?
Mastercuts belie their usual immaculate poise by slinging together 12 of the most blindingly obvious, over-sampled, over-compiled breaks known to man. Why, tergawdsakes?
What's on it? Such rare and unreleased gems as, err, James Brown's 'Funky Drummer', Mohawks' 'The Champ' and Bebby Byrd's 'Iknow You Got Soul'. Get the picture?
Any cop then? Maybe there are a couple of 14 year olds living in a tree-dwelling community in

The Orkney Isles who haven't heard these breaks a thousand times before (although it's untikety). A bizarre collection of beats you know like the back of your hand already. (CG)

#### COMPILATIONS

#### COMPILATION OF THE MONTH3



#### I'M A GOOD WOMAN TOO

(Harmless)

What's it all about? A second helping of sweet and sanctified soul sistas telling certain lesser beings (men) jus how it is. Again.

What's on it? A varied crop of feminist funkers, including Marie 'Queenie' Lyons' raw 'n' ready version of 'Fever', Aretha rocking out on 'A Change', Ann Peebles' ullimate revenge fantasy 'I'm Gonna Tear Your Playhouse Down' and Camille Yarbrough's exquisite 'Take Yo Praise' (as butchered by Falbey Sim).

Any cop then? Forget lame-assed girlpower—these are women who know just where the pain cuts the deenest and the soul sings



#### **BRAZILIAN BEATS**

(Mr Bongo)

What's it all about? With the exception of catwalk models, secret death squads and the odd tub of coffee beans, Brazilians have another forte: passionate music. Mr Bongo aims to broadcast the delights of the samba and batucada to a percussion hungry world. What's on it? A selection of uplifting Brazilian dance music. Unless you are very clued up on South American artists what follows is irrelevant data: Diavan, Mandrake and Wando all feature. Any cop then? It's always very refreshing to sample a new genre. Within a few tracks this writer had stripped down to his shorts, borrowed the neighbour's maracas and formed a one-man congaline in the street. An excellent selection of music. (LF)



#### MANY SHADES – THE REAL HOUSE SOUND OF BLACK VINYL VOLUME 1

(Black Vinyl)

What's it all about? A handy round-up of the underground house and garage label's biggest records to date, mixed by label boss Alan Watson.

What's on it? 14 Latin-tinged tracks. DJ Spen gets double-props for the Jacko-sampling 'Show U' and the unmistakable midnight funk of 'Sax And Midnight' while Miguel Migs drops another deep house smoocher ('Mi Destino') and Kerri Chandler's 'My Old Friend' will please many a Loft-head. Any cop then? Despite their classy, US-centric sound, Black Vinyl are based in Walthamstow. The east will rise againt (RM)



#### **MAGNUM OPUS**

the sweetest. (CG)

(Universal/Debutante)

What's it all about? This album is crammed with extended mixes of classic soul and r&b hits fromahem - back in the day What's on it? Just feel the length of those extended mixes: Creative Source weigh in at a very respectable 11 minutes 45 with 'Who is He And What is He To You?' and Patrick Cowley's mix of Donna Summer's 'I Fee! Love' flattens the competition by clocking in at just under 16 minutes. Other gems include Roy Ayers' 'Running Away' (6.59) and 'Your Sweetness Is My Weakness' by Barry White (8.02). Can you handle it?

Any cop then? Perfect for the ever-expanding nostalga market, this is an album you'll be digging into for years to come. Essential. (RM)



#### DEEP & CHILLED EUPHORIA DIGITALLY MIXED BY RED JERRY

(Telstar)

What's it all about? This is the follow up to one of the biggest selling chill out albums of 2000, 'Chilled Euphona'. With Red Jerry mixing a huge selection of specially commissioned tracks, you can lie back, relax and think of beaches at sunset.

What's on it? Possibly the finest selection to date of real chilage. All the stops have been pulled out for this track listing: Rui Da Slwa, BBE, Medway, Breeder and Sasha are just a handful of the high quality artists.

Any cop then? From start to finish, RJ has arranged a rich and colourfully ambient journey. This is 'the' chill out compilation that every home should have. (LF)



#### DJ CRAZE - THE NEXXSOUND

(DMC)

What's it all about? "The cream of UK drum & bass torn apart by the DMC World DU Champion," it says here, and the Miami mixer has a way with broken beats that would even impress Hype.

What's on it? The darker and more twisted, techy end of drum & bass, but never veering too far from rolin' beatz—fry Usual Suspects, Trace & Optical, Brockie, J Majik, Total Science and Distorted Minds for size. Any cop then? Fans of roughedged, slightly brutal, British urban rudery on a junglist tip will be entimalled by the way an American hip hopster reinterprets their sounds. Everyone else will be bewildered,

but who cares, eh? (THG)



#### TWILO VOLUME 1: JUNIOR VASQUEZ

(Virgin)

What's it all about? The first in a series of Twilo comps mixed by the legendary funky house DJ and thrower of queeny fits, Junior Vasquez.

What's on it? Many of the tunes that appear on the comphave been given the special Vasquez touch. Two of the best on offer are 'Let The Music Play' by Shannon and 'Surrender Now (The Tribal Dub)' by Progression. Also nice is the suggestively titled 'Swallow It Down' by And-E & Mac Lane.

Any cop then? No surprises coming from Junior Vasquez on this double comp. He's simply doing what he does best putting cut top quality sets for house lovers everywhere. (FK)



#### OFF CENTRE 1

(BBE Music)

What's it all about? The Shoreditch boys are back and offering us even more funk and groove with a slight leftfield element to it.

What's on it? An exceedingly poor rendition of Brother Johnson's 'Strawberry Letter 23' provided by Phoojun, which doesn't contain any of the original's Ingering, soulful vocals. There are also some upsetting exclusives to the compilation from London Electricity ('Heatic') and Corrina Joseph ('Baby I'm Scared Of You'.)

Any cop then? It's one of those albums that goes out to achieve big things but then returns an hour later having achieved nothing. Sort of like a Mel B album, (FK)

10 to 10



#### ALASKA.DE OST

(Kitty-Yo)

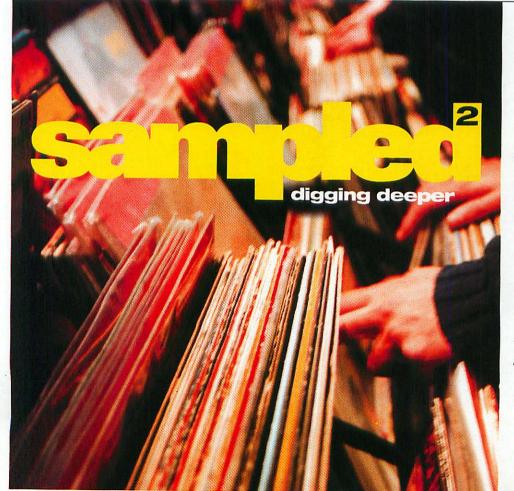
What's it all about? Double CD soundtrack to a new German film chronicing an existential odyssey through the post-industrial landscape of east Berlin, with plenty of fights, drugs and bad sex. And music to match.

What's on it? The first disc

What's on it? The first disc features tracks from Kitty-Yo's twin paragons of perversity, Peaches and Gonzales, plus the label's customary art-rock selection and names new to the roster. The original score on disc two is a feat of angular Teutonic melancholy that's handy for contemplating the void after a particularly heavy night out.

Any cop then? Worth a listen, and a welcome relief from the usual soundtrack-as-brandextension horrors we've come to expect from 'yoof' flicks. (TM)





# 38 ORIGINAL SOUL, JAZZ, FUNK AND DISCOTRACKS

SAMPLED BY Madison Avenue Rui da Silva // Basement Jaxx Chemical Brothers // Fatboy Slim The Fugees // Dr Dre // Superfunk Armand van Helden // Wiseguys Sneaker Pimps // David Holmes

FEATURING John Barry // Bill Withers The Delphonics // Detroit Spinners Kool & The Gang // Average White Band Parliament // Barry White // Lalo Schifrin

Available On Double CD From 05/03/01





# singles reviewed by CHRIS LIBERATOR

### London's finest invites Muzik to his (acid) house to review the latest slates

### THE PATH FEATURING MARCEL

Praying (Junior Boys Own)

While everyone eagerly anticipates Pete Heller's 'Sputnik' and Futureshock's 'The Question', Terry Farley, Chris Bangs and vocalist Marcel sneak out a rolling darkhouser with echoing vocals. Middleton provides three mixes with varying degrees of stylishness. A solid package.

Chris Liberator: "This 'Dead Set Remix' is right up my street. Tribal and hard – I'll keep this one if you don't mind."

#### **GONZALO VERSUS F1**

Trade Trax EP (Trade Medium)

Trade's new label Trade Medium is intended to represent the not-utterly-mental side of ther oeuvre. 'Trade Trax', however, is hardly mid-level Marni house. It is, as you would expect from resident Gonzalez, a four-pronged attack which froths entertainingly and stays well away from happy hardcore.

Chris Liberator: "Trade were there at the beginning – the whole hard house sound came from them. This sin't innovative but it's fun, generic Trade music, in which I'd include records such as 'Don't You Want Me' by Felix."

#### BROTHER BROWN FEATURING FRANK'EE

Star Catching Girl (Brother Brown)

On their own label, 'Star Catching Girl' isn't of the calibre of their debut, 'Under The Water', but the 'Rock Bottom Dub' is far from offensive nonetheless. John Selway and Christian Smith tech matters up and Sander Kleinenberg does a rather perfunctory version of his thang.

# "The sound of Hackney"

X-Ite's 'Let Me Love You'

Chris Liberator: "Not for me, although if I heard it on the radio I'd probably start singing along. Smith & Selway's remix is best but still has too many chords."

#### D.A.V.E. THE DRUMMER

Dig Your Own Grave EP (Smitten)

The hammering Smitten back after a break with a newe from Henry Cullen, a double pack which ranges from glooping rollers such as 'We Aren't The Robots' through the ghetto-tek of 'Balting Practice' to 'The Last One's Nick Sentience-style underground hard house/techno. Very firm and fruity.

Chris Liberator: "Every track here's play outable, rounded and bangin' – a lot of work has gone into it."

#### ASTROTRAX

The Energy (Defected)

At the risk of sounding like terminal Hoxtonite sound, this record sounds sooocool last year. Cheerful disco-garage with a vocal ("Feel the vibe, feel the pressure") that's right in your face but lacks a decent tune for school-children to hum. Mixes from Jose Nunez, King Unique, BMR, Stanton Warriors and B15.

Chris Liberator: "'Massive in Ibiza, maaaan!' It's so neither-here-northere. I went to Ibiza in 1990 and if I'd heard this I'd have smashed it over my head and jumped up and down on it."

#### THICK DICK

Welcome To The Jungle (Sondos)

Subliminal press the trigger on the opening salvo from their new Sondos imprint, which sounds as if it's going to be a rude Tenaglian enterprise. Thick Dick wants to "Fuck you like an animal" because "It's mating season in the underground". All this he achieves over a rhythm track that owes more than a little to Robert Armani's 'Circus Bells'. Badness we like.

Chris Liberator: "Really cool rhythm but I don't know about the 'welcome to the jungle' bit. Really minimal, tracky and great stabs, though."

# X-ITE

Let Me Love U (Multiply)

Another studio professional (once half of Double Trouble) clambers aboard the UK garage gravy-train and makes a reasonable job of it, assisted by vocalist Mitch Stevens and MC Leigh Guest. Just enough pop catchiness and sass to make a sweet dancefloor concoction. Avoid the nasty trance and house workouts by Electric Boutique and G-Club.

Chris Liberator: "Ed Case's mix is the one-reminds me of coming home at 6.00 am Sunday with the pirate radio on the sound of Hackney. The skittery beat of two-step is the rawers' response fucking funky and well-programmed."

#### SOUTH EAST PLAYERS

Horny Drum Machine (Tripoli Trax)

Acrowd-mover but hardly original. "It's party time," shrieks the shrill sample, as if you couldn't have guessed. But there's fun to be had with Champion Burns' heftier version, and the techy-ish Nether Man mix.

Chris Liberator: "I can't get along with hard house but it's the best party music out there. And for learning DJs—it's got the phattest kick-drum, it's easiest to mix, you can learn skills around it. To me though, it's generic shit."

#### JULIAN LIBERATOR

Defective Sampler (4X4)

The latest in Julian Liberator's series of hard techno EPs where the tracks are always called 'Funky', 'Hard', 'Deep' and 'Clanking'. This may well be the best in the series. The popular DJ's choice this time is 'Funky' which, appropriately enough, contains a sample of Lipps Inc's discostomper 'Funkylown'. But check out the evil 'Hard' for further thrills.

Chris Liberator: "Obviously I have a vested interest here but 'Funky' is being played by loads of people – it's really doing it. Excellent!"

#### COCODASILVA

Lost (Kismet)

With Rui Da Siva's stock high after his numero uno there's no better time to invest in his label Kismet's fifth release, a collaboration between the Portugese maestro and our own Downtempo king Chris Coco. 'Lost' is far from downtempo however, being a dirty, dubby, almost grungey, slowpaced tribal beast which touts a sample of Sister Sledge's 'Lost in Music' but uses it skiifuly to purmel rather than soothe.

Chris Liberator: "Nice dark subliminal sounds, definitely has Chris Coco's sound. This is great – the right amount of everything. Definitely different – good deep house."

#### **BLANK & JONES**

Beyond Time (Edel)

How about just plain 'Blank' - blank-eyed, blank-souled trance-blanket. Features a Jam & Spoon 'Happy People In The Morning Mix' (pass the sick bucket) and an equally vapid Thrillseekers mix. This sound is so tired it should go back to bed for a year or two.

Chris Liberator: "Absolute fucking cheese – I don't like it. This stuff works brilliantly on some floors but it's been done to death."

#### HARRISON CRUMP

Get Boogie (Subliminal)

The best Subliminal in an age. Recently Morillo's boys 'n' girls seem to have been favouring quantity over quality, but this remedies that situation entirely. It's rampaging, ram-raiding, joyful, gospellicked pumpin' dance music. "Clap your hands," sings the treated choral vocal over a beat with more throb than Primal Scream's guitarist. Wonderful!

Chris Liberator: "The sample's out of time. It doesn't quite gel although the chord progression is interesting. It doesn't uplift and neither does it chug along like house. I prefer the flipside remix but it doesn't really work for me."

#### CHRIS'S SINGLE OF THE MONTH

#### THERMOBEE/ TONY KINETEC & J ROACH

One/Subsomething (Pickle)

The hard house and harder party organisation Pickle release their first single, a rampaging beast which pulls no punches.
Thermobee is an underground party animal whose last single, 'Stoned Trance', crossed over to the likes of Jules and Tong – 'One' is crunchy techno dirtiness. The other side is acid with a great submarine 'plink'.

Chris Liberator: "Thermobee's one of the new breed of trance DIs. He's actually done a remix for us on Stay Up Forever, he's London underground, Escape From Samsara, Beamish & Oberon... This will get everyone on the dancefloor without being cheesy. It brings out the raver in me."



#### SINGLES MIHMV

# MUZIK'S SINGLE OF

#### MEDICINE

The Medicine (Medicine)

When press releases tell you "there's a big buzz about this act" it's par for the cours to ignore them. Medicine, however, newly signed to Wall Of Sound, are the exception to the rule. Following their limited 'Capital Rocka' single this threetracker confirms their status as prime creators of sneezily dark progressive techno-house with electro wing-tips. Hearty dancefloor destroyers, in fact.

Chris Liberator: "I don't know what kind of house this is but it's got a really sizzling top end and thick old bass. It reminds me of the kind of things Nathan Coles and Eukahouse are doing with the tech-house sound, giving it a more bumpy edge."

#### QUANTIC

Life In The Rain (Tru Thoughts)

Brighton label Tru Thoughts strikes gold again with 20 year-old Will Holland, who's dipped into some truly ancient platters for his samples. Lead track 'Life In The Rain' encapsulates the tinkling melancholy of its title and has been played out by both Bukem and Mr Scruff. The other two pieces also work a gentle magic. 

Chris Liberator: "The press release says it's a surefire floorfiller - not where I come from, mate! Having said that, I love listening to this stuff at home and this is lovely, an excellent record... but not for playing out."

Beber joins forces with slinky new vocalist Tamra for a delicious song on Muzik breakbeat man Tayo's label. One mix is dubbier and more twisted with the emphasis on studio freakery and very fine it is too. The other demonstrates an understanding of tune-smithery despite containing some appalling lyrics. Really rather good.

BEBER & TAMRA Travellin' On (Mob) Sometime Adam Freeland associate Kevin

garbage. It'll be huge." NASTY HABITS

Chris Liberator: "There's nothing

record-clean and funky. Tom

Middleton's mix has a bit of a tribal

edge, but still doesn't say much."

VOODOO & SERANO

Blood Is Pumpin' (Xtra Hard)

The amount of paper used by the DJ charts

constantly pouring through Muzik's fax is an

from Alex Gold's Xtravaganza sub-label is at

ecological embarrassment, and this newie

the top of all of them. Which means it

knocks dancefloors senseless with joy

across the land - great! It is, however, a bodge-job on Wink's 'Higher State'

featuring a smidgeon of Van Dyk trance.

Chris Liberator: "[Roars with laughter]

Lowest denominator rave. A great riff, totally ripped off – a fucking piece of

inspired here, it's a commercial house

Golden Fingers/Deep Beatz (31)

Doc Scott's label turns its back firmly on the venomous tech-step which made its name. Goldie's remix of 'Golden Fingers' has more in common with Photek's recent deep house experimentation than with Muzik favourites Renegade Hardware, but is all the better for it, a delicate Bukem-esque creature. 'Deep Beatz', meanwhile, shimmers and echoes like drum & bass in outer space. Quite lovely.

Chris Liberator: "I really like it but I've heard the main sample too many times and I'm sick of it. The other side. 'Deep Beatz', is sublime.'

#### RONI SIZE: REPRAZENT

Dirty Beats (Talkin' Loud)

'In The Mode' hasn't managed to light up the charts quite like its predecessor although its rough-edged meatiness made a smart change. Talkin' Loud, therefore, have bundled out four 12-inches in various styles of drum & bass by DJ Kalm and D-Product, plus a perfunctory Wookie take. Best is Matthew 'Bushwackal' B's version, and the bee-stung 'Satisfied Friends'.

Chris Liberator: "I like the Skitz mix-the vocal might even sound better over these hip hop beats. Hove the D-Project version too, really cleverly edited. Why are there so many records, though? It seems a little excessive."

#### R-FACTORS

Rendez Vous (Silver Planet)

Silver Planet, staple of the on-the-up progressive massive, seem to be treading water here. It's not offensive but they've done much better. Corvin Dalek, Alex Flatner and Rhythm Unlimited all fiddle with the original but none of them do anything very memorable. A DJ tool and no more.

Chris Liberator: "This is original Dutch house, the Jark Prongo/Trancesetters guys. I like their style, clubby but cool. It's got a thick chunky groove to it but the main mix has too many pads. Rhythm Unlimited's mix is good, a bit Plastikman even."

"Totally ripped offafucking piece of garbage. It'll be huge!"

Voodoo & Serano's 'Blood Is Pumpin"

# CEVIN FISHER FEATURING SHEILA SMITH

Love You Some More

Harking back to his renowned 'Freaks Come Out' this flavoursome new morsel from Mr Fisher manages to combine a very 'French Kiss' backing with a distorted female vocal and an Eighties feel. The original's quite a humdinger and remixes by Moguai and Steve Lawler (especially the latter) take it to progressive heaven.

Chris Liberator: "French Kiss', eh? This is going to do the job. It's got alinear, throbbing, hypnotic quality, Lawler's mix is good – I love his 'Dark Drums' compilation, I play it all the time."

Picturedisc (Markant)

Straight outta Germany and headed for Muzik's Leftfield pages, but happy to stop here on the way, Carsten Endrass' latest three-headed curio is, as the title would suggest, a picture disc, and a fantasticlooking one at that. The contents are slothful, scratchy electronics which play around with treble tones redolent of impending tragedy. Obscure, musically astute and collectable.

Chris Liberator: "I like the picture! The B2 track is really atmospheric, really gritty sounds. This kind of experimental groove has been done before by Brian Eno and Faust but it's good for what it is."

#### RENEGADE SOUNDWAVE

The Phantom (Versions Excursions) (10 Kilo)

"Blasphemy!" howl the withered, skullfaced deck-hands of the good ship Acid House as they raise the flag once more on their eternal journey across the seven seas of rave. Except that ageing dove-pirates won't have much to complain about because Layo & Bushwacka!, PFN Versus The Light and Subscnic Legacy Versus Dreadzone don't muck around too much with this all-time classic.

Chris Liberator: "Layo & Bushwacka! are probably the modern equivalent of Renegade Soundwave so I've no objection to this. Most tunes are based on rave classics these days anyway. I like all these mixes."

#### LUCID

Out There (Delirious)

Some of Lucid's dubs manage to stay feistily far from the trance cheesiness of the original which, although totally formulaic, has rather more bottle than most of its contemporaries. Not exactly knockin' us dead in Muzik's ivory towers but still a crowd-slayer for the candy-ravers.

Chris Liberator: "I don't mind this apart from the 'is there anyone out there?' sample. The trance mixes are a little heard-it-all-before - Jon The Dentist was doing this stuff years ago. I can't hear those key-changes without

grimacing. Not a total disaster, though."

#### LECTROLUX

The House is Surrounded (TEC)

John Truelove re-jigs his classic with enough punch to break through the police barricades described by the central sample. Inhabiting the T-junction of hard house, trance and techno it's an absolute rampage of beats, 303 and that ancient "nine millimetre" snippet. Pure energy.

Chris Liberator: "I know this tune from years ago. If you're into hard house you should check out John's stuff because he's been doing it for years. This plunders the past, the old 'nine millimetre' sample as used by Lenny Dee, but it's totally pumpin': the genuine article."

#### LOST 'N' ALIVE

Everything I Play (Rulin')

Exactly the sort of thing Morillo might play at the night this Ministry sub-label is named after. Prophets Of Sound's 'Funky Mama Mix' goes for full-throttle house with bouncing basslines and plenty of funk. Meanwhile the original seems more joyous, referring back to the Seventies and making hay with all the samples. Tom Novy & Pufo's version has a crack at appeasing progressive types. Bland but not unpleasant.

Chris Liberator: "Filter-disco, isn't it? I've gone out, got drunk, listened to this stuff in places, and enjoyed myself, but it's not in any way an original record. It feels like I've heard it 1,000 times before."

#### ULTRAMAGNETIC

Too Cool To Kill/ Transmetropolitan (Low Rent Operator)

And lastly, Chris sneaks in one by the third (and housiest) Liberator, Aaron (reviewing only Julian's record could cause ructions, after all!) Happily it's well worth investigating, a sleazy, rude-sounding hunk of tech-house riding waves of bassline which will move pelvises across the nation. Yum yum!

Chris Liberator: "This has the more established tech-house sound with a slight twist. Aaron knows exactly what he's doing and he's doing it well. I know he's my mate but. . . well, hear for yourself."



Chris does his 'acid

gnome' impersonation

"Are you ready to party?" Dutch hard house outfit The Shrink asked half of Europe on their much-played last single and the answer was a unanimous "YES!" This time they've smeared a greasy old speedgarage bassline all over their trademark beats. It'll work fine in low-expectation provincial clubland but because we're

Chris Liberator: "The press release says, 'Watch out for the bassline'. Hard house has one bassline and now they think they've discovered another. No, no, not my style. Being generous I'll give it..."

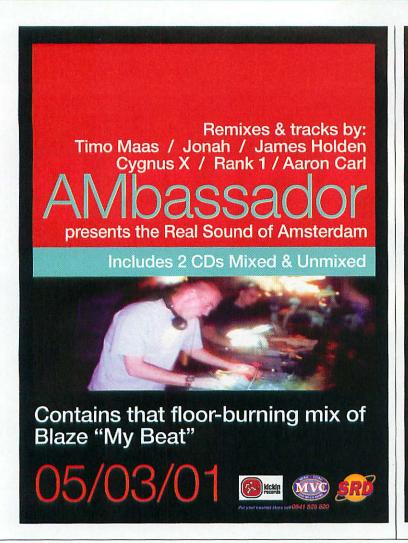
London media whores we give it...

Chris Liberator: "The lyrics are shit, fucking rubbish. Good production, good breaks and a nice voice but those words are terrible and ruin it. Hike the B-side remixes better."

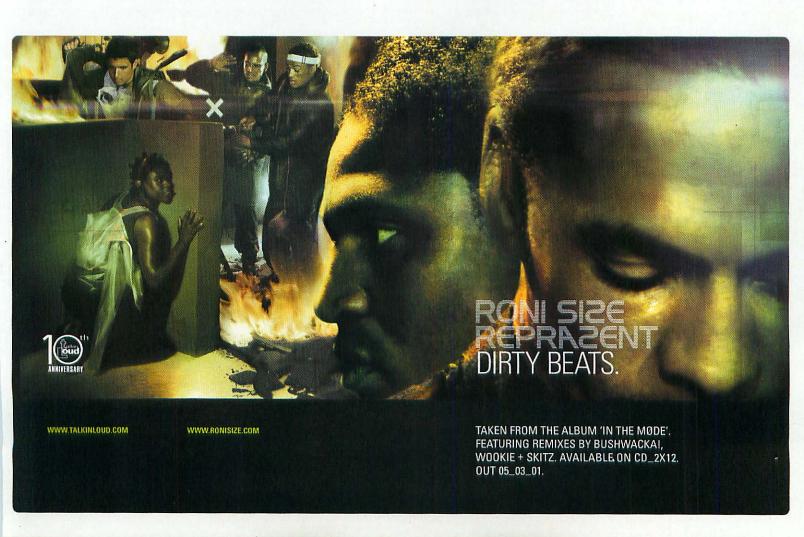
#### IAN POOLEY

900 Degrees (V2)

Pooley is as gifted in the production department as he is lacking in charisma, a factor that's played against him as the dance scene gradually drifts into the arena of media-friendliness. '900 Degrees' represents his usual competence, a cuddly deep house affair with flecks of disco added on the Tom Middleton mix and twisted house moves on Pete Heller's version.







**Nukleuz presents...** 

# HardHouse Anthems 2001

# Nukleuz

Mixed by BK & Ed Real The Original & The Best Double CD Out Now

**Tunes:** 

Cortina: Music is Moving. Mario Piu: The Vision. Mauro Picotto: Komodo. Storm: Storm Animal.

**Mixers & Producers:** 

Mauro Picotto, Mr Bishi, Lisa Pin-Up, Nick Sentience, Harry Diamond, Andy Farley, Champion Burns, Knuckleheadz, Ingo, Alan Thompson, Vinylgroover, BK, Ian M, Disco Brothers, Mario Piu, John Whitemann, Lab 4, Kumara, John Doe & Gonzalo.

# TRANSPOTTING REVIEWS BY TERRY FARLEY &

#### VITAL RELEASE



#### TITUS

Don't Worry About Me (Guidance)

Marshall Titus sings and produces a real modern soul/house classic. shades of brother Marvin Gaye in the vocals with soulful backing vocals provided by the great Richard Rogers and Byron Woods. Dino & Terry provide their killer mix that's pure Frankie Knuckles 6am vintage, while Miguel Migs keeps a more 'Live' vibe for the heads. Sublime. (TF) 

#### VITAL VINYL

- 1) Koko Part 1 DJ Beats (Ibadan)
- 2) Yurai Lovelight (Tet Kale)
- 3) Eternal Sun
- Growing Up (Wave) 4) Red Hook Dreams
- Your Love (Earth, Moon & Sun)
- 5) Red Nail Kidz

The Buzz (Icon)

- 6) Boyd Jarvis Atmos-Fear EP (Wave)
- 7) Jordanfields

The Lowdown Double Dealin' EP (Doubledown)

- 8) Blaze Elevation (Lifeline)
- 9) Brendan McCarthy Masquerade EP (Moody)
- 10) Aquanote Only (Naked Music)

Compiled by Billy Woods of 23rd Precinct, 23 Bath Street, Glasgow, G2 1HU. Tel: 0141-332-4806



# SONDOS

SONDOS MEANS 'THERE ARE TWO' IN SPANISH. HOW MANY HAVE YOU GOT?

Why have you started a new label? "We just feel that there's a sound out there we're not tapping into," says Sondos and Subliminal boss Erick Morillo, "and that's what this label is about. This is our outlet for darker sounds."

First up on Sondos is 'Welcome To The Jungle' by Thick Dick. swiftly followed by HCCR's 'Suck My Clock', another Harry Choo Choo creation. Will there always be a sexual element to Sondos? "Actually, it wasn't meant to be a sexually driven label," fibs Morillo, "but what can you do?" Future releases include 'Jose's Harmonies' by Mr Nunez and 'Keep On Touching' by Jamie and Kenny from Holland. Who would you like to feature on your roster? "Obviously the leader in this field is Danny Tenaglia and it would be great to get someone like him. However, our aim is to establish a label that DJs can buy whoever it is. . Describe Sondos in six words or less. "Dark. funky, junky and soothing!"

Thick Dick's 'Welcome To The Jungle' is out now on Sondos

#### SINGLES

#### THE UNDERGROUND CULTURE TOURIST

Jackin' The Jazz (Classic)

Classic get straight down to business with their first release of 2001. Moss Shamshad is the man behind the grooves although given the quality on offer it could be Carter, Sneak or any one of his premier league label mates. The title track is the one to check with its looping jazz piano lick, turbo-charged filters and rough Chi-town beats. A monstrous tune that recalls Cajmere at his best. (KIVI)

#### MUSIC FOR FREAKS PRESENTS

Some Freaky Stuff (MFF)

This three-tracker is a taster for a forthcoming compilation and features exclusives from DJ Q, Freaks and Doc L Jnr. Most playable is Q's 'Music For Freaks', where Glasgow's Fun Boy Flynn gets deep 'n' jazzy with some live bass and hypnotic Rhodes chords. As for the rest, the Freaks offer up 'Electric Imbalance' a dark mid-tempo journey through sleazy NY City analogue life while Doc the Oslo jock throws in a Nordic cocktail of warm pads and hyperactive drums. (KINI)

#### VENETJOKI

Cheap Heat (Loaded)

Martin Venetjoki, as we've come to expect, delivers three uncompromising floorfillers. It's a close run between 'Cheap Heat' and 'Festarinna' for the standout on this twelve, both working a killer blend of full-steamahead beats and crowd-pleasing keyboard hooks, Much fatness, (KM) 

#### **BOYD JARVIS**

Atmos-fear (Wave, US)

The B-side's dark and dubby mix is the one to drop your needle on first on this double-header from New York veteran Boyd Jarvis. Here, François K quickly removes all the unnecessary "Come on" vocals from the original and helps work the elements towards a much trippier conclusion. Solid stuff. (KCM)

### HAKAN LIBDO/ SOLOMONIC SOUND

Natty Roots EP/ Come Fi Mash It (Worship, US)

Two of the finest dub/house marriages for a long while. On the 'Natty Roots EP', Libdo drops his usual jacking style in favour of a Basic Channel journey through dub. The title track is the standout, its booming bass and delayed vocals forming the perfect warm-up/wind-down for any party. The Solomonic Sound twelve takes things straight to the floor with a rolling Jamaican flavour that will sit well beside most of your DJD collection. Tasty. (KIM)

#### ----NEEDS

Brother EP (Needs)

The Frankfurt-based Needs collective follow their stunning 'So Many Things' EP



with another fine collection of house works. The 'Original Vibe' is the one to check with them offering a groove that's part Deep Dish, part 16B and part Carl Craig. The beats are straight out of Washington in the early Nineties while the bassline and vocal cut-ups are Omid at his best. Another hypnotic success for Needs. CKMD

#### YMC

A Nite Grooves EP (Nite Grooves: US)

Of the four tracks on offer here from the YMC team of Erik Svann and Jan Lutgebauks, 'Cannon Ball' is the one for the deepsters. Its funky bassline and cool keyboard hooks are perfect for a set filled with Kevin Yost and the Ikes. Elsewhere, the 'Man In The Green Shirt' makes the kind of cut that we used to get from Dannell Dixon. Worth checking. (KIMI)

#### UBU

Pixels EP (Shaboom)

Dirty three-track EP from Shaboom's new signing UBU. 'Pixels' is the best of the bunch: fat beats, rolling bass and a driving filtered loop. Nothing fancy, just solid, tech-edged, floor filling business. More quality funk from Shaboom. (KIVI) 

#### LAYO & BUSHWACKA!

Next Sona (End)

One of those slices of house that conjures up visions of glitterballs in dark rooms and hedonistic crowds releasing themselves in spiritual abandonment. A wonderful piano line and soulful vocal snatches top a deep Detroit vibe. Will stay in most house boxes through to Ibiza. (TF)

#### MILLENNIUM TO MILLENNIUM

Timeline (UR)

Since the Body & Soul crew broke 'Jaguar', the house traditionalists have opened up to life in the tech lane. This beautiful slice of old fashioned Detroit should follow 'Jaguar' into our hearts and onto quality house floors. Deep, string filled, timeless black dance music. (TF)

#### BERNARD LEON HOWARD III FEATURING 80

Mascarter (Tweakin')

Sounding like a pumped up Guidance vocal tune, this is something special. A cool, sensual vocal, well structured song. quality hook and a thumping kick simple, yet so nearly perfect. (TF)

#### CELEDA

Underground (Star 69)

Peter Rauhofer returns to our hearts with the 'real' New York diva Celeda. Big room, dark house action as you would expect very much in the Danny/Celeda combination style but still retaining Rauhofer's trademark touches. Another one that will stick around for ages. (TF) 

#### TOO HIGH

Too High (white label)

After the fab Stevie Wonder bootie of 'All I Do' this finally sees the light of day. Funky clavs and Rhodes compliment Stevie's vocals on a slate that a lot of soulful DJs have been chasing since a few appeared in Ibiza. Essential bootleg action, it will never get cleared so buy it now. (TF) 

#### COMMUNITY RECORDINGS

Magic Circle (Imperial)

Out of Dub Tribe's incredible San Francisco school of blissed out house, this is purist 'real house' of the highest quality - slow, conga driven grooves and soulful keys create a moody hypnotic vibe. You won't hear it down the Ministry, but the Converse clad beards will lap it up. (TF)

### JAMIE LEWIS & MICHAEL WATFORD

For You (Deep Vision)

With comebacks from Robert Owens and Amold Jarvis it was only right that the big seller should get back on the soul train. Michael's golden voice sits perfectly over K.O.T's deep groove, Jamie's soulful production and it even works as a cheesy as fuck "Raise your hands" thingy. (TF)

#### GARAGE Reviews by SEAMUS HAJI

#### VITAL RELEASE



#### BEL AMOUR FEATURING SYDNEY

Bel Amour (KLR Records, France)

A cross between the garlic hits 'Lady' and 'Together', this track has been flying out of the import stores and not surprisingly so with its ridiculously infectious Latinstyle bassline, sustained vocal sample (à la 'Together') and what sounds like a currently in vogue blue-eyed male vocal (à la 'Lady'). Destined for big things!

#### SINGLES

#### KNEE DEEP FEATURING KENNY BOBIEN

If You Love Me (Records Of Interest, Germany)

One of Hamburg's finest producer duos teams up with one of New Jersey's finest falsetto vocalists to create this soulful affair. The best mix is the 'Envelope Club' which bounces along with a big synth stab as its hook, and Kenny's on top form as ever. The 'Envelope Dub' is a must as well.

#### MONDO GROSSO

Butterfly (Sony)

A two-step record in its original form, but transformed by François Kervorkian on his 'Jazzy Vibe' mix in fine style. This features Monday Michiru on vocal's over a real boogie down groove that will have you hooked in no time, with its bumpy b-line and 'off' musical touches. Delightful!

#### BOB SINCLAR

Darlin'/Save Our Souls (Defected)

Chris The French Kiss with none other than early Eighties legend James 'D Train' Williams on vocal. Originally a boogle cut from the album, this has been remixed superbly by Chris with additional re-edits by Brian Tappert, who's also tweaked the bonus cut 'Save Our Souls'. Class!

#### DJ DISCIPLE

You (Catch 22, USA)

Taken from Disciple's album with an array of remixes. Our preferred re-rub is from Kiss FM London's purveyors of the good groove, Bobbi & Steve. They've added a very soulful, live feel utilising real bass,

rhythm guitar and trumpet for real garage heads. Already gaining a lot of support.

#### ANNETTE TAYLOR

Faith (Fluential)

Originally only given to a chosen few on test pressing over a year ago, this has now been snapped up and remixed by Sunkids. They turn out a lovely 'Latin Thumper Mix' while K-Klass create the more accessible mixes for bigger dancefloors. They're José Nunez in feel and work a treat with the reverential vocals.

# MODJO

10

----

Chillin' (Sounds Of Barclay)

Maybe not as immediate as 'Lady' but it's still pretty good, and has a great vibe. A lovely string-led sample with a nagging rhythm guitar loop and boogle b-line will soon lock you in, and the vocal may not be groundbreaking lyrically but it will soon get into your head!

#### JUNIOR SANCHEZ FEATURING ANGIE JOHNSON

That Girl Ain't Right (R\*Senal)

This happy dancefloor filler is something which Roger Sanchez has been pumping for a while now. Junior takes some inspiration from the Diana Ross classic 'Love Hangover' for the groove here but totally fucks with it throughout the mix, while the vocalist tells the story of a girl who 'ain't right'. You know the type. . .

#### VITAL VINYL

- 1) Ground 96 Inna City Dubs Vol 4 (Swing City)
- 2) Carolyn Harding
- Rejoice (white label)
  3) Soul Providers
- Try My Love (Elan)
- 4) Main Street Project All This And Heaven Too (Smokin' Beats)
- 5) Midnight Express Hallelujah (Slip 'N' Slide)
- 6) Fontana Featuring Darryl D'Bonneau

Pow Wow Wow (Strictly Rhythm)

- 7) Disco-Tex I Can Cast
- A Spell (white label)

  8) Barbara Project
- Street Vibes (white label)
- Stuntmasters Lady Boy Is Mine (white label)
- 10) Soul Vision You've Been On My Mind (Fluential)

Chart compiled by Catapult, 22 High Street, Cardiff, CF1 1BB Tel: 0292-0228-990

#### UK GARAGE Reviews by SPOONY

#### VITAL RELEASE



#### STICKEE FEATURING MS DYNAMITE

Booo! (Social Circles)

Let me tell you, this tune is absolutely wicked. It's my favourite piece of viryl in the box at the moment, and the way it's looking, it will be for a while. Stickee was responsible for that tune with Neesha, "What's It Gonna Be?", and in 'Bocol' has teamed up with another debutante in Ms Dynamite. The beats are awesome and destroy every dancefloor it's played to. Coupled with Dynamite's raw, bold and sassy lyrics this tune has 'hit' written all over it. If you liked 'Bump 'N' Grind' you will love this. Bocooooool

#### SINGLES

#### MASTER STEPZ AND CELETIA

You Lied To Me (Liberty)

In a reply to Monster Boy's hit of last year, Stepz and Celetia have teamed up with a tune from the soulful side of the UK garage spectrum. It seems to lack that bit of energy to be very big in the clubs (I hope I'm proven wrong). However, it's a good track from there on in. Stepz has gone for smoooth here, and with Celetia's crystal clear voice, this could be massive on the radio, which may cause a knock-on effect.

#### DJ LUCK & MC NEAT

Piano Loco (white label)

The next single from the guys who have already had three Top 10 hits is based around a Latin/salsa feel with Neat's distinctive lyrical talents rolling all over it. Luck's excellent production has seen them get away from the covers and deliver a track as cutting edge as 'Little Bit Of Luck'. Whether or not it will be as big is another thing, but that's not important — the tune is bad! Wicked bumpy beats, female ad-libs and catchy keyboard riffs... there is no reason why this shouldn't be massive. Luck and Neat big up!

#### THE JAM EXPERIENCE

Feel My Love (Solo)

The second release for this label, the brainchild of Matt 'Jam' Lamont, is a tune that helped set Matt on his road to stardom. This track has anthem status on the scene, and if you haven't got it, you NEED it. On a 4/4 tip, as most tunes were back in the day, this tune does not stop bouncing. In fact, after all these years (it came out in '96, I believe) it's still not stopped bouncing! The energy, wibe and overall feel of this means it will never date. It still sounds wicked!

#### KINNDA

Don't Bring Sand To The Beach (white label)

I got this acetate last year, but have still not seen any vinyl copies. I want another copy, and you need one. I enjoyed the title and was pleased even further when I put the tune on the SL 1200. The Dubaholics have turned in yet another masterful mix: soulful, funky and groovy all the way to the bank. Full female vocal, excellently sung with music excellently produced. . . You know I like this, right?!

#### DOUBLE G

Don't Be Shy (DFL)

Featuring the MCing skills of Blakey (La Cosa Nostra) and 'a female vocalist' (don't you hate it when white labels have no information on them?) the DFL staiwart (of 'Get Loose' fame) is definitely back. More pumping beats from the man, this time taking his production skills onto another level using a full song (it's not easy, you know). Blakey opens the track up, the beats take over, then it's all about the song. It's very catchy, and will keep 'em dancing.

#### VITAL VINYL

1) Restless Natives

I Wanna Know (Sovereign Remixes) (NW10)

2) Ed Case And Filo

It's Love (MJ Cole Dub) (Sureshot)

3) DND

Pick Me Up (Ghost Remix) (DND Records)

- 4) Basscity Rollers
  Bad One (white label)
- 5) Todd Edwards Shut
- The Door (Locked On)

  6) Quest
- Addicted (Soulja)
  7) Double G Featuring
  MC Blakey & Gordi

Don't Be Shy (DFL) 8) Lonyo Garage Girls

- 8) Lonyo Garage Girls
  (Riverhorse)
  9) Blackout
- Mr DJ (Independiente)

  10) Mya Case Of The Ex
  (Interscope)

Chart compiled by Catapult, 22 High Street, Cardiff, CF1 1BB Tel: 0292-0228-990



# OXIDE & NEUTRINO

READY FOR DA RELOAD, WE ASKED THE UK GARAGE MECHANICS OXIDE & NEUTRINO TO SHOOT OUT 10 OF THE BEST ESPECIALLY FOR THE MUZIK MASSIVE

#### **NEUTRINO**

My family – "Cos they've been there throughout."

#### So Solid Crew -

"Without them we wouldn't be doing what we're doing now. We've all helped each other."

#### Trainer collection -

"I'm mad about trainers. They're a part of me – you won't see me in anything but Nike Air Max."

#### The Simpsons -

"Homer just cheers me right up no matter what my mood's like."

#### Friends and fans -

"Again, without them we'd be nothing. They support us and buy our records."

Records - "I love feeling

#### OXIDE

my records. If I lost my records I'd be well gutted." Gold - "Any type of jewellery, but gold's my favourite. It's just a thing I like to have around me.' Girls - "I enjoy girls coming up to me. Plus I get on really well with them on a friendly level too." Trainers - "I've got loads of trainers. It's just one of those things I buy a lot of. Basically when I like them, I buy them. No messing. Bed - "I'm always staying in hotels and away doing gigs, so I don't get to sleep in my own bed much. I just love my own bed, nothing beats that feeling you get." (FK)

The duo's debut album will be out in late Spring on East West

# Red weekend 2001



# frisatursunday

4 clubs 48hrs 1DJ

# Timo Maas

March 16th & 17th



Friday 16th March

Sugar Shack Middlesborough < Empire>



Friday 16th March

Sublime Edinburgh <Venue>



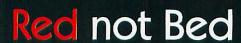
Saturday 17th March

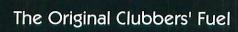
**Boutique Family Weekender Hastings < Camber Sands>** 



Saturday 17th March

Gatecrasher Sheffield <Republic>







# The Ultimate HARD HOUSE Album





**DOUBLE CD PACK featuring PUBLIC DOMAIN 'OPERATION** BLADE' · 666 'DEVIL' E CRAIG 'DUTCH DRUM ATTACK' TONY DE VIT 'THE DAWN' CORTINA 'MUSIC IS MOVIN' **COMMANDER TOM 'EYE BEE M'** Includes tracks and remixes by FERGIE · BK · INGO STAR MR. BISHI · OD404 · KUMARA PETE WARDMAN · RACHEL **AUBURN · UK GOLD** 

Released 29th Jan 2001

# WELCOME TO A CLUB NEAR YOU

SAT 27TH JAN
THE END - LONDON
LAUNCH NIGHT
DI LINE UP:
MAIN ROOM: STEVE THOMAS, MARK KAVANAGH
PETE WARDMAN, DI ZIAD, KGB
JON LANGFORD (KNUCKLEHEADZ)

GUEST ROOM: DJ LOTTIE, MALCOLM DUFFY DA JUNKIES (REMOTE)

FRI 9TH FEB RED BOX - DUBLIN STEVE THOMAS & MARK KAVANAGH

FRI 16TH FEB PHOEBE'S - THURLES (Co TIPPERARY) STEVE THOMAS & MARK KAVANAGH

FRI 23 RD FEB AREA 51 - SHEFFIELD STEVE THOMAS & MARK KAVANAGH

FRI 2ND MARCH CHEEKY LITTLE MONKEY - BOURNEMOUTH MARK KAVANAGH & DJ ZIAD

FRI 2 MARCH ICE FACTORY - PERTH, SCOTLAND STEVE THOMAS & JON LANGFORD (KNUCKLEHEADZ)

FRI 9TH MARCH HORAN'S - TRALEE (Co KERRY) STEVE THOMAS & MARK KAVANAGH

FRI 9TH MARCH DEBAUCHERY - SOUTHAMPTON

SAT 10TH MARCH CLUB SPACE - CAMOLIN (Co WEXFORD) STEVE THOMAS & MARK KAVANAGH

FRI 16TH MARCH CLAIRE'S - TORQUAY STEVE THOMAS & DJ ZIAD

SUN 18TH MARCH PANAMAJACKS 11TH BIRTHDAY - CASTLEBAR STEVE THOMAS & MARK KAVANAGH

SAT 24TH MARCH STEVE THOMAS, DJ ZIAD & MARK KAVANAGH

FRI 6TH APRIL CLUB PULSE @ THE BEACON (Co WEXFORD) KGB

See www.welcometotheclub.net for more tour info and merchandise







#### KNUCKLEHEADZ

Berserk EP (Tripoli Trax)
Warren and Jon are back with a
bang. 'You Can Feel It' takes up
where 'Confusion' left off,
grooving ever so stylshly, while
'Berserk' is just that –
underpinned by phat kicks,
rumbling bass, and the 'Stakker
Humanoid' sample, wild stabs
collide and go radio rental in the
breakdown. Also includes Mr
Bishi on 'Raise Your Hands' and
Ingo on 'Berserk'. Incredible.

#### VITAL VINYL

- 1) Cortina Music is Moving (Remixes) (Nukleuz)
- 2) Dynamic Intervention Dynamite (DIP)
- 3) TNT Shaken & Stirred (Titchy Bitch Recordings)
- 4) The Guv'ners Busted (Tidy Trax)
- 5) Fallen Angel Little Girl (Lee James Remix) (One Inch)
- 6) Champion Burns Ready To Go (Nukleuz)
- 7) Club Caviar Sex Life/ Get Out (Y2K)
- 8) Pranksterz Mad Man Scratching (Akid Trax)
- 9) Johnny Napalm & Dynamic Intervention
  Back To The Funk 2000
  (Remixes) (Bullet Proof)
  10) Billy Bunter & Jon
  Doe Clap Your Hands

(UK Hard)

Chart compiled by Tony at Massive Records, 95 Gloucester Green, Oxford, 0X1 2BU. Tel: 01865-250-476.

#### 10 OF THE BEST

#### ANNE SAVAGE

TIDY GIRL ANNE SAVAGE REVEALS THE THINGS THAT MAKE HER LIFE WORTH LIVING

Alcohol - "In particular,

Jack Daniels and Coke and champagne. I don't think anyone who had to do what I do week in, week out could survive without alcohol."

Music – "I love all kinds of music. Music makes me happy in the momings, and sad in the evenings."

Mobile phone – "On average I get about 250 calls per day. I have a

average I get about 250 calls per day. I have a text-fest most days too; well, I send and receive about 15."

Marlboro Lights –

"They rock!"

Ali G – "Is it cos he is black? Respect!"

My niece and nephew

- "Everything else means nothing in comparison ..."

- "Everything else means nothing in comparison ..."

Carl Cox & Sasha —
"I used to go see Sasha
so much that my
boyfriend and I nearly
split up — he was
convinced we were
having an affair! Carl
and Sasha made we
want to be a DJ."

Miss Sixty – "It suits a funky hip chick like me down to the ground." My manager – "Judith Ross is the gal who holds my life together. Llove her."

My friends – "In particular Kate, Allie and Franco, my other half."

The Grow's 'What You Looking For' (remixed by Savage & Lashes Versus Ingo) is out this month on the new Tidy Trax offshoot being run by Anne Savage and Lisa Lashes

#### SINGLES

#### ALTER EGO

I Know (Rudeboy)

Alan Thompson's disco dolly capabilities are renowned, and on "I Know" his hard house alter ego comes to full fruition. Bouncy, offbeat bass and tough beats drive the catchy synth riffs, submerging to a big drop where the familiar vocal comes into play. Also includes the deeper and dubbier 'Dance With Me'.

#### IAN M

Body Burnin' (Ov-dose)

Forced to change its name by Germany's Overdose, Paul Janes and Paul King's label unleashes lan M's first single in what seems like aeons. The dark, rumbling, hi-hat led 'Body Burnin' shows why lan's one of the most exciting hard and fast producers – watch the drop, it's the bomb. The ubiquitous Mr Bishi turn in one of their best remixes yet on the flip.

#### ILOGIK & BJ

Insomniacs (llogikal Breaks)

Elasticman's sister label fires its opening salvo, a high-octane pounder that wears its hardcore influences proudly on its sleeve, the droning "Insomniac... I must sleep" sample and accompanying hooks dropped amidst a plethora of acidic noises and fx. It's a top tune, more than can be said of "Bounce One Time", a sub-standard Ingo impersonation that fills side B.

#### BILLY 'DANIEL' BUNTER & JON DOE

Clap Ya Hands (UK Hard)

Bunter's new label follows its massive debut with another killer collaboration between the artist formerly known as Daniel and that master of all things upiffting, Jon Doe. 'Clap Ya Hands' doesn't disappoint, going straight for the jugular and never letting up, while 'Yeah' is just as big – dark and booming beats and bass, and two equally huge breakdowns.

#### TUFF TWINS

Rockin' Da House (Tuff Twins)

When it comes to pumping house of the below 140bpm variety, few do it better than Porl Young and Modelle, as their latest floorfiler testifies. One to suit Trade as much as the likes of Slinky and God's Kitchen, 'Rockin' Da House' has production so tight it hurts. Also comes in a 'Disco Dolly Mix' ideal for wiggling.

#### THE GUVNORS

Busted (Tidy Trax)

The Irish invasion continues. "Come out with your hands up immediately/ Put the gun down" intones the off the wall vocal, and who are we to argue? Slaying you with pile-driving rhythms, Doc Scott hoovers and acidic overtones, Ballymena boys Alan Currie and Aaron McClelland use familiar elements in a rather individual fashion. Bangs it to bits, too.

#### JUDDER

Tough Guy (Purgatory)

The first release on Irish label Purgatory was snapped up by Tidy (see above); now Judder follows The Lynch Men's 'Hot Pussy' as its third banging, decidedly different monster. Propelled by beats from Lemon 8, 'Tough Guy' features an incessant refrain atop abrasive synths with military march drums and thumping kicks.

#### INGO

Ready For Dis (Tidy Trax)

The Ramirez-sampling anthem from the man of the moment arrives as the first finuls of his deal with Tidy. The all new 'My House' is a jaunty affair with a niggling synth layered with hoovers and odd sounds, to predictably large effect.

#### MOLOGA

Subtrain (Global Cuts)

A couple of years back I wouldn't have hesitated to include a tune such as this on this page, but I can hear the cries of "that's not hard house" from today's 150+ bpm brigade already. Well, sorny dears, but it is – like Cevin Fisher meets Malcolm Duffy for a quickie down a dark alley after a session at DTPM. Bloody good house that's hard too.

#### PHLASH!

Under My Control (Casa Dura)
Mick Shiner and Steve Hill follow 'Scream'
with a similarly bubbly house groove. For



Billy 'Daniel' Bunter

those hands in the air moments, few tunes get them waving as high as piano anthem 'Frantic Theme', and while the new Kumara mix is a much slicker production, the raw emotive brilliance of the original is unfortunately lacking.

#### JOHN WHITEMAN VERSUS BARABAS

Hot Rocks (Redhot Wax)

This limited edition 10-inch outing builds subtly with phat beats and a bouncy bass, and is less exuberant and pacy than you might expect. But fear not, it does eventually go bonkers during the break, when one of those all-the-rage whining synths creeps in and smothers everything.

#### **VARIOUS ARTISTS**

Class Of 2001 (Honey Pot Hard)

After a six-month hiatus, HPH returns with a double disc set. Bunter & Bourne's hoovertastic (Rock That Body' is paired with the dangerous, doom-laden, technoinfused 'Jump Up People' from Eufex, while Stimulant DJs' aggressive and addic 'Let It Move You' comes matched with the phat and squelchy 'The New Style' from Roosta & Dynamic Intervention.

#### VOODOO & SERANO

Blood Is Pumpin' (Xtrahard)

All the usual suspects were caning this over the festive season. Like the Warp Brothers' newie, this utilises the 303 riff from Dex & Jonesy's mix of 'Higher State Of Consciousness', stradding a booming bass, punchy snares and quirky beats. It's getting such unbelievably gargantuan responses that pigeon holing seems futile.

#### MALCOLM DUFFY

Inch By Inch (Trade Medium)

Malcolm is arguably the country's most underrated DJ, being one of the most technically adept and exciting mixers in the world when he's on top form. His seedy, sweaty workouts at Trade are ideal for the hard and funky, tough and tribal, phat grooves of 'Inch By Inch', which also comes in a frantic Paul King treatment.

#### DEAN FACER

Boys Like U (Smokin' Productions)

Coming across like a mirth-making Mark Tyler on side A, Dean Facer's tough, techno-tinged debut is named after the cheeky Wham! sample used throughout. Side B goes for a more direct approach with added buzzing synths, 'Access' style stabs and a big breakdown.

#### CHAMPION BURNS

Ready To Go (Nukleuz Red)

Rob Bums and Nigel Champion's latest is cloaked in darkness, with an Eighties sounding slap bass twisted beyond belief and layered with spiralling synths—it ends up sounding like your nightmare fairground ride from hell. Yes, it's that good.

# explorations a : the travel bug

wixed and combifed ph or chuiepo eacrh Leb soor

SCORE<1> HI-SCORE SCORE<2>

2000

1800

2000

Distributed in the UK by Shellshock Distribution 020 8800 8110



3

#### CREDIT 02

#### Fri 23rd Feb

The Travel Bug Launch Party
Return to the Source, at Cloud 9,
66 Albert Embankment,SE1.
DJ's Chrisbo, Pablo Gargano,
Ed Tangent, Baraka and Phil Ross.
Chill out by The Dub Club.
Info: 020 7735 5522 or
Dragon Discs 020 7267 8320
www.rtts.com

For full line-ups and details check the web site www.rtts.com



#### The Travel Bug Tour Part 1. at a party...near you...soon.

#### Sat 17th Feb

Toxic Love Lab, Burston Inn, Bow, Nr Crediton, N. Devon. 9,00pm - 2.00am. £4/5 Info: 01805 623 712

#### Sat 24th Feb

Marcus Garvey, Lenton Boulevard, Nottingham. 10.00pm - 6.00am. £8 adv / £10 on the door. Tickets: Selectadisc 0115 947 5420 Fri 2nd March The Venue, Calton Rd, Edinburgh.

The Venue, Calton Rd, Edinburgh 10.30pm - 3.00am. £7/9. Info: 0131 668 3043.

#### Sat 3rd March

Return to the Source Bristol Trinity 10.00pm - 6.00am. £8/10. Info: 0973 734 701.

#### Fri 9th March

Double Trouble, Leicester Sq, (above Rack 'N' Roll), Belgrave Gate, Leicester, 10pm - 6.00am, £8, Info: 0116 220 1076.

#### Sat 10th March

Sensoria, Bar Central, 722 Midsummer Boulevard, Milton Keynes MK9. 9.00pm - 3.00 am E6/5. Info: 01525 240 741.

#### Thurs 15th March

180 Degrees, The Volks, Madeira Drive, Brighton Seafront. 10pm - 3am. £4. Info: 07811 622821.



#### GEE MOTION FEATURING BECCI RAYNE

Blue Angel (48K/Perfecto)

It has been well over a year since this little cracker surfaced as an acetate in the box of Paul Oakenfold, so thank God it has finally appeared. The original version by Rob Davis (Spiller and Fragma), DJ Gee (Bora Bora), Julian Napolitano and Andy Manston was a vocal-driven summer 1999 record. The Rapid Eye boys have stripped it down and produced a simply outstanding remix. Check out the Tempo mix for a smooth contrast.

#### VITAL VINYL

- 1) Ben Shaw Featuring Adele Holness So Strong (Sander Kleinenberg Remix) (Fire)
- 2) Breeder NYFM (Rhythm Syndicate)
- 3) Tatooine Music (Fluid)
- 4) Reflektive Echoes (3 Beat)
- 5) Avid Fierce Affection (Steel Yard)
- 6) Highland Coloured Dream (Vapour)
- 7) Piece Process Deep Side (Chab Mix) (POD)
- 8) Blade Nelson FX
  (Forged)
- 9) Rouge Jingalay (Gekko)
- 10) Sonic Animation I'm Afraid I Think I'm Human (Global)

Compiled by Pezz at 3 Beat Records, 58 Wood Street, Liverpool L1 4AQ. Tel: 0151-709-3355. www.3beat.co.uk

#### SINGLES

#### LEAWA

Melodica (Baroque)

With fingers in more pies than I could mention, Mick and Keith, proud owners of Baroque, are leading the way with their stylish interpretation of tech-house and progressive trance. 'Melodica' is by far the strongest release on the label to date. Unquestionably magnificent.

# ASCENDER

Altitudes (Decipher)

Bernie Hurst opts for the hard-hitting path in his latest collaboration with Steve Smart. 'Altitudes' will blast you into the clouds, where you can float about like a little ball of wispy fluff, ahhh – bless! Mark Shimmon reluctantly crawls off his sofa for a remix; Dylan Rhymes and Hyper remix without the aid of comfy furniture.

#### HYPETRAXX

The Darkside (Positiva)

Mention of 'The Darkside' might have you reaching for your light sabre, eager to act childhood science fiction battles. Here, though, it refers to the latest Positiva track by Frank K, aka Hypetraxx, a German producer of the highest standard. Having this track played through a big sound system is like cleaning your ears with a cannon. The DJ Nukem and Chab mix is for the more progressively minded.

#### ANTARCTICA

Illusion (React)

Previously on React, Steve Gibbs kicked arse with the progressive Antarctica series, is 4 skil, imagination and patience or just copious amounts of gear that aid the producer in his quest for musical perfection? Perhaps we'll never know. Mara, John '00' Fleming and Polarise back up a very strong criginal.

#### THE TRINITY PROJECT

Mindgate (Pulser Remix) (Sublime)

After what seems an eternity, The Trinity Project blasts back in incredible form. If you were lucky enough to catch one of the original versions early in 2000, then you will more than appreciate the new Pulser remix and boggle at the B-side track 'Frequencies'. Cooler than the best frost-free refrigerator!

#### THOMAS TROUBLE

Mysterious Skies (Blutonium)

After 10 years of foundation building, Thomas Trouble is now San Francisco's biggest crowd-pulling DJ. He has been heavily involved in the West Coast dance scene, constantly helping to promote the music he loves to audiences everywhere. And with jaunts to Germany, Brazil, France and the UK, Mr Trouble is steadily building his global profile. "Mysterious Skies" appears exclusively on Blutonium, and it's a perfect add tion to any trance box.

#### LABEL STABLE

#### SPOT ON

VERN FILLS US IN ON THE LABEL HE SHARES WITH FONTY

"SPOT ON has been established now for going on seven years. We are a London based label, and in the past few years have grown into one of the country's most consistent dance independents. The label is owned and run by Vern [of Stretch & Vern] and Seb Fontaine and is managed by Tim Stark.

"We try and stick to the more funky side of music. Our early EPs reflected the scene in the clubs we were playing in at the time, such as Subterania, Quiet Storm and Billion Dollar Babes.

"Our best sellers over the years have been all of the Itchy & Scratchy EPs, Stretch & Vern's 'I'm Alive'. 'Sanctuary' by Dejure, 'Goodshot' by Handsburn and 'Something about U' by The Act.

"We have our next five or six releases already lined up, and there is some great stuff to come, including a track licensed from Billy Nasty's Tortured label by the Sound Associates called 'Music', with a cool new Circulation mix on the flip. You can also look forward to some brand new material from Stretch and Vern, Big Ron and a new project from Seb Fontaine and Vem."

Spot On steam into the New Year with TDR's 'Squelch', The Sound Associates' 'Music' and Motorcraft's 'Time Will Come'

#### BASSCAMP

Intentions (Pod)

Since the first Pod burst amongst us, interest has raged from every corner. Now they've decide to release a dark, dirty piece of production from Basscamp. With influences that stretch over the Pond, this is deep house with a rich, tribal edge. Piece Process remix a tough, progressive UK version. The Pod is growing at an alarming rate!

#### DIVIDER

Stereo Rides (Player One)

Talk about keeping tight-lipped – the Player One staff were saying nothing about their latest artist, Divider. We had our suspicions though, and after a couple of probing e-mails, they eventually admitted the truth. Divider is Brancaccio & Aisher. Since their first release, this label has gone from strength to strength. 'Stereo Rides' is going to go through the roof.

#### VIRTUALISMO

Mismoplastico (Southeast)

Since the early Nineties, the Italian progressive house sound has played a major part in the overall development of UK music. Sasha championed 'Mismoplastico' at his early Shelly's residency and it appeared on the first Renaissance mixed compilation, something which set the blueprint for the future. Corvin Dalek's 'Deep And Stiff Remix' superbly complements Christian Hornbostel's current reworking. Crash helmets on standby: this is dangerous!

#### MARIO PIU PRESENTS DJ ARABESQUE

The Vision (Nukleuz)

It looks as if someone finally answered the phone! Mario had everyone reaching for their mobiles last year, selling over 200,000 copies of 'Communication' in the UK alone. 'The Vision' further demonstrates Mario's production versatility, and there are remixes by Starecase, BK and Nick Sentience. With his frenzied European Duling schedule, we should feel lucky that he has any time to sit in the studio and produce new material.

# PRAHA

Pachinko (Platipus)

The tribal progressive house scene has a new and vibrant voice, Tony Rappacidi, afka Rr Junior and Samui. Writing as Praha, he has opened the floodgates with his tough percussive style of music. 'Mojito', his first track on Player One records, had support from the Emperor himself, Pete Tong, for over five weeks on air! Platipus must be rubbing their hands with glee – 'Pachinko' will comfortably establish Tony as a serious player.

#### ELECTRIC TEASE

Your Lovin' (Automatic)

Tim Healy is massive in Japan. Does he wear huge platform boots or does it have something to do with the locals? Seriously,

Tsuyoshi, Japan's answer to Sasha or Carl Cox, has been a huge pilar of support for Tm. You always expect something a little different with Automatic; "Your Lovin" epitomises the tech-house feel of the moment. 16B's funky rework will get those hips grooving. Excellent stuffl

#### TICON

Input, Output, Caput (Surround Sounds)

Fledgling label Surround Sounds is definitely setting its sights high and the feedback from the inaugural track 'Consequence' has been incredible. Moving swiftly to capitalise on this momentum, they are proud to give us Fredrik Glienholt and Filip Marberg, collectively known as Ticon. With operations based in Sweden, they have veered away from the psychedelic norm and opted for a deeper, more minimal groove. Very sophisticated.

#### **VARIOUS ARTISTS**

Compilation 4 (Additive)

Kevin Robinson, like some larger than life sea captain, has successfully steered Additive through the choppy waters of fashion, trend and commercialism over the years. The theme this time is subtle progressive house and techno, blending past influences with exciting new blood. Without giving away too much, Solid Sessions, Simon, 16+ and Storm feature on this wicked compilation. Another audio treat from the people who know.

#### DARKO

Rotor/Search (Sumsonic)

Mark O'Brien, in his Darko guise, lets rip with a superlative tribal house monster. 'Rotor' has a decidedly evil sound, which is just what the (Shipmanesque) doctor ordered. Throbbing synths swil around thick driving basslines. Make no mistake – things will get sticky on the floor when this little bugger goes off.

#### COSMIC GATE

Fire Wire (Slinky)

Get ready to rumble! The Slinky team have been scouring Europe for the finest dance music known to man or stereo and their search has been most successful. German producers Terhoeven, Bossems and Wevers (Cosmic Gate) have been pounding Euro-clubbers for over six months with this incredible track. With a dynamite Scott Project mix, this package is going to make things pretty Slinky.

#### ALICE DEEJAY

Celebrate Our Love (Positiva)

Originally mailed as a white label, with no indication of the artist, the latest segment in the Alice Deejay history continues. If you find the Pronti & Kalmani / Solid Sessions remix version, grab it immediately. Both mixes are so good you wouldn't believe who the original artist was. But nowadays, a good remixer can make the difference to just about any track.



#### PLANETARY ASSAULT SYSTEMS

Coad Warrior 2 (Peacefrog)

Luke Slater's always been an extremist, but even by his standards this really is a totally out there, gloriously over the top record. A mental hi-NRG tune with aggressively pitched Moroderstyle acid-bass riffs galloping full pelt over layers of mad, filtered distortion and Eighties sound effects, it's one of those records that just sends crowds spastic. Retro-futurism of a kind you've never heard before. (DM)

#### VITAL VINYL

- 1) Croydon Punks Ltd Rule OK (Tag)
- 2) DJ Wild Ena Ta (Combustible)
- 3) Jel Ford Untitled (Jericho)
- 4) Harris Right
- Information (Get Groovy)
  5) Barad Trax Four
- (Catalyst)
- 6) Jeff K Vinyl Line (Adult Only)
- 7) Marco Lenzi El Robo (Molecular)
- 8) Slam Positive Education (Wink Remix) (VC)
- 9) G Force Re-Works EP (Geushky)
- 10) Velocity Boy Triangular Funk LP (Tag)

Compiled by Steve at Tag Records, 5 Rupert Court, Soho, London W1V 7FP. Tel: 020-7434-0029.

#### SINGLES

#### KILLA BITE

Killa Bite 3 (Killa Bite)

There's a bit of controversy surrounding this Rob Jan's penned release. Apparently Ben Sims wants everyone to know that this isn't one of his productions and has even gone as far as placing adverts in the press to spell it out. Artistic differences aside though, this is a great record with a mad breakdown that slows down to a snail's pace, speeds right up again and crashes back in unexpectedly. (DM)

#### PAIN 023

Pain 023 (Tortured)

No artist info on this one as Tortured are keeping the producer's identity a secret. That fact that it's pressed as a picture disc of a circular saw does, however, hint that this driving, heavily filtered tear-up could be the work Steve Stoll. Hard, funky and functional. **(DM)** 

#### TOM POOKS & JOY KITICONTI

Djovedeep EP (Scandium, France)

Florence's Pooks & Kiticonti with their first release for Scandium. One of the tracks updates the old Detroit vibe, while the other is a calmer affair with eerie strings, vocal snippets and deep, rolling beats. The A-side also features a Paul Nazca remix that's more in keeping with Scandium's usual funky techno style. (DM)

#### JURYMAN

Remixes From The Hill (SSR/Crammed, Belgium)

Excellent remix package with two different but equally good takes on lan Simmonds' originals. Stacey Pullen's version of 'The Ghost Hunter' is all pitch-bending strings and wonky synth stabs over pots and pans percussion, while Stereotype's adaptation of 'The Hill' is one of the best electro breaks tracks in ages. (DMM)

# TECHSTEP

Techstep (51st)

Technically speaking this limited edition 10-inch is actually a UK garage record, but seeing as if spositively littered with echoes of early Nineties electronica we feel it has as much right to be on this page as anything else. Think 4 Hero remixing B12 and you're there. A great record that, in its own way, is as quintessentially English as William Shakespeare, Michael Caine or the Notting Hill Camival. (DM)

#### SLAM VERSUS JOSH

Positive Education (VC)

There've been loads of versions of this track over the last few months but none of them have even come close to matching the original. This works a treat, though, because instead of trying to outdo the original for power, Wink takes things the

#### SO WHO THE HELL IS. . .

#### **EBE**

SCI-FI BUFF AND ONE OF US TECHNO'S BRIGHTEST YOUNG THINGS

**EBE IS** Lucas Rodenbush, an ultra 23 year-old producer who makes some of the lushest, most ethereal house and techno you'll find anywhere. So what's this EBE tag all about? It stands for Extraterrestrial Biological Entity. Apparently Lucas is well into sci-fi. What does his music sound like? Much of his output consists of sky high techno, drenched in melancholy, but Lucas is no one trick pony. He's just as good at making deep, vocal based tracks or the more beat orientated, stripped down material that's made him a big hit with tech-house DJs. What's his killer track? "The 'Out Of Phaze' EP on Solid Trax is my favourite," he says. "That's the one I'm most happy with. And his big break? Last year's Miami Winter Conference. Despite having been out for nearly a year at the time, his 'Circles' single was one of the Conference's biggest hits and Miami, being as it is, instantly took Lucas under its wing. What's he got coming up then? He'll be releasing his debut album on Plastic City

EBE's mix of Vandal's 'Scandilux' is out now on Terraform

later this year.



other way with a couple of deep but driving adaptations that are more about subtle hints than full on drug triggers. (DMC)

#### 21

Trust U R Receiver (Special Needs)

The latest release from this pleasingly unpredictable label sees Byron Bogues from Berlin's well cool Choke Music rustle up four pleasingly unpredictable cuts. It's all good, but for best results check the rough beats and rising strings of the title track. Proper melodic techno with real dancefloor appeal. (DM)

#### MR G

No Summer EP (The End)

With his remixes of Haitiras' 'Spaced Invader' taking pole position in all kinds of boxes, it looks like 2001 is going to be an exceptionally good year for Colin McBean. Here he adds a few deep house licks to two of his typically rocking grooves, before rounding things off with some roughneck beats and African chants. (DIM)

#### TOM GILLIERON

Boffin Tactic EP (Reverberations)

Tech-house leaders Reverberations with their most varied release to date. 'Chinwag' is a gloriously upfiting, but still subtle party tune with a funky Eighties b-line and some Prelude style synth stabs, while on the flip there's an industrial/electrotrack that sounds like Meat Beat Manifesto in their early prime and a dirty techno groove. Recommended. (DM)

#### RED DRAGON

Sock It To 'Em (Alien Funk)

Of all the original tech-house crew, Alien
Funk's Gareth Oxby has always been one
of the scene's more eccentric and
unpredictable producers. Here he takes
in a number of styles from reggae and
breakbeat to classic electronica and old
school funk, but still manages to put his
personal stamp over it all. Different, but
effortlessly accessible. (DND)

#### FRED NASEN

Remixes (Visitor, Belgium)
Fred Nasen's first release on his own
Visitor label was a big record on the

UK tech-house underground, so it makes sense that he's roped in the remix skills of a couple of the scene's more established names to follow it up. The Mingers turn in a snare-heavy groover, while Get Fucked do a surprisingly mellow rendition of 'Stickiness'. (DM)

#### TIM BAKER

The Believer EP (Ovum)

Being a Detroitian in Chicago, it's hardly surprising that Elephanthaus man Tim Baker can mix the best elements of the two without souring the overall flavour. With 'Groove Treatment' taking a simple vocal hook into deep percussive territory and 'The Creator' warping claps and a subtle melodic refrain into a looped noctumal groove, it's another solid innings. You better believe it. (JB)

#### RICHARD LAHAINE

Balum EP (Fragmented)

Quality and quantity are usually polar opposites but when Surface's Richard Polson steps into the ring you can bet your bottom dollar a good bout of fisticulfs between the two will ensue. Round one sees peak-time, furious grooves sparring with Humana-style atmospherics, while the rematch sees tech-house going the distance with unique sounding, heartfelt breaks. Knockout. (JB)

#### ADE FENTON/ CHRISTIAN WUNSCH

The Mark Has Been Made (Advanced)

From percussive firebrands to laser guided melodies, Atomic Jam man Ade Fenton and new Spanish cavalier Wunsch split the spoils with four floor burning net busters. Worth shaking a leg/arm/head/hand/cabbage (delete as applicable) at. (JB)

#### ACCESS 58

Raising The Spirits (On Test)

Having seen this duo debut live in an old man's Camden boozer back room to 10 people and a dog, we were convinced that the new UK sound of techno-funk was about to get a Roland powered rocket up its ring modulator. And this, the London-based dude's latest in a stream of quality tech, Latin, string, house floor rogering tornadoes does so, with the usual roof raising results. (JB)





#### PUSH BUTTON OBJECTS

360°

(Chocolate Industries, USA)

A great line-up (DJ Craze, Mr Lif and Del The Funky Homosapien) show that there's still room to make fairly straight up hip hop tunes (looped gutar riff, simple beat, cuts and the trading of some great lines) that sound fucking great. Nothing else to say really. Buy and enjoy.

#### VITAL VINYL

1) 5 Deez/Mr Live Jerk Anthem/The Good Life (Fat City)

2) Common Featuring Macy Gray Ghetto Heaven (Remix) (MCA)

3) Madlib

Madlib Invasion EP (Stones Throw)

4) Edan And Company You Suck (Landspeed)

5) Kutfather Hardcore (white label)

6) T-Love QMS (Ninja Tune)

7) The Nextmen

Amongst The Madness (Scenario)

8) Evil Ed

The Tournament (YNR Productions)

9) My Man Records Present Sauna

Orchestrated Heat (Project Independence)

10) My Man Records Present Declaime

Never Ending (Project Independence)

Compiled by Martin at Fat City Records, 20 Oldham Street, Manchester M11 1JN. Tel: 0161-237-1181.

#### SINCHES

#### **UGLY DUCKLING**

I Did It Like This (XL)

With XL poaching UD off of Wall Of Sound's Bad Magic, you can only presume that a lot of people think they've got the new Jurassic 5 on their hands here. In some ways they have – laid back kids from LA on a vaguely old skool tip. But if the material on this single hasn't been released before, then it certainly sounds like it has. Pleasant but not inspired.

#### **CALI AGENTS**

Neva Forget (Ground Control, USA)

Rasco and Planet Asia return with the second single from their album, "How The West Was Won". It's solid stuff which lives up to Rasco's billing as "that EPMD-type shit but out of the West Coast". The only thing is, everyone out west seems to be on that EPMD-type shit ight now and these artists have proved they're capable of more.

#### MOS DEF, NATE DOGG & PHAROAHE MONCH

Oh No! (Rawkus)

Oh no. The first single from the new 'Lyricist Lounge' project seems more like a marriage of convenience than a genuine collaboration, Nate Dogg's chorus bearing absolutely no relation to what Mos and Monch say in their verses. The whole thing is saved from total disaster by an excellent verse from the former Organised Konfusion man, starting to stretch his voice out like days of old.

# SPOON

Anti-Christ (Mary Joy, Japan)

A taster for the third volume of 'Tags Of The Times', the Japanese document of US underground sounds, this features Spoon of Spoon-lodine and the production smarts of OD. And it's an odd 'un. The rhymng is excellent (if, as you'd expect from the title, not very cheery) – a nearly topical little rant on Santa-as-Satan, commercialisation and all that guif. The production, too is cool except for an Ornen steal that comes in so off it's obviously deliberate, but not necessarily wise.

#### APATHY

Just Begun (white label, USA)

A simple, punchy beat allows Apathy to roll out his off-colour rhymes to his heart's content. Apparently information is scon to be released to verify his claims to be a sick soul. For now, we'll have to take his word – or rather his words. And they're pretty good.

#### TY

The Nonsense (Big Dada)

Rework of the Maggot-Brain-soul number off Ty's breakthrough debut 'Awkward' plus other abum highlights courtesy of Unsung Heroes and the legendary Sparkii. It's one thing to note the quality of the backing here and what a good voice Ty has, but



10 OF THE BEST

#### COMMON

A HIP HOP LYRIGIST WITH A FULL-BLOWN CONSCIENCE? LADIES AND GENTLEMEN, MEET COMMON

My mother – "My mom takes care of a lot of my business. She's my inspiration and my best friend."

My kufi – "That's my hat. A sister by the name of Thea makes them for me and Nas, They protect me from any outside energies coming in."

My Stevie Wonder collection – "Especially 'Songs In The Key Of Life'. The words are beautiful and there's so much soul in the music.' Hip Hop – "It provides such an outlet for me to express myself... and it pays the rent!"

Water – "I love drinking water – spring water with no bubbles."

The mountains – "and

plants, trees and water: I just like nature.' Veggie Tacos - "I'm vegetarian - I started recently in a bid to eat healthier. I loved McDonalds as a kid but I can only eat their French fries now! Camomile Tea - "That's another relaxing drink. It chills me out after a gig." Beautiful women -"I just like being in the presence of strong, beautiful women. There seem to be a lot of them in England." My manager Derek -"He reminds me that we gotta make money as

Common's album 'Like Water For Chocolate' is out now on MCA

well as being dope!"

remember to check his lyrics, too: "In the Day Of The Jackal/ I will cackle/ Like an evil assassin/ Amassing great/ Brownie points for crashing/ Two married bullets with passion/ Inside a head of state".

#### MYSTIKAL FEATURING NIVEA

Danger (Been So Long) (Jive) Absolutely huge in the States, Mystikal locks set to finally break in the UK. With bluesy backing from the currently super-hot Neptunes, this won't do him any harm. A little like a Southern Busta Rhymes, the boy can certainly style it, even if the phrase 'style over content' has obviously never caused him any sleepless rights.

#### LONE CATALYSTS

The Place To Be (B.U.K.A, USA) Erm, I'm sorry? Lone Catalysts are, on the

Erm, I'm sorry? Lone Catalysts are, on the whole, a classy act and it's all very well signalling which tradition you're working in, but to just loop up the same break that Tribe used on "Footprints" over a decade ago seems like suicide. Especially when the beat in question doesn't even suit J Sands' style and leaves him a good distance behind the Abstract Poet. On the flip, "3 Years Ago" also has a element of pastiche about it but at least it works...

# EVIL ED

The Tournament (YNR)

It's producer Evil Ed's chance to take centre stage of YNR's latest release, joined on a series of tight beats by Usman, Tomy Evans, Jehst and Task Force. The beats are understated, sparse but well put together with some really nice touches (like the snare echo on the opening track) and the rhyming is good throughout.

#### **ALBUMS**

#### **VARIOUS ARTISTS**

Speaking In Tongues (Stonegroove)

A nice idea, previously championed by the excellent Bomb Recordings – a compliation aiming to show the strength of international hip hop. Overall it's a strange mixture, running from the ultra stripped-down hardcore of Slovena's De II Deuce to the slick soul of lvory Coast's Yoro People. But there are enough quality moments to make it more than a worthy sociological experiment and of genuine interest.

#### KRISPY

Millennium Funk (Damn Right)

The veterans return with a six track minialbum which once again displays all the considerable strengths of this crew. Good, original beats, rhyming which really says it like it is (as well as often being funny), plus the cherry on the cake – a guest appearance from Ty on the fantastic 'Dress Back'. Excellent.

#### DJ PROPER VERSUS THE GRANDLORD MASTER

Roc Showdown (Roc)

In which the Hastings b-boys with the comedy names get a whole side each to show who is best at the funky instrumental shit-stirring. DJ Proper comes through with a mixture of oddness and straight up bangers that would make the 45 King proud. Over, Grandford starts off all reggae on our asses, before branching off every which way and ending on an organ shuffle. A double knockout.

#### **VARIOUS ARTISTS**

20,000 Leagues Under The Street (Pockets Linted, USA)

Solid comp from the new generation of West Coast performers on a low-key East Coast tip. With Rasco selecting and Planet Asia leading the way, there are strong performances from Zion I, The Grouch, Roo, Saafir and 427. Go

#### XZIBIT

Restless (Loud/Sony)

Maybe the brain's going, but didn't X use to be kinda conscious? Now he's hanging out with Dre (executive producer and behind three of the tracks) you can forget that. It has to be said, though, it's probably the most characterful album he's yet produced. Featuring KRS, Eminem and Snoop, it's an all-star cast, but Xzibit holds his own. Fairly ludicrous, but effective.

#### **VARIOUS ARTISTS**

Rapid Transit (Chocolate Industries, USA)

Interesting American compilation working at the interface between hip hop and what is broadly known in the States as 'electronica'. Highlights include appearances from Roots Manuva, Dose One and Craze in both his Ko-Wreck Technique and Push Button Objects guise. But if we hear anymore remixes of 'Tried By 12' we're liable to throw up.



#### URBAN Reviews by TONY FARSIDES

#### VITAL RELEASE



#### JOE

Stutter (Remix) (Jive)

Currently picking up lots of play is this remix of Joe's Teddy Riley produced album track from the now veteran remixer All Star. Throwing Joe's label mate Mystikal into the brew, All Star samples The Pharcyde's classic 'Passin' Me By' and also nabs some of its rhymes. If that's not to your taste there's a more soulful remix from one other than Eighties Chicago house veteran Joe Smooth.

#### VITAL VINYL

1) Jaheim Could It Be/ Lil' Nigga Ain't (Warner) 2) Jennifer Lopez Love Don't Cost A Thing (Columbia)

3) Joe Stutter (Jive)

- 4) Usher Pop Ya Collar (Arista)
- 5) Mya Case Of The Ex (Interscope)
- 6) Natalie Wilson Act Like You Know (Gospocentric)
- 7) Crooklyn Clan Let's Get III (AV8)
- 8) Ultimate Kaos Baby We're Dancin (Urban Star)
- 9) R Kelly Fiesta (Jive) 10) Damozel You Don't Know Me (Interscope)

Compiled by Ronnie Herel at Uptown Records, 3 D'Arblay Street, London W1V 3FD. Tel: 020-7434-3639.

#### SINGLES

#### DAVE HOLLISTER

Do It Wrong (white label)

To begin with, this single from the ex-Blackstreet vocalist sounds almost like an old Seventies tune, thanks to its sample, but suddenly the vocals kick in and we're definitely in the 21st Century. Reminiscent in a way of early Nineties sample-based råb like Mary J Bilge's 'Be Happy' or Boyz II Men's 'Thank You', if you like your music soulful don't let this track elude you.

#### NELLY

E.I. (Universal)

As fans of James Brown and Barry White will tell you, there's nothing wrong with sticking to a winning formula and that's just what Nelly does with the follow up to his huge American hit 'Country Grammar'. In it's own way just as catchy, this time around the nursery rhyme elements of the previous single are replaced by some mock Latino à la Speedy Gonzalez.

#### N.E.R.D

Lap Dancer (Virgin)

N.E.R.D is the group of those flavour of the year producers Pharell Williams and Chad Hugo of The Neptunes. The name apparently stands for 'No-one Ever Really Dies' and the music lives up to that leftfield title. Obviously the duo are letting their more alternative tendencies come through on this project and almost wander into rock territory with a 'Superthug' style backing and a nice girl vocal. Look out for the album 'In Search Of...' very soon.

#### MYSTIKAL

Danger (Jive)

The Neptunes again, this time providing Mystikal with a follow up to the humungous 'Shake Ya Ass'. Lots of guitars with tremolo effects give the backing track an almost spaghetti western feel with female vocals on the chorus to ram it all home. Not as immediate as 'Shake 'Ya Ass', but equally as good.

#### MASTER ACE

Ghetto Like (Fat Beats)

12 years down the line Master Ace is still going strong. Sounding almost like Eminem at times, the Master gives us a tongue-in-cheek rundown of what really constitutes being ghetto over a very phatt beat from producer Saukrates. If only all independent hip hop was like this.

#### CRAIG DAVID

Walking Away (white label)

A very 'unofficial' version of Craig David's 'Walkin' 'Away' that's picked up lots of attention and play. Basically, some clever soul has taken the instrumental of Horace Brown's 'Shake It Up' and run Craig's acappella over the top of it with minimum embellishment. Rudimentary but as is often the case with these things it actually does work.



STATE OF THE ARTIST

#### NON P

TELL IT STRAIGHT FROM THE STREETS OF SOUTH LONDON

'OH MY DAYS' by Non P is the sort of genredefying track that confuses journalists but delights punters. Although its fast pace and dextrous vocal delivery is the stuff of hip hop, its quirky accessibility suggests it'll be appealing to r&b and urban fans too.

"it's been about 13 years since the last 'accessible' British rap act which could actually make a club bounce," reasons Taj Carter, one half of the MC/production duo that is Non P. "We felt it was about time there was another act out there to put the energy back into the scene."

Lyrically, the track documents a male take on a typical Friday night out – bouncing to the club, getting your play on at the bar, being spotted by your girl's best friend – you know the routine. It's set to an adrenalin-charged beat featuring a looped siren sample from Mantronix' 'King Of The Beats'.

"We'd already sold 2,000 copies locally in south London two months before it was promoed," enthuses Taj. "We've now shot a video around London which acts out everything in the lyrics, and is a lot of fun!"

'Oh My Days' is out now on Non P's own label, Bigg Picture. The album is expected in March



#### THE BEATNUTS

No Escapin' This (Loud)

While many of the other early Nineties 'diggin' in the crates' hip hop crews have now mostly fallen silent, The Beatnuts just keep on going. The act are now on Loud Records and make their debut for the label with a solid single that uses a Sixties girl group sample in a reliably inventive manner.

#### KELIS

110

Game Show/Ghetto Child (Virgin)

The third and final Neptunes-related offering this month is what must be the last single to be lifted from Kelis's debut album 'Kaleidoscope'. No remixes, just the album versions of these songs plus instrumentals. One for the completists as 'Game Show' was definitely one of the album's stronger tracks.

### COMMON FEATURING MACY GRAY

Geto Heaven Remix T.S.O.I (Universal)

Common's take on The Family Stand's 'Ghetto Heaven' gets remixed with a guest performance from Macy Gray thrown in. The beat is twisted into more of a retro, almost four-to-the-floor feel, and everything chugs along nicely. As the label says, "T.S.O.I" — "the sound of 'Illadelphia".

#### BEANIE SIEGEL/ KOOL G RAP & M.O.P

Get That Dough/ Legendary Street Team (white label)

Another 12-inch lifted from the recent 'Lyricist Lounge Volume II' album and with the almost impossible task of following up Mos Def, Pharoahe Monch and Nate Dogg's 'Oh No'. Mirroring the album's shift away from indie hip hop towards current street styles, this single offers Jay Z acclyte Beanie Siegel's no nonsense 'Get That Dough' and a double header from veteran Cold Chillin' rap star Kool G Rap and M.O.P. The result is as raucous as you'd imagine.

#### DANE BOWERS

Shut Up (And Forget About It) (Arista)

Having been a big fan of Dane Bowers' ventures into the world of UK garage with Truesteppers, this official debut sob effort from the ex-Another Level singer comes as a disappointment. Apparently about exgirlfriend Jordan, the track is a generic r&b workout in the current style with a song that lacks a clear structure or any real hock. Produced by US producers Harvey Mason Jnr & Damon Thomas – maybe Dane should have stayed closer to home.

#### BLADE FEATURING BLACK ROB

One Thug (Body Bag)

Released on what looks to be Blade's own label this single features an epic electro style backing from producer D-Moet and typically thuggish rhymes from Blade and guest Black Rob. A bit of a grower and very of the moment, style wise.

#### MEMPHIS BLEEK FEATURING JAY Z & MISSY ELLIOT

Is That Your Chick? (Roc-A-Fella)

Just hanging over from last year but still sounding good is this reworking of a Jay Z album cut produced by Timbaland. Jay Z's version, featured on his last but one LP, was called 'Is That Your Bitch?' with the title and content toned down in Bleek's version. Irresistible from the very first bars and evidence enough of why Roc-A-Fella is running things at the moment.

#### DAMAGE

I Don't Know (Cooltempo)

Many who were expecting great things from Damage after the triumphant return of 'Ghetto Romance' were disappointed by its follow up 'Rumours'. Thankfully this is better and sees the chaps enter into Timbaland territory with an Aaliyah 'Try Again' style bassline dominating the backing track. Good, but could still do better, as they used to say at school.



#### NATHAN HAINES

Sound Travels (Chilli Funk)

Nathan's career began in New Zealand 20 odd years ago, listening and jamming to the jazz greats Coltrane, Davis and Monk. His collection of black 'n' gorgeous grooves, produced by our own Phil Asher, is the culmination of all the sounds that have entered his head from day one. They don't need any deep explanation or highbrow musical theory, the answer is here for all to enjoy – just listen to the record, the record.

#### VITAL VINYL

- 1) Musiq Soulchild Just Friends (Defsoul)
- 2) Michael 'Bo' Bohannon Build A Fire (Cafe De Soul)
- 3) Faith Evans Good Life (Def Jam)
- 4) Charlie Wilson Absolutely (Urban Star)
- 5) Darwin Hobbs
- Everyday (Dome)

  6) Transitions
- Ghetto Laws (Biv 10)
- 7) Bilal Soul Sista (Interscope)
- 8) Jamie Hawkins Lost My Mind (white label)
- 9) Dennis Taylor Smile (Dome)
- 10) Omar Tell Me (Oyster)

Compiled by Ronnie Herel at Uptown Records, 3 D'Arblay Street, London W1V 3FD. Tel: 020-7434-3639

#### SINCLES

#### ROSIE GAINES

Honey Child (white label)

Not sure when, or if, this will ever see the light of day, if just arrived out of the blue on CD-R, but believe me when you hear this it will almost make you cry with 'that feeling' of warmth and positivity deep down inside. Awesome stuff from one of the best voices today's soul fraternity has to offer.

#### RAE & CHRISTIAN FEATURING BOBBY WOMACK

Get A Life (Grand Central)

Released at last in all its soulful glory, this is such a cool tune and the wait has definitely been worth it. There's also a great take on The B'ue Notes' "Wake up Everybody". A top double header, made by people who know and respect their musical heritage – accept no substitute.

#### NITA WHITAKER

Luv Me Down Slowly (Black Lion)

Another one of those hard to find modern soul gerns that seem to surface for a couple of seconds then disappear without trace. This Californian beauty has been asking stupid money on the collectors' circuit. Production is haunting and minimal with just a hint of jazz. Nice,

#### HIPNOTIC

Naima (Laws Of Motion)

Great reworking of the John Coltrane classic, and Ian O'Brien's workout would certainly raise a smile from the jazz genius. The production is crisp and the drums are so damn infectious. You need this.

# TITUS

Don't Worry About Me (Guidance)

Another gern from this eclectic Chicago motif and one that remnds us of those halvon days of the mid Seventies, when the real deal ruled. This is a modern soul gern that will reach its peak in a few years' time. Reach for it now before it's too late.

#### JILL & MOS

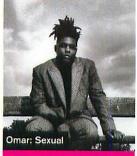
Houserain (white label)

Conceived by "the beat hunters", this is a tribute to everything that this planet has to offer; the music and the soulful spirit that lies within each of us, if we are allowed to express ourselves freely and without prejudice. Oh yes, this is one incredible piece of plastic – search and enjoy.

#### ARCHIE SHEPP

Hipnosis/Sea Of Faces (Mo' Smog)

Both these cuts are separate twelves but it's easier to review them under one roof. Both are extremely musical in their mix and both have that thin line of jazz running



#### 10 OF THE BEST

#### **OMAR**

THE UK SOUL VETERAN DROPS HIS FIFTH MAXI

Consistency is hard to achieve in urban music. Changing trends can take some keeping up with, and there's a tendency to place more value on image than musical content. Happily, in the world of soul, the music is still the focal point. That's why Omar has stayed on top for so long.

"This industry can be very fickle," says the classically trained vocalist/ musician, "but trends come and go, and I've never bothered myself with being fashion-conscious. I've tried experimenting with different styles, but at the end of the day none of it has felt right. I've always just done music that feels natural to me, and will continue to."

The formula hasn't seen him go far wrong. Any conversation on the merits of UK soul music over the past decade has inevitably seen Omar's name thrown forward. He's now up his fifth album, 'Best By Far', released through the French label Naive, with UK distribution through Oyster Music.

"I've taken complete control of the production with this album," Omar explains. "In the past, I've relied too much on the decisions of engineers or studio musicians. I wanted to do an album my way. I felt that was important." (MD)

'Best By Far' and the single 'Be Thankful' are both out now on Oyster Music throughout. Don't let this put you off, as both have an inviting tale to tell. Great production and superb arrangements make these two surefire winners.

#### ALBUMS

#### **BOUGIE SOLITERRE**

Simple Things (Flipside)

Part of the acclaimed west London collective, but originally from Montreal, Betlina Costanzo is a funky DJ of high repute and also head honcho at Flipside Records. If that wasn't enough the lady has produced this highly charged collection of jazz-influenced dance tracks that are just crying out to be heard. Quality stuff.

#### RENEE DIGGS

Oasis (Expansion)

Recently acquired from Capitol Records' vaults, this is an unreleased Nineties set and features the in-demand, Chaka Khanpenned 'All My Love'. Such a pristine set from Starpoint's ex-diva and one that definitely puts her up there with the best of 'em. Richly produced with tunes that hit the spot, this is premier soul music and very, very classy... Oh yes.

#### CHIEKO KINBARA

Silence (Avex Inc)

As music from the 'land of the rising sun' gets more and more accessible, top Japanese artist/producer 'Yasushi ide gets down to work with the 'unknown' Cheko Kinbara and turns out a real musical masterpiece, full of all things deep and layered with lush strings 'n' things – such a refreshing concept among the dross.

#### **VARIOUS ARTISTS**

Riviera Jazz Vol 1 (Mo' Smog)

This collection of nu-jazz theory hals from the Italian side of the tracks and is a great slant on the real jazz dance. Putting a new millennium twist on things, old guns like Archie Shepp, Sabu Martinez and Xavier Fisher, rub beats with young headz like Nu Spritt Of Helsinki, Gotan Project, and Butti 49. A brilliant concept full of energy. . . and tunes.

#### **VARIOUS ARTISTS**

Bilongo (Comet)

Manu Boubli has really dug in the crates for this third collection of modern Afro rhythms. As with the previous two complations, a blend of Afro-funk, jazz and Latin grooves presides, making this one of the most highly sought after maxis on the planet.

#### **VARIOUS ARTISTS**

Spirit Of The Mecca (Goldmine Soul Supply)

Back in the Seventies, if you wanted pure Northern Soul, then Wigan Casino was the place to be, but for that 'modern feel' the Mecca's Highland Room shone out. Lovingly put together by Pete Haig, who mixes up obscure Seventies alongside slower Sixties soul, this is the real deal.

# BAYAKA

Irradiation (Flower)

Following up their eclectic single 'Mane Lanme Ya', at last we are treated to the full workout from Missuru and Teruo aka Bayaka. This album is drenched in world music with the producton slightly on the raw side – just as we like it. It's a magic carpet ride full of love, inspiration and deep, deep soul that should not be ignored.

#### CITRUS SUN

Another Place, Another Space (Expansion)

Lovingly put together by Incognito's 'Bluey' Maunick, this is one for fans of heavyweight musicians of the highest calibre. Yes, it contains the cream of the UK's jazz-funk heads. The result is very polished, almost laid back in parts and could've done with a bit more of an edge. But if 'smooth jazz' is your thing, then you'll welcome this with open arms.

#### RAD

Make Every Second Count (7 Bridges)

It has been quite a white since we heard from this Lady and as with her previous three albums, Rad gives us something fresh to ponder. Electronic in parts, but still stripped and full of all things jazzy, this keeps her on top of the game, especially with her unusual but highly attractive beats. Definitely one for the underground.





#### JUNGLE Reviews by NED DENNY

#### VITAL RELEASE



#### K

No Hands (Subtitles)

More breakbeat sorcery from the Norwegian producer who's fast shaping up as the Carl Craig of drum & bass. 'No Hands' is like a window onto a dangerous, twilt underworld – as the track unfolds one seems to glimpse, through bass-murk and dense drum-thickets, silhouetted figures and the glitter of swords. Flipside 'No Sleep' meshes the spaciousness of trance with a percussive delicacy that's wholly K's own. Sounds to conjure with.

#### VITAL VINYL

- 1) Capone Valve 4 (Valve)
- 2) Nasty Habits

Golden Fingers (31)

- 3) Total Science Street Level EP
- Street Level EP (Renegade Hardware)
- 4) Kemal Contempt (Underfire)
- 5) Dylan Warpath Remix (white label)
- 6) Pascal & Zinc
  Director's Cut EP
- (True Playaz)
  7) Marcus Intalex &
- ST Files Love And Happiness (31)
- 8) Ray Keith V#32
- 9) John B Sky's The Limit (Shoebox)
- 10) Acen Moonquake (Red Master)

Compiled by Chris at Eastern Bloc, 5/6 Central Buildings, Oldham Street, Manchester, M1 1JT. Tel: 0161-228-6432.

#### SINGLES

#### NICO & RUKKUS

Defender (No U Turn)

Peppered with samples from the 1980 computer game, 'Defender' is an intricately rolling piece of sci-fi noir that's every bit as addictive as its namesake. The grainy textures of those one-kolobyte sounds are highly effective on a larger scale, but it's the galloping break – evoking memories of Digital's 'Deadline' – that really sets this one apart. Turn to 'Hyperspace' for a slower rendition.

#### DECODER

Link (Hardleaders)

Dense, dark and delghtfully malign, Decoder's 'Link' conjures the image of some gun-bristling spacecraft scanning the heavens for prey. That nothing in the track really changes or develops matters not a bit – it's through the sullen insistence of droning bass and sabresharp drums that this boy works his magic. 'Vapour Dub (Rerub)' is equally good, the murky sound-textures enlivened by a pleasingly lightfooted break.

#### STUDIO 4

Just Do What U Do (Frontline)

Two characteristically complex beatscapes from Frontline. 'Just Do What U Do' hits the spot with a silvery percussive tic, constantly varying breaks and a half-submerged five-note bassline. '12am' is altogether stranger, an assortment of bells, hoots and plaintive animal cries evoking the witching hour to the accompaniment of a stroboscopic bass quiver. Impressively strange.

# DIGITAL

One Ton (Phantom Audio)

Sounding something like a dub track reconstructed in a Soviet munifions factory. One Ton' (first aired on the Movement compilation late last year) represents Digital at his most claustrophobic. Spirit's remix is more bose-limbed and somehow gentler, strange water-flickers counterbalanced by a bassline that groans like a caged beast. The sound of disenchantment.

#### JG

Spy Hunter (Argento, USA)

Spy Holline, Wager to, 2004) Straight outta Philip, JG's 'Spy Hunter' is something like a smoother, more electronic version of the Intercom sound. The beats are solid but unobtrusive – it's the intricate analogue riffs and maudin sound swathes towards the end that give this one its unique flavour. 'Kill Dash Nine' continues the trance vibe, this time over some souttling Zinc-style percussion. Excellent.

#### TEEBEE VERSUS BRANDY

You Don't Know (white label)

These two really should get together and make an album. Out for a while now but deserving a mention because of its nimble



#### STATE OF THE ARTIST

#### **PSYCHOSIS**

WITH THE LIKES of Roni Size, Krust, Die, Decoder, Technical ltch and Kosheen for neighbours, you'd have thought Bristol would be the perfect place for a young drum & bass duo to hone their skills.

But, as Psychosis will tell you, the popular image of a city paved in dub plates is far from the truth.

"Just because there's a lot of music being made here, people think there must be a lot going on." rails Alistair Vickery. "But you're lucky if there's one drum & bass night a fortnight. At least in London you've got Swerve and Movement going off every week."

The city's intimate music circles did at least throw Vickery and partner John Midwinter together, after both had established local DJ careers and began dipping their toes in production. Debuting on DJ SS' Formation label as Distorted Minds, they took the name Psychosis when Hardware approached them, christening the relationship with the recent wave-making 'Freefall' double pack.

Echoing the liquid funk of Grooverider and Shy FX at times and Dillinja's dub bombast at others, the pair are still happy to experiment with all shifes

experiment with all styles.
"We haven't really found our own sound yet," John admits, "but that way everything sounds different. We're not into repeating ourselves."

everything sounds different. We're not into repeating ourselves." More schizophrenic than Psychotic, perhaps. But definitely sick in all the right ways. (BW)

Psychosis' 'Freefall EP' is out now on Renegade Hardware briliance, Teebee's Brandy remix has a rubbery funkiness that seems to ricochet from one side of the room to the other. Best of all, it avoids the po-faced tastefulness of so many vocal tracks — Brandy's vituperative lyric and the dark pose of Teebee's beats are in perfect accord. Best bootleg of 2000.

#### TOTAL SCIENCE

----

Street Level EP (Renegade Hardware)

No one else makes music that sounds quite so insatiable. The carnivorous effects with which Total Science pepper their tracks make it seem like they're testing your nerves, daring you to stand your ground. Check the cold frenzy of 'Street Level', say, or the anguished drum barrage of 'Rebel Soul'. Best of all, though, is Source Direct's searingly tense remix of 'Out of Touch'. Cuts like a knife.

#### DOM & ROLAND

----

Imagination EP (Moving Shadow)

'Imagination' is that rarest of things, a genuinely terrifying track to show the legions of Matrix wannabes and tech-step blusterers just how it's done. Bewitching without being overcomplicated, it's distinguished by a cinemascopic bassline that looms over the horizon like some unspeakable, unavoidable fate. Almost as good is the aptly named 'Soundwall', Dom's typically voluptuous beats thundering by like a force of nature.

# TEEBEE

Let Go (Subtitles)

With a furiously tight break that sounds like it's trying to batter its way out of a box, 'Let Go' looks set to blow most other vocal-based tracks clear out of the water. Even better, though, is flipside 'Deception'. Exhibiting the uncanny fluency and constantly morphing rhythms typical of Teebee, this is a magical piece of breakbeat lyricism that further establishes him as a producer of genius. Beg, borrow or steal.

#### DEVIZE & 3A

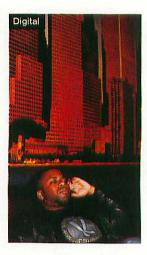
Lansee (3d Mode)

First release from this new Birmingham label. The title track's an overwhelmingly dense 'Amen' assault but it's 'Bromide' over on the other side that really impresses. Reminiscent of Flynn & Flora in the nervous complexity of its rhythms, it's a magnificently tense piece of jungle blues punctuated by bass quivers and snatches of grainy melody. Music for sharpening every sense.

#### NU BALANCE

Street Knowledge EP (Trouble On Vinyl)

Minimal to the core, the dangerously elegant title track gives a new lease of life to that old 'you are now about to witness the strength of street knowledge' sample. Nu Balance's strength, as ever, lies in his combination



of electronic elements with the kind of ants-in-your-pants beats (on the infectiously restless 'A23', say) that would have most trance fans scratching their heads in puzzlement.

#### INSTRA MENTAL

Boomer (Demonic)

Instra Mental's debut release for Demonic is very much in the Source Direct vein. 'Boomer', despite the MC's cries, has the cold glitter and vague malevolence of a deserted power station. 'Channel Zero' is just as bleak, lonely strings and icy sound-flickers evoking frozen wildernesses at the end of the world. Jolly this ain't.

#### **ALBUMS**

#### LTJ BUKEM

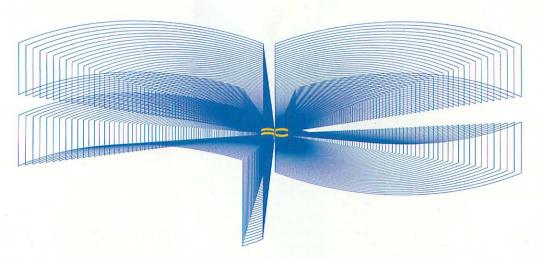
Producer 01 (Good Looking)

More a quick taste of his various different projects than a comprehensive overview of his career to date, 'Producer 01' bears witness to the increasing 'sophistication' of the Bukem sound. The early jungle tracks – 'Demons Theme', 'Music' and the matchless 'Atlantis (I Need You)' – are still sounding strong. Later, slicker compositions – 'Orchestral Jam', say – seem to have lost something. The percussive raptures of 'Coolin' Out', though, are as wonderful as ever.

#### **VARIOUS ARTISTS**

DJ Hype – In The Mix Vol 2 (True Playaz)

True Playaz have stayed far closer to jungle's breakbeat roots for far longer than anyone else, and all credit to them. Their second 'In The Mix' compilation is the tightest, rawest set you're likely to hear this year, rhythms flashing and flickering like molecules in some primordial bass soup. Stunningly twisted contributions from Freestyles ('Stronger'), DJ Nut Nut ('Take Control') and Hype himself (the sublime 'Only One Life') make this one utterly essential.







# THROUGH THE EYES PRESENTED BY KRUST

NOW AVAILABLE IN THE UK ON DOUBLE CD NEW TRACKS BY RONI SIZE, KRUST, DIE, SUY, SURGE + D PRODUCT



# THROUGH THE EYES PRESENTED BY RONI SIZE

STYLL AVAILABLE SETHER BY ON DOUBLE OF CO. 2 FEATURES EXCLUSIVE SEX BY BOIL SYME



#### THROUGH THE EYES PRESENTED BY DIE

RELEASED IN THE USA FEB 6TH ON DOUBLE CD OF PERTURES EXCLUSIVE MIX BY DIE



NEW 12" SINGLES AVAILABLE NON: CONTINUUM/ALFOMBRA MAGICA BY SUV

COMING SOOK: BRAND NEW SINGLES FROM D PRODUCT AND SURGE AVAILABLE ROW SELECTED FULL CYCLE BACK CATALOGUE AVATLABLE NOW:
FULL CYCLE
MERCHANDISE
FOR DETAILS ENAIL
info@fullcycle.co.uk

www.fullcycle.co.uk





# UNIVERSAL PROJECT THESOUNDCLASHE.P DUEFORRELEASE . 05/03/01

ALSOWATCHOUTFOR:
PASCALSZINC
ITHEDIRECTORSCUTE.PI - OUTNOW
STUDIO4
IRAHSTRACKINDEVICEI - 26/02/01
ESKOBARFEATLEMOND
ITISYOURSSRETURNTO 125THst!
ANDTHELONGAWAITEDFOLLOWUPTO
THEIREALVIBESIALBUM
IPLAYAZ4REAL! - COMING IN MAY



WWW.TRUE-PLAYAZ.COM

# BREAKS & BEATS Reviews by TAYO

#### VITAL RELEASE



#### **MEAT KATIE**

Rotten Dot Com (Kingsize)

Beats for the big room and then some. Sure, the minimal thud, short bottom end stab, and sub bass throb sound great on the decks in the bedroom, but goddamn does this come through on a huge sound system. Mark Pember has always travelled well between 4/4 and breaks but the awesome dark funk on display here surpasses all he has done before. will convert more to the path of breakbeatness and sets the tone for the sound of 2001. Fantastic.

#### VITAL VINYL

1) Various Artists 50th Release Package (TCR) 2) Beber I Want To Fly

Away (Mob)

3) Pressure Drop Warrior Sound (Adam Freeland Mix)

(Higher Ground) 4) La Liga Black Russian (Koma & Bones Mix) (Carbon)

5) Fatboy Slim Demons (Stanton Warriors Mix) (Skint)

6) T-Power Long Time Dead (LP) (Botchit & Scarper)

7) Stakker Humanoid 2001 (Krafty Kuts Mix) (Jumpin' & Pumpin')

8) Jammin' Hold On (Bingo)

9)DJ Icey Bass Electrix (white label)

10) Koma & Bones Versus Databass Fade In (Freakaboom)

Compiled by Carbon Music, 36 Kensington High Street, London, WB 4PF. Tel: 020-7376-9911.

#### SINCLES

#### MONDO

My Life (Acetate)

More progressive breakbeat of a dusky hue that spits and snarls in all the appropriate places, but is rather too busy for this correspondent's picky palate. Led by an aggressive keyboard growl, every imaginable idea seems to get an airing in the seven minute sprint. Judged against this fledgling label's previous outstanding output, this is bound to struggle. 

#### RAS KWAME

Shimme Number One (Soul II Streets)

Whereby Mr Kwame takes on Ol' Dirty Bastard with the help of Lynn Collins, a filter, a disc full of breaks and a whole lot of funk. Receiving all sorts of praise from the likes of the Stanton Warriors, EZ and Fatboy Slim, this won't win the innovation medal at the DJ Olympics but will rock the girls at the after party all the same.

#### RONI SIZE

Dirty Beats (Bushwacka! Remix) (Talkin' Loud)

Bloody hell. How Mathew B keeps doing this is beyond us. Building a minimal electro groove around the original MC vocals and retaining the drum & bass vibe at 130 odd BPM is no mean feat. And he makes it seem so easy. Bloody hell.

#### BEBER & TAMRA

Travellin' On (Mob)

Travellin' On' heralds the new partnership between Kevin Beber and talented vocalist Tamra. Excellent vocals and production sit this somewhere between Mantronix and Way Out West, and it's gained full support from Hybrid, Lee Burridge, Matthew B, Steve Gerrard and more. A coup for Mob and another breakbeat progression. Proper songs. . . Whatever next?

#### PACIFIC BREAKS CONNECTION

FP 1 (Phonomental)

Three of the West Coast's finest pit their wits on vinyl as the Stateside search for the perfect beat continues. DJ Evil gets all piano old school, Neoscul try their hand at twisted ska, while label boss and host Simply Jeff keeps the reggae vibe on 'Soundboyz Get Ready'. But where's the bass, fellas? THE RES PER PER

#### JEDI KNIGHTS

May The Funk Be With You

The genius that was Jedi might be in the past, but this classic couldn't be forgotten. Taken from Smugg's 'Jedi Selector' retrospective, this was the best track they ever made, making this soppy scribe think of happy days at Friction, Bar Rumba, Air at the Blue Note and jumpers for goalposts. And to think my original copy was scratched 'n' all. Seek at all costs.

#### SOUL OF MAN

LABEL STABLE

IN FLIGHT

ENTERTAINMENT

ROMFORD BREAKS MAFIA

THE NEW LABEL FROM

DON DANNY MCMILLAN

It's called In Flight

"I spend a lot of time in

well at home or on the

radio as it does in the

It's in his own style.

Danny's brilliant 'New

Shapes In Breaks' mix

album showcased his

melodic, deep breaks

label matches what I

play perfectly, and the

artists are all recording

for me as they know I

DAT (Romford pal Mikey

James), Third Man (Matt

Early and Environmental

Science's Spatts - who

also record as Dub

Marines), Milestone

(Justice and Miles

Copeland) and Blue

Blue Mar Ten -

liked his stuff and

Bukem-esque drum

different... "I always

and bass bloke? S'bit

wondered what it would be

slower tempo. I met him at

like if he made stuff at a

the conference last year,

been playing his stuff on

my Kiss radio show. Blu

Conversationalist' is the

next release on the label."

What else this year?

"A Milestone album,

featuring rappers, and

vocalists, seven singles,

and a mix album 'High

Altitude' mixed by me."

Uptown Connection's 'The

is released in March

Abyss' is out now. Blu Mar

Ten's 'The Conversationalist'

Mar Ten's next single 'The

he gave me a CD and I've

Mar Ten.

believe in them."

Like who?

style. "The music on the

clubs...'

Entertainment.

Killer Brew (Finger Lickin')

Taking 10 minutes out from running their empire. Jem Atkins and Justin Rushmore meld electro and hardcore into a heady dancefloor brew. An uncredited West Indian's chuntering confirms this is indeed a 'killer brew' with added boombastic bass and white noise for instant party effect.

#### UPTOWN CONNECTION

(In Flight Entertainment)

The debut release from Danny McMillan's new label heavily features the boy himself alongside Kevin Beber, As Uptown Connection they've released some of the most forward thinking breakbeat music, and the jazzual techno opus on offer here the tempo on the flip. Watch this space.

#### KOMA & BONES

Face Facts (Forged Recordings)

The Lancashire lads have been making their presence felt of late in a remix capacity but here is an original, bona fide recording of their own on their own label. 'Face Facts' bears their trademark beat and electronic groove and marks a progression in their already excellent production. Will turn heads this year.

#### PRESSURE DROP

Warrior Sound (Higher Ground) Following Adam Freeland and Dee Kline's re-rubs, Higher Ground state their

intentions with another set of excellent, bass-heavy version excursions. The Mikey Dread reggae vibe makes the garage remixes by Ed Case and Carl H rock hard, while the MC skills of Skibadee are a welcome pirate style bonus. Er., . Bo.

#### LOL HAMMOND

Disco Dust (Ugly)

Slab/Funkt man follows his electro muse on pal Barry Ashworth's new label. Ignoring the cod 4/4 drivel will lead you to a fine dub house electro slice of duskiness, and a woman asking you whether you have ever "fucked on cocaine". Whoo, Risqué. Skitz slows things nice on the flip. Guy. 

#### SND GEN

And/Or (Novamute)

Not very good grungebeat downtempo shouty thing from Wajid Yaseen with vocal 'assistance' from Dirty Beatniks person Mau. Si Begg is responsible for the clean up operation with a typically uncompromising example of studio chicanery that saves this from the Outbox.

#### SKEEWIFF

The Thin Line EP (Freaky Jalepeno)

Wherein a hip hop voice (you know the one) tells you he likes "the bass that goes boom". Naturally. Harmless, but rather like a small child punching your shoulder: it doesn't hurt, but it does get annoying after a short time, though there's always someone who thinks it's cute.

#### YAIKO

Darling Darling (Opaque Stereo)

The original Japanese pop song is too good to be lazily described as 'quirky', but Opaque Stereo have been smart enough to continue with their excellent remix choices. ILS is in his traditionally tech-jazz genius mode, and Kevin Beber handles the vocal on the flip as only he can. 

#### PROJECT 2000

Proceed (Therapy)

Dutch breaks with a heavy drum & bass influence that begs to be played loud. Think big room, old school hardcore flavour and you're very close. Hoover sounds like they were still in fashion, heavy percussion and nuff chanting make this '93 in your living room. Yes!

#### VARIOUS ARTISTS

Music For All Persuasions Mixed By Renegade Soundwave (10 Kilo)

Preceded by the mighty Layo & Bushwackal remix of 'The Phantom', this album highlights all brand new, exclusive material from the scene's usual suspects, including McMillan & Anderson, Rennie Pilgrem, Lee Coombs, et al. Quality underground music on a handy CD for all you disbelievers out there.





(Smugg)

#### the air for a start, and also I want the label to work as

is no different. McMillan and Will South up

# The Abyss

#### DOWNTEMPO Reviews by CHRIS COCO & PHIL MISON

#### VITAL RELEASE

#### SNOOZE GOINGMOBILE



#### SNOOZE

Going Mobile (SSR, Belgium)

This one is a real treat for downtempo fans - a great artist album packed full of a variety of styles that we love to chill to. It's an amalgam of electronica, jazzy soulfulness, deep houseyness and general lush musical Heaven. There are deep instrumentals and moving melodies, enough real songs to stop you getting bored and enough fresh, beautiful sounds to keep your system working on overload. It's perfect for dining rooms, bedrooms, bars and cars, In short, it's great. Highlights include the torchy 'Quiet Alone', the housey 'Snooze For Beginners' and the jazzy, loungey 'Malandro'. Search it out. (CC) 

#### VITAL VINYL

- 1) Digi Onze Onze Sports Volume 1 (Novophonic) 2) Robert Hood
- Nighttime World Vol.2 (M-Plant)
- 3) Thievery Corporation
  The Mirror Conspiracy
  (4AD)
- 4) Millsart Every Dog Has Its Day Vol.2 (Axis)
- 5) Shawn Lee Happiness (We Love You)
- 6) The Low Unlucky Bastard EP (D.O.Y.L.)
- 7) Cassette Boy Corporate Cock (Promo) (9000/Barry's Bootlegs)
- 8) Wechsel Garland
  Wechsel Garland (Morr
  Music)
- 9) Metamatics Midnight Sun Pig (Dot Music) 10) The Highlighters Band The Funky 16

Band The Funky 16 Corners (Jazzman)

Chart compiled by Atlas Records, 11 Archer Street, London W1V 7HG. Tel: 020-7494-0792.

#### SINGLES

#### QUANTIC

Life In The Rain (Tru Thoughts)

A new artist on one of the downtempo labels of the moment, Quantic is 20 year-old DJ/producer Will Holland. On the A-side he lays down a bouncy, jazzy little groove with a thought-provoking voiceover, while on the B he slows it down for a more dreamy number called 'Time Is The Enemy'. Promising stuff. (CC)

#### **JOLIYMUSIC**

Daddy/Reversi (Nature, Italy)
A seven-inch featuring two tracks from
the 'Jollybar' album. 'Daddy' is a little
ambient thing with strings looping round
to strange effect. 'Reversi' is a
melancholy lounge number that could
almost have been made using your dad's
old Bontempi organ. Interesting. (GC)

#### OUTSIDE

Sarvesham (Dorado)

A double-value Balearic outing from Outside. The A-side is an upbeat pop song that David Gray would have been proud to write. It's hooky and emotional with a discreet chorus sung in Sanskrit. The B-side is a more laid back, eastern nights affair with a bit of harp and what sounds like live violin over the funky drummer. All highly evocative stuff. (CC)

# KARMA 9

Limited Modifications (Spectrum Works, Germany)

Another double delight, this time in the ever-expanding German lounge section of the chill universe. 'Modifications Part 1' is a flute-led, mellow, jazzy number for the clubby head nodders. On the flip, 'Let's Go Thrillseeking' is remixed by Klaus Schulze into something that though not exactly thrilling, is certainly enthralling in a relaxed kind of way. Nice. (CC)

#### STELLA

Now And Then I Get High (Phenomenon, Holland)

Stella used to sing with post-baggy Manchester dance act Interstella. Now, several years later, she's back with some neat songs in a downbeat style on a seven-inch out of Holland. Actually, the B-side 'Keep Smiling' is the preferred track here. It's a little more subtile and stylish than the A-side, which feels like it is trying a bit too hard. (CC)

#### THE SEA AND CAKE

Oui (Thrill Jockey)

The Sea And Cake are a lo-fi acoustic rock outfit in the same vein as Tortoise and Trans Am. All tracks feature Sam Prekop's Beach Boy style vocals apart from "You Beautiful Bastard", a mellow, guitar-led instrumental which has the feel of a walk by the sea on a breezy summer day. (PM)

#### Summer day.

#### A DAY IN THE LIFE

#### BROADWAY PROJECT

IYING DOWN ON BROADWAY WITH DAN BERRIDGE, MEMPHIS INDUSTRIES' BRIGHTEST NEW HOPE

#### "I'VE LIVED in

Worthing for three years now. I had to move from away from London - I used to be a Tooting Broadway man, but I contracted M.E. and had to leave the hustle and bustle behind. I've always had a love/hate relationship with the city: there's so much going on, but London's always shat on me. Check out 'London Broken Heart' on my new album for proof of that. But I have no urge to go back now . . . I like the quiet pace of life here.

"On a typical day I get up around eight, make a cup of tea, buy a paper and go for a walk by the sea. . . then go home.

"My studio's in my house, so I make a few calls and often have people coming round to lay down guitars and vocals. I work from 11 till 5: the hours are good, but the pay isn't!

"Worthing's tranquillity has had a big effect on me but 'Compassion' is more about emotions and life on a grander scale than events down here. I'd like to move to the west country or maybe go back to Yorkshire one day — I can definitely picture myself in a nice country studio!"

'Compassion' by Broadway Project is out now on Memphis Industries with a new version of 'For The One' to follow in May

#### KHALED VERSUS FONKY

Les Ennemis (Barclay)

Anyone into North African music will be aware of Algerian superstar Khaled. On 'Les Ennemis', his distinctive tones are dropped over a laid back groove featuring thythmic guitars, flutes and a drifting, melodic accordion line. There's also an instrumental for those who find his vocal a little too full on. (PMI)

#### VAL TAYLOR

Lionel's Room (Baljed)

The third release from Baljed sees them go in a folky, acoustic direction. Newcomer Val Taylor's softly sung vocals are wrapped around gently strummed guitars and laid back percussion giving it a mellow, Nick Drake feel. 'The Loveseat' mix by Moonsmith is a more upbeat affair. (PM)

Underwolves' 'Bird Song'. Nice cover too. , , (CC)

#### **VARIOUS ARTISTS**

Supperclub Presents: Lounge (United)

Lock once and you might be expecting a Cream-style big tunes outing but look again. This is 'Supper' not 'super' clubbing, and comprises a double mixed CD reflecting the music played at the legendary Supperclub in Amsterdam, reputedly one of the most laid back venues in Europe. The sets are split one downtempo beats affair featuring lots of the usual suspects like Thievery, Kruder & Dorfmeister, Tosca, Kid Loco and Gabor Deutsch and one mellow housebased selection with Beth Orton, Nick Holder, A:xus, Classen Collective and Faze Action. The whole is seemingly effortlessly blended by self-styled 'dish jockeys' Jurr and Roelove into a seamless



#### **VARIOUS ARTISTS**

Jazz Bizniz 2 Remixed (Counterpoint)

The two mixes featured on this twelve are Les Gammas' remix of Shela Landis and Beyond There's take on Billy Wright's 'Summer Love'. The Les Gammas mix is a midtempo, jazzy track featuring Shelia Landis' scat style vocal, while 'Summer Love' is transformed into a downtempo gem complete with Kalmba and cut up vocals, Highly recommended. (PM)

#### ALBUMS

#### **VARIOUS ARTISTS**

Soul Searching - Tribes 6 (Infracom, Germany)

This is a great compilation of deep and soulful grooves put together by DJ Michael Rütten, aka Soul Patrol. He's selected the tracks and sequenced (but not actually mixed) some real chilled crackers. The best of the bunch (worth getting the album for on its own) is the 4 Hero mix of 'Twisted' from Ultra Nate — this tune is a hit. Also included and very nice are Hefner's single 'Dive Into You', Soul Patrol's own 'Love Variations' and

stoned groove that just drifts on and on. A lovely, tasteful, quality collection that makes you want to jump on a train and get over there immediately. (CC)

#### **VARIOUS ARTISTS**

Mid Week Breaks – Compiled By Afterlife (Functional Breaks)

A neat little compilation featuring 10 very laid back tracks put together by Steve Miller, the man behind the rather wonderful Afterifie. Naturally he slips in a couple of his own tunes in both his musical gueses – Afterifie and stoner-groove specialists Lux. Also included its material from Functional Breaks artists, who are more used to moving dancefloors with their beats, in a more relaxed mode. Nicely done. (CC)

#### FAUNA FLASH

Fusion (Compost, Germany)

Fauna Flash have chosen the right title for their second album. It epitomises that modern German sound that is a fusion of drum & bass, Latin, lounge, jazz, deep house and downbeat. Somebody called them the German Reprazent and if that's a measure of the quality of this music they're not wrong. A lot of it is a little, er, lively for us, so the most relevant tunes here are 'Mother Nature' and the wonderfully Latino 'Tel Aviv'. Chilling in the fast lane! (CO)

"A NIGHT OF DRUM & BASS CLASSICS"

APEX ENTERTAINERS PRESENTS...

# LOGICAL

PROGRESSION

# LTJ BUKEM | NOOKIE | PFM MAKOTO | MC CONRAD

Mar Thu 2 Fri Mar 3 Man Sat 8 Thu Man 9 Fri Man 10 Man Sat 15 Mar Thu 16 Mar Fri Fri 16 Mar 17 Mar Sat Man Thu Mar Fri

PLYMOUTH BRISTOL NOTTINGHAM DERBY LONDON EDINBURGH CAMBRIDGE READING BOURNEMOUTH KENT SURREY UXBRIDGE

Student Union Creation The Ballroom Union One The End The Venue Junction 21 RUSU Urban Atomics Glass House The Academy

01752663337 (1) 01179 227 177 (13 07909 513 246 CD 01332 202 048 CD 02074 199 199 O 07973 142 195 (1) 01223511511 CH 01189865105 m 01202555129 CD m 01424 440 220 m 01252892630 m 01895 462 245

Entrance to Universitys are subject to NUS membership

For further tour information see our website

glo.uk.com



March 2001

"It's all a matter of opinion"

Apex Entertainers International E.mail; apex@glo.uk.com

Good Looking Organisation, 84 Queens Road Watford Herts UK, WD17 2LA Tel: +44 (O) 1923 690 700 Fax: +44 (O) 1923 249 495 E.mail: glo@glo.uk.com Distributed in the UK by SHD Tel: +44 (O) 208 802 3000 Fax: +44 (O) 208 802 2222 For information on international distribution cell Good Looking Distribution: Tel: +44 (O) 208 347 6100 or E.mail: gld@southern.com



glo.uk.com



# 3

VITAL RELEASE

#### NICOLE ELMER

Beef Bouillon/My
Sweatshirt (Planet µ)
Finding life a chore? Kids grinding
you down? Nicole Elmer vents her
frustration and spleen like every
valium and apple pie-fuelled 'mom'
in Fifties America suddenly rose in
unison and eviscerated their loved
ones, Dawn Of The Dead style,
while screeching about "boneless
pork lon" and "Wor-cester-shire
sauce". Domestic goddess she
ain't: it's like The Sits meeting
Panacea at the Butthole Surfers'
barbecue, to paraphrase Derrick
May. Pure anti-social goodness.
On yes. (TIM)

#### VITAL VINYL

1) Vladislav Delay Anima (Mille Plateaux) 2) Galaxy To Galaxy Timeline (Underground

Resistance)

- 3) Various Artists Lume Lume (Staubgold)
- 4) Charlemagne Palestine Alloy (Alga Marghen)
- 5) Thomas Brinkmann Klick (Max Ernst)
- 6) EU Reframing
- (Pause)
  7) Robert Hood
  Nighttime World 2
- (M-Plant)

  8) Donna Regina
- Starferry Remixes (Karaoke Kalk)
- Weschel Garland
   Weschel Garland
- (Morr Music)
- 10) Moodymann
  Forevernevermore
  (Peacefrog)

Chart supplied by Rough Trade, 16 Neal's Yard, Covent Garden, London WC2H 9DP. Tel: 020-7240-0105 Fax: 020-7836-3924 www.roughtrade.com

#### LABEL STABLE

#### ROTTERS GOLF CLUB

MUZIK JOINS ANDREW WEATHERALL AT THE 19TH HOLE

You threw the remains of your last label, Emissions Audio Output. into the sea. Why? statements - some people call them art, I just call it getting rid of a load of old shite. The new records are a symbolic act in and he's telling you he's a 'pussy shaver'. That's quite a statement! It's punk electro, basically." How did you find Klart? for Bryan Gregory, The Cramps' guitarist - he left voodoo priest land recently Aramchek. The Mission district of San Francisco has got its own unique drawn there to play at a small electro club, where Your 'underground' credentials are still firmly intact, then. . "It's nice to come up for air. A year ago my 'Mr Alternative' tag was just an I'm a wanker will think I'm everybody's happy!"

Klart's 'For Shavers Only' is out on February 26th. Aramchek's 'Benecassim' and Radioactive Man's 'Uranium EP' follow on March 5th and 12th respectively

#### SINGLES

#### VENETIAN SNARES

Defluxion/ Swan Entrance (Planet µ)

Mr Snares' real name is Aaron Funk, and his splattercore terrorstep gabbanoise is as paradoxically pretty as it is impeccably programmed. Like 'Beef Bouillon', 'Defluxion' is a very limited seven-inch release so get it quick. You won't regret it (but your neighbours might). (TIM)

#### **VARIOUS ARTISTS**

Noodles Discotheque Volume 1 (Noodles Discotheque)

Apparently the work of Si Begg, this is an EP with big aims but rather disappointing effects. In particular, "EventsBeginToSpiral OutOfControl" does things with "I Get Around" by the Beach Boys that are so irritating, the only reason that Brian Wilson isn't spinning in his grave is that he isn't actually dead. (DB)

#### I MONSTER

Daydream (Cercle)

Best of three limited seven-inches on a new label curated by Barry 7 of Add N To (X) and Dean Honer of All Seeing I (the other two are by twin Add-alikes Fat Truckers and National Bandit). "Daydream" is retro-lounge banaily with chip-fat beats and vocoder ketchup stains, while "Full Speed To Metric" on the flip is The Human League's "Circus Of Death" done in the Phoenix Nights "club style". (TMT)

#### KLART

For Shavers Only (Rotters Golf Club)

'Shaver'. 'Raver'. 'Robot'. 'Evil'.
'Dirty'. 'Squirty'. Rarely have six tracks been more aptly titled. We like to imagine Klart prodding 808s on the front porch, surrounded by dismembered chickens and planning to marry their 'cousins' wearing matching Leatherface masks. Road-tested for twisted dancefloors by Two Lone Swordsmen, this is the first of three EPs on their new and very promising Rotters label. (TM)

#### TEENIE SEMOLINA

The Candy King (Fortina)

In which gnomic avant-techno voyeur Robin Rimbaud, aka Scanner, employs heavy-lidded, low-down electro-funk beats and come-hither, Wairus Of Love vocals and ends up sounding like Right Said Fred doing the 'full monty' to Throbbing Gristle. We're lost for words. Seems a bit anaemic compared to some of this month's proper flith, but not as anaemic as Robbo looks in his frankly terrifying photo. (TM)

#### MANITOBA

Paul's Birthday (Leaf)

We were unconvinced by this 22 year-old Canadian's debut late last year, as it smacked slightly of people who wear Sun Ra T-shirts and live in Notting Hill. But the joke was on us, as the follow-up moves deftly through ruby-slippered melody, shuffling lazz hythms and gently emerging chaos before coming to an abrupt and unwelcome halt. This is the kind of music that makes you want to hear more music like this. So watch this space – his album's coming soon. (TIM)

#### ALBUMS

#### MATMOS

A Chance To Cut Is A Chance To Cure (Matador)

The latest aloum from experimentronica's answer to Sonny and Cher (only one of them isn't dead and the other one isn't made of electrolosysed plastic) features human skulls, plastic surgery sounds and rat cage bars. Splendid, even if proceedings do at times weer dangerously close to music for dong 'expressive' contemporary dance to. The unusual sonic sources not only provide a subliminal context that will make you go 'hmmm', but also guarantee that this sounds like nothing you've heard before. (DB)

#### **VARIOUS ARTISTS**

No Watches, No Maps (Fat Cat)

Less a compilation than a snapshot of a parallel universe where bedroom electronicists reject 'the industry' entirely in favour of self-sustaining networks of like-minded individuals, web sites and labels. Comprised entirely of demos sent to Fat Cat, it's far from the grim subternanean exercise you might expect, with 19 varieties of machine funk, processed digital noise and Chicago-style post-rock all vying for peer group recognition. Keeps them off the streets. (TTM)

#### SILO

Alloy (Swim)

This is fantastic. Featuring time signatures that look like West Indies cricket scores (you know, 17/4, 25/8 – that sort of thing) and an implacable, hyprotic minimalism that's like a post-rock Loop or Swans, 'Alloy' is so brutally persuasive that by its end you'll be bowing down in headnodding genutlection. Some people may find the lack of variance in tone of this record monotonous. Needless to say, such people are weakling soum, deserving of nothing but soom. (DB)

#### ROTHKO

In The Pulse Of An Artery (Bella Union)

Sounding a little like a kinder, gentler Slo, Rothiko employ a triple lead bass attack that has a similarly mesmerising quality, but a little less bone-crushing intensity. Pernaps at times learning a little too heavily on the reverb pedal (for that 'cathedral of sound' effect, presumably), this is nonetheless very, very good – perhaps even better than Spiral Tap's twin lead bass classic, 'Big Bottom'. (DB)

#### MUSHROOM

Compared To What (Clearspot)

"Influenced by Amon Duul II, Miles Davis and Faust" must be the most dread words that we can imagine seeing on a press release (except possibly "free improvisation" or "Sant Etenne"). But this outing by US electro-jazz psychedelicists Mushroom actually measures up to such rash claims. Moving through Beefheartian blues to motorik pile-ups to Eno-style ambience, this is largely comprised of remixes. Of an album that hasn't actually come out yet. Mmmm, that's really nice, as Whispering Bob Harris would say. (DB)

#### LABRADFORD

Fixed: Contents (Blast First)

Okay, the beginning of 'Twenty' threatens to turn into 'Shine On You Crazy Diamond', but with a band best known for their heavily solos and histrionic vocals are not on the agenda. Instead there are soft bass pulses, Twin Peaks guitars, understated electrons and all the dynamism of an elderly sloth. It's a beautiful, immersive album, though, akin to watching ripples on a lake. Or Chinese water forture, depending on your point of view. (TTM)

#### MONOLAKE

Gravity (Imbalance)

Persons of taste and distinction may already know the best tracks here, as they've been previously released on 12-inch. And in fact that's the best way to experience Robert Henke's arid Basic Channel-derived lunar soundscapes. Over the course of a full CD they become strangely oppressive, like being stuck in the landing craft doing experiments while your fellow cosmonauts are bouncing around happly on the surface. (TIM)



lukleuz

# ukleuz

Nuki

**Exclusive to HMV** 



















Nuki

# lukleuz

**Buy any 3 classic Nukleuz singles** on 12" for £10 or £3.99 each\*

Offer includes such gems as Fergie & BK Hoovers & Horns RMX, Franchino 999, Praga Khan Injected With A Poison, Karen De Ponti Hypnobounce and Mauro Picotto Pegasus.

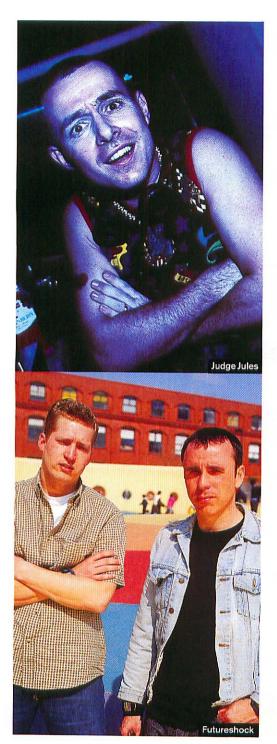
\*Subject to availability at participating stores for a limited period. Offer excludes R.O.I. Offer applies to stickered product only.



buy online at www.hmv.co.uk topdogformusic

# CHARTSTHEMUZIKSWEEP

#### THE 20 BIGGEST TUNES ON BRITAIN'S DANCEFLOORS THIS MONTH





#### 1) CHOCOLATE PUMA I Wanna Be U (Cream)

Chopped-up vocals, jittering rhythms, big chords - creamy, catchy AND original



2) VOODOO & SERANO Blood Is Pumpin' (Xtra Hard)

Slamming trance-meets-303 bubblebath that owes more than a little to Mr Josh Wink



3) JAKAATA American Dream (Ministry)

Dave Lee does disco with 'American Beauty' sample in tow - now 'Booty'-free



4) LOCK 'N' LOAD House Some More (Pepper)

More frantic hard house antics from the 'Blow Ya Mind' guys



5) PLANET FUNK Chase The Sun (Virgin)

Chiming pop warbler destined for big things. Deep Dish mixes on the way!



6) ANGELIC Can't Keep Me Silent (Serious)

Jules' missus Amanda O'Riordan follows up 'It's My Turn' effectively



7) STUNTMASTERS The Ladyboy Is Mine (Eastwest)

Brandy and Monica meet Modjo uptown



8) CEVIN FISHER Love You Some More (Subversive)

'French Kiss' revisited (again) with very tasty mixes from Steve Lawler and Moguai



9) HUFF 'N' PUFF Born Again (Go Beat)

Overwrought, epic trancer with a smart mix from Faithless tweaker Rollo



10) SAFRI DUO Played-A-Live (AM:PM)

Utterly enormous bongo-trance: there's no other phrase for it!



11) ASTROTRAX The Energy (Defected)

Evergreen Ministry anthem with José Nunez and Stanton Warriors on the mix



12) FUTURESHOCK The Question (Fuju)

Bruising Brum progressives surpass themselves yet again



13) SIMON Free At Last (Positiva)

"I have a dream!" Bushwackal and DJ Pierre give Martin Luther King a new lick of disco paint



14) MIDFIELD GENERAL Coatnoise (Skint)



Dave Clarke's first mix of 2001 is as brutal as you'd expect



15) COSMIC GATE Fire Wire (Slinky)

Mad Hi-Gate-esque banger from Germany with mixes by Scot Project



16) BMR AND LEVEL 42 Starchild (Peppermint Jam)

Mark King's bass-slappers get a new lease of life. Who'd have thought it?



17) THRILLSEEKERS FEATURING SHERYL DEAN Synaesthesia (Neo)

Barn-storming re-release with Van Dyk and Darude remixes plus a Sheryl Dean vocal



18) RUI DA SILVA Touch Me (Arista) Top Of The Pops, but still doing it!



19) HATIRAS Spaced Invader (Defected)

Now with new mixes from Darren Emerson and Olav Basoski



20) MODEM Contact (We Gotta Connect) (Substance)

Does for modem squeals what Mario Piu did for mobile phone interference



### THE **MUZIK** HOTLINE 0906-862-6818

Calls cost 60p/min. Service is provided by Frontier Media. Faultline: 020-7371-5460. To use from outside the UK, set up a global account with Swiftcall. Call + 44-20-7702-2700 and quote ref: MUZIK

The Muzik Sweep is broadcast exclusively on Dave Pearce's Dance Anthems Show on the Sunday four days before Muzik hits the streets. Dance Anthems can be found on 97-99 HBBG RADIO 1 every Sunday, 7-10pm



#### **CHARTS**THEGLOBALDJSURVEY

#### HOME LISTENING CHART

Alison Goldfrann

1 Ennia Marricone Monda Marricone (Colosseum)

"A brilliant compilation from a true genius."

2 Françoise Hardy La Question (Virgin)

"One of my favourite vocalists. This is her best album."

3 Carl Orff Carmina Burana (Musica Mundi)

"The first record to blow me away as a child. Also inspired me to sing."

4 Erik Satie Trois Gymnopodies (Phillips)

"This is just beautiful: an all-time classic."

5 Richard Strauss Four Last Songs (Phillips)

"Very moving. I especially love the Jesse Norman vocals.

She's the bollocks!

6 The Beach Boys Smiley Smile (Capitol)

"This album makes me feel happy."
7 Alice Coltrane Journey In Satchidananda (MCA)

"This really rolls along - beautiful, perfect Sunday morning music

8 Various Artists Godard Original Soundtracks (Import)

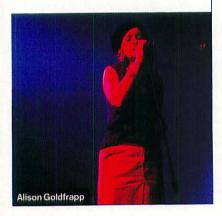
"A brilliant compilation of really great tunes." 9 Yma Sumac Sampler Exotica (Right Stuff)

"Her voice is totally over the top. She has an incredible vocal range.

10 Burt Bacharach Portrait In Music (A&M)

"A great collection of brilliant songs and beautiful arrangements."

Goldfrapp's new single 'Human' is out now on Mute



#### READERS' CHART

JON DARWIN & STEVE GILES

1 Sam 'The Man' Burns House Music (Poji)

2 Brothers Of The Underground Reach Into The Sky (Som)

3 Maurizio Ruggerio Lemon Juice EP 2 (Henry Street) 4 Johnny D And Nicky P The Brooklyn Zoo (4th Floor)

8 Azymuth Space Jazz Carnival (Global Communications Mix)

6 Gooly's Hothox Over And Over (MN2S)

7 Grand Theft Auto Hammer Time (Drop Music)

8 Disco Thugz Presents Filthy Disco Volume One Filthy Disco (Church Street)

9 Miguel Migs Take Me To Paradise (Migs Vocal Mix) (Naked)

10 Inland Knights Out Of Bounds (Drop Music)

#### TEST PRESSING CHART

1 Pete Heller Stylus Trouble (Junior)

2 Nato Music Box (Subtech Remix) (Undercurrent)

3 Virtualmismo Mismoplastico (Mixes) (South East)

4 Loophole Supathing (Touche)

5 BMR Featuring Level 42 Starchild (Peppermint Jam/AM:PM)

6 Modjo Chillin' (Sound Of Barelay)

7 Exile Maverick (Polyester)

8 Marc Auerbach Muke (Mode)

9 Angels Maverick (Fade Remix) (3 Beat)

10 Damian J Carter Holding On (Tim Deluxe Remix) (Credence)

Compiled by Tommy Scott at Amato Distribution

#### DOC MARTIN LOS ANGELES, USA

Lack of Dub (Max) 1 Doc & Tony 2 Second Hand Satellites Broken Mirrors EP (Hallucination) Grenada Flesh (Jazzid)

3 Slow Supreme Nervous Acid (DM Mashup) (white label) 4 Bobby Konders

5 DJ Buck Living Room Chronicles III (Leaf) White (Simon's Remix) (Bedrock) 6 Redrock

Atmos-Fear (Wave) 7 Boyd Jarvis

8 Joeski & Onionz Tattoo EP (Maya) Funky Dance Gruve (Nilelife Collective) 9 Harmony Funk

Ghetto In The Wax (Wax) 10 Tony Watson

#### DJ LOTTIE LONDON, UK

1 Thick Dick Welcome To The Jungle (Sondos) 2 DJ Pierre Free For Life (Azuli)

Salsoul Nugget (Lottie's Blast Dub) (ffrr) 3 M&S

4 Etienne De Crecy Am I Wrong (XL)

5 BOC Productions Fall In Love (Chez) Don't Make Me Wait (Siesta) 6 loeski

Hallelujah (Solid Groove Dub) (Slip 'N' Slide) 7 Midnight Express

8 Demon Versus Heartbreaker You Are My High (Dub) (20000ST) 9 Eddie Amado Holy Spirit (Shaboom)

10 Fingercuffs Fever For Life (83 West)

#### SILICONE SOUL GLASGOW, UK

Darkroom Dubs Number One (white label) 1 Silicone Soul 2 Silicone Soul Chic-Q-Laa (H-Foundation Mix) (Soma) 3 DJ Vitamin D That Latin Track (white label) 4 Photek Mine To Give (David Morales World Mix) (Science) 5DIQ

The Hidden Agenda EP (Filter promo) UKarumba/IKarumba (Freelance Science) 6 Freelance Science 7 Faze Action Samba (Roger S Darkstar Dub) (F111)

Liquid People (Love Is The Answer) (African) 8 Africanism Discorobot (Rob's No Ears Dub) (MFF) 9 Freaks

Dancin' Dub (Mango Boy) 10 Mango Boy

#### DJ HEATHER CHICAGO, USA

Us (Honchos Music) 1 George T Boy (Siesta Music) 2 Inland Knights 3 Cozy Creatures How About Some Music (Jori H Remix) (Push Pull)

Coochy Coa (Curious) 4 En Core

5 Tony Senghore / DJ Jonene Dem Btz (JT Donaldson/Lance De Sardi Remix) (Cider) You+Me=We (Seasons) 6 Brett Johnson Want to Tell Me (Drop Music)

7 Spellbound Go Bump In The Night (Static Recordings) 8 Gene Farris

9 Second Shift Featuring Heather Where You've Never Been (Seasons)

10 Marlow Trust In Me (Gamat 3000 Remix) (Moon Harbour Recordings)

#### PAUL BLEASDALE (CREAM) LIVERPOOL, UK

001 (Cirque) 1 Cirque Muzik (Circulation Mix) (Spot On) 2 Sound Associates Can't Keep Me Silent (Sionix Dub) (Serious) 3 Angelic Want You (Reform) 4 Liquid Dreams

Subterfuge (Moonchild) 5 Moonchild 6 Oliver Klein Rheinkraft (Maelstrom) 4 Ever (Spiritual Mix) (Additive) 7 16C And Under

Apache (Tribal Mix) (Cream) 8 That Kid Chris Squelch (Trisco Mix) (Spot On) 9 TDR The Sound (Pssst) 10 Tomba Vira

#### TOM STEPHAN LONDON, UK

Love You Some More (Subversive) 1 Covin Fisher 2 Photek & Robert Owens Mine To Give (Science)

3 Satoshi Tomiie Love in Traffic (Sony) 4 Jark Prongo Rocket Base (Pssst) 5 artist unknown Wack Ass MF (white label)

Lost (Kismet) 6 Coco Da Silva 7 Tribal Crew Beats and Drums 2 (Riviera)

8 Demon Versus Heartbreaker You Are My High (20000ST) 9 Massimo Vivona Fidelity (Headzone)

10 Blaze My Beat (Kickin)

#### DJ SUV (REPRAZENT) BRISTOL, UK

1 Reel Time More (Full Cycle) Subway (white label) 2 Krust Game Of Death (white label) 3 Surge 4 Ray Keith Closer Remix (V) Free The Hard Way (Talkin' Loud) 5 Reprazent 6 Krust Steppa Mix (white label) Silly Games (Dread) 7 Ray Keith 8 Suv Boyfriend (white label)

Carrot Number (white label)

Back Up, Back Up, Back Up (S2S)

Help Me (white label)

#### STANTON WARRIORS LONDON, UK

9 Suv

10 Wookie

10 Suy And MC Dynamite

Bebop (white label) 1 Jeremy Sylvester Da Antidote (Mob) 2 Stanton Warriors Running (Botchit & Scarper) 3T-Power Tribal Tension (white label) 41 ee Coombs Dirty Beatz (Bushwackal Mix) (Talkin' Loud) 5 Roni Size 6 Devastate title unknown (white label). 7 Uptown Connection Abyss (Flight) 8 Stanton Warriors Right Hear (white label) 9 Mr DJ Always (Soul Candy)

#### DJ ADDICTION COVENTRY, UK

1 DJ Addiction & Carlito Perfect Combination (white label) 2 DJ Zinc Casino Royale (True Piayaz) The Trap (Hospital Records) 3 Calibre 4 Total Science Let It Go (white label) Superstructure (white label) 5 John B Versus London Electricity Love & Happiness (31 Records) 6 Marcus Intalex Sambassim (V Recordings) 7 DI Patife Wishing Well Remix (white label) 8 Danny Byrd 9 DJ Addiction & Carlito U Got Me Thinking (white label) Venus (white label) 10 DJ Kalm & Citizen

#### MUTINY LONDON, UK

Alone Wid LI (white label) 1 Mutiny Fluffy (Influence) 2 Subware Secrets (Rhythm Masters Mix) (Sunflower/VC) 3 Mutiny 4 Midnight Creeperz Saturday Night (Audio Deluxe) Tripple Funk 2001 EP (Sunflower) 5 DJ Tripple A For You (Purple) 6 Jamie Lewis Sunflower EP (Sunflower) 7 Kashmir Saturday Dub (white label) 8 Mutiny On The Booty Cocaine (Neo) 9 Rhythm Masters 10 Stevie Wonder All Do (white label)

#### SNOOZE PARIS, FRANCE

1 Marcus Nicolai Bushes (Perlon) 2 Kid Koala Scratchscratch (mixtage) 3 Señor Coconut Versus Snooze Good Morning As Usual (SSR) 4 Cosmo Vittelli Snudge (Solid) 5 Henry Salvador Aime-mai (Source) 6 Jim O'Rourke Eureka (Domino Recording) 7 Losoul Belong (Playhouse) 8 Bugge Wesseltoft Sharing (Jazzland) 9 Fric Demarcan Le Circle Rouge (Universal Jazz) 10 Various Artists 400% Dynamite (Soul Jazz)

#### DJ FOOD LONDON, UK

1 | Monster Daydream (Cercle) 2 Eddie Warner Devil's Anvil (Jazzman) 3 D.O.T. Say Your Prayers (Twisted Nerve) Seven Day Smile (Manchester) 4 Jane Weaver Versus Doves 5 LB Ashes To Ashes (Output) 6 Educational Series Volume 1 Drums (Soul Fire) 7 Breakestra Sexy Popcom Pot (Stones Throw) 8 Andy Votel Return Of The Spooky Driver (XL/Twisted Nerve) 9 DJ Shadow Dark Davs (MCA) 10 Syd Dale Theme to Screen Test (Trunk)

#### FACE THE MUSIC

1 Mis-Teeq Why? (Inferno) 2 Kelis Get Along With You (Remixes) (Virgin) 3 Pink You Make Me Sick (Arista) 4 Selena Versus X-Men Give It Up (Gol Beat) 5 Santos Camels (Incentive)

6 Todd Edwards Shut The Door (Locked On)
7 Architechs Show Me The Money (Go! Beat) 8 Cleptomaniacs All I Do (Defected) 9 SIA Little Man (Long Lost Brother)

10 Jammin' Hold On (Bingo) Face The Music, 65 Askew Road, Shepherds Bush,

London W12 9AH, Tel: 020-8743-2007

#### CIRCULATION LONDON, UK

1 Circulation Mindgames (white label) 2 Soul Mate Go (Supernova) 3 Universal Agents West Of Athens (Ovum) 4 Kenneth Graham Nothing To Prove (Terraform) Warrior Groove (Creative) 5 ATT 6 Nico Antsventin Fracturythms (Bio) 7 Subtech New World (Subtech) 8 Circulation Purple (Circulation) 9 Sound Associates Music (Circulation Remix) (Spot On) 10 Random Method Transformation (Slide)

#### MARIO PIU noma, ITALY

1 J Heil The Chains Of Babylon (Kanzleramt) 2 C Varela Soul Pitches (Primate) 3 Mauro Picotto Baguette (BXR) 4 The Rascal title unknown (C McCormack Remix) (Geushky) 5 Ant And S Moss Mechanical (Kinetic) 6 Mario Piu Morpheus/Matrix (BXR) 7 Terrence Fixmer Gigolo 54 (Gigolo) 8 Ricky Effe Sonus Terranum (Sacrificed) 9 Gabry Fasano Chicago/Logarithm (Sacrificed) 10 Drumcode 21.5 The Time LTD (Drumcode)

#### HERNAN CATTANEO ARGENTINA

1 Layo & Bushwacka! title unknown (End Recordings) 2 Meeker Mountains (Darren Emerson's Dub) (Underwater) 3 Samuel L Sessions Needle Drama (Cycle) 4 DRD Omwe (white label) 5 Universal Agents West Of Athens (Ovum) 6 Satoshi Tomije Love In Traffic (white label) 7 The Path Featuring Marcel Praying (Junior) 8 Sanasol Hlyleg You're So Special Baby (Hey Babel) 9 Source Of Gravity Futuristic Visions (SOG) 10 Bipath Paradise (SAW)

#### WAGON CHRIST LONDON, UK

1 AFX Flow Coma (Remix) (Men Records) 2 Blowfelt Lickle Rolla (Blowfelt Records) 3 Luke Warm Rewind Selecta (white label) 4 Maia Maia L'Abeille (Vicer Records) 5 Wagon Christ Musipal LP (Ninja Tune) 6 AFU RA (white label) 7 Spacek Blue (Jay-Dee Remix) (Island) 8 Amalord Acid Stuff (1680 Records) 9 Various Artists Rare and Unreleased Space Funk (Chappel) 10 Hairy Butter Hairy Butter (Lo)

1 Faculty X What You've Always Known (Cherry Bomb Remix) (Zozan Music) 2 Valentino Kanzyani House Soul (In-Tec) 3 Nectar An Orange EP (Grayhound) 4 Millennium To Millennium Timeline (UR) 5 Rocket title unknown (Grayhound) 6 Smith & Selway Excel EP (In-Tec) 7 Vandal Scandilux (EBE Remix) (Terraform) 8 Jel Ford Sabotage EP (Jericho) 9 Deetron Dolls For A Diva EP (Music Man) 10 Rasoul Oh Baby (Soulfood)

#### OLIVER KLEIN LONDON, UK

3 Blaze

1 Corvin Dalek Pounds & Pénz (Oliver Klein Remix) (MFS) 2 Circulation Purple (Circulation) My Beat (Ambassador Remix) (Kickin') 4 Oliver Klein Rheinkraft (Corvin Dalek Remix) (Maelstrom) 5 Tomba Vira The Sound Of Oh Yeah (Pssstl) 6 Robert Armani Circus Bells (Oliver Klein Remix) (Classics) 7 World Clique Ease The Pressure (Sounds Good) 8 Oliver Klein title unknown (white label) 9 Silicone Soul The Seven Day Weekend (Soma) 10 Jürgen Driessen title unknown (Mutekki)

#### RHYTHM SYNDICATE

1 artist unknown Feel The Music (white label) 2 Midfield General Coatnoise/Faster (Skint) 3 Renegade Soundwave The Phantom (Version Excursions) (10 Kilo) 4 Cevin Fisher Love You Some More (Subversive) 5 Breeder New York FM (Van Bellen Mix) (Rhythm Syndicate) 6 Riva Stringer (United) 7 Northface Commando Roll (Pied Piper) 8 Chab Tunnelling (Plastic Fantastic)
9 Angelic Can't Keep Me Silent (Serious)
10 Lenny Fontana Featuring Darryl D'Bonneau Pow Pow Pow (Strictly Rhythm)

Rhythm Syndicate, 5 Cobble Yard Napier Street Cambridge CB1 1HP. Tel: 01223-3232-64

#### PURE GROOVE RECORDS

1 Todd Edwards Shut The Door (Locked On) 2 DND Pick Me Up (DND) 3 Gabrielle Should | Stay (Go Beat) 4 Santos Camels (Interactive) 5 Lina Playa No Mo' (Atlantic) 6 Dubwise What Is It? (Sinewise) 7 SIA Drink To Get Drunk (Long Lost Brother) 8 Da Masta Blastaz Ride 2 Da Riddem (white label) 9 Mash Up Crew Forever (white label) 10 Tiff Technic So Good (white label)

Pure Groove, 679 Holloway Road, Archway, London N195SE. Tel: 020-7281-4877

We deliver immediately via SMS to your mobile!

DJ C1 (IN-TEG RECORDS) LONDON, UK



#### 0906/1100681 www.logohell.com

1640 Love don't cost a thing (J. Lopez)
1641 Can we fix it (Bob the builder)
1612 Supreme (Robbie Willlams)
1613 Please stay (Kylie Minogue)
1612 Supreme (Robbie Willlams)
1696 Never had a dream... (S Club 7)
1595 If that were me (Mel C)
1594 Thank you for loving...(Bon Jovi)
1593 I put a spell on you (Sonique)
1592 Don't tell me (Madonna)
1591 We are allive (Paul Van Dyk)

1591 We are alive (Paul Van Dyk) 1590 The way you make...(R. Keating) 1589 Walking away (Craig David) 1588 911 (Wyclef jean ft. Mary Blige)

Please ensure that your age is over 16 and you got per

1587 New York New York (F. Sinatra)

1586 Hold me (Savage Garden) 1585 Same old brand new you (A1) 1584 Feel the beat (Darude) 1583 Please don't turn...(Artful Dodg.) 1582 One more time (Daft Punk) 1581 Can't fight the...(LeAnn Rimes)

1579 Stronger (Britney Spears) 1578 Shining (Green Court) 1577 Independent woman(D's Child) 1576 Sky (Sonique) 1575 La passion (Gigi D'Agostino) 1263 Summer Jam (Underdog Pro.)

1570 Shape... (Backstreet Boys)

1568 Holler (Spice Girls) 1565 Absolutely...(V. Amorosi) 177 Lucky (B. Spears) 1561 Follow me (Atomic Kitten) 1560 Angel (Lionel Richie)

1559 Lady (Mojo) 1558 The lonely one (Alice Deejay) 1557 In Demand (Texas)

1555 The way I am (Eminem) 1554 I wish (R. Kelly) 1549 Kernkraft 400 (Zombie Nation) 1548 Body Groove (Architecs) 1547 Against...(Carey / Westlife) 1545 Black Coffee (All Saints)

ion from the bill pay

1508 My heart beats like a... (ATC)

Top ringtones and logos for your Nokia mobile.

It's quite simple: call now and give us your order number along with your personal mobile number.

1544 Kids (Williams / Minogue)
1548 Beautiful Day (U2)
1042 Oops I Did It... (B. Spears)
1518 Last Resort (Papa Roach)
1517 Freak (Lexy & K-Paul)
1516 Come on..(Christina Aguilera)
1515 Josephine (Reamonn)
1515 Josephine (Reamonn)
1515 Josephine (Roamonn)
1514 Dancing (Toploader) 1513 Dancing.. (Toploader) 1513 Dancing.. (Toploader) 1512 Groovejet (Spiller) 1510 Super Fly (Music Instructor ) 1509 Could I have..(Houston/Igles.)

1277 The One (Backstreet Boys)
1275 Mama (Kelly Family)
1272 Breathless (Corrs)
1271 Another Way (Gigi d'Agostino)
1270 Amo Vitam (Rosenstotz)
1269 She's got a light (Orange Blue) 1268 The spirit of hawk (Rednex) 1266 Sandstorm (Darude) 1265 Take a look around (Limp B.)

1264 We will rock you (Five Queen) 1261 Music (Madonna) 1260 Komodo (Mauro Picotto) 1258 Rock DJ (Robie Williams) 1278 I wanna kiss you (Kelly Family) 1257 Try again (Aaliyah)

# Desert Island Disco The inside track on hunting down rare vinyl



# The record buyer's guide to...

# Leftfield

**OFTEN CITED** as pioneers of the progressive house scene in the early Nineties, Leftfield originally began life as the solo project of Neil Barnes. He released 'Not Forgotten' on Rhythm King's subsidiary label Outer Rhythm in 1990. A credible piano dubhouse affair, it was swiftly followed by a collaboration with African drummer Djum Djum on the excellent 'Difference'. The 'Steng Mix' is still a much soughtafter gem of the two twelves that were released.

Through various contacts and chance meetings,

Barnes hooked up with old friend (and former A Man Called Adam percussionist) Paul Daley. In early 1991, Barnes released the second and last Leftfield twelve on Outer Rhythm, 'More Than You Know'. On the B-side was Daley's 'Hard Hands Remix' of 'Not Forgotten', often cited as a landmark moment in house music.

From then on in, there was no looking back and Leftfield busied themselves with various mixes and production duties on 'Nothing' and 'Profound Gas' by acclaimed Acid Jazz outfit The Sandals. There was also a one-off with Zoom Records boss Dave Wesson as Herbal Infusion with 'The Hunter' in 1992.

The same year also saw the launch of their own Hard Hands label, which they kicked off with the crisp, slow-burning 'Release The Pressure' featuring

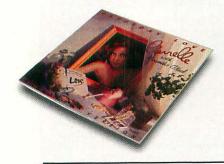
Earl Sixteen. This was followed by the uplifting proghouse stomper 'Song Of Life' with a separate 12-inch of Underworld remixes, and just to prove its worth, Sasha and Digweed's classic 'Renaissance' CD opened with three mixes of the track. They closed the year with a limited edition remix twelve of their Hard Hands debut called 'Release The Dubs'. In 1993 they teamed up with John Lydon (Sex Pistols / PiL) and achieved their first Top 20 hit with 'Open Up' which came with a 12-inch of remixes from The Dust Brothers and Andy Weatherall. But even as the duo worked on their debut album there were plenty of mixes to keep the fans happy. Classic examples included 'Jump They Say' by David Bowie, 'Timeless Land' by Yothu Yindi, 'Renegade Soundwave' by Renegade Soundwave, 'Step It Up' by The Stereo MCs and quality reworkings of Ultra Nate, Inner City and Sunscreem.

In 1995 came the long-awaited 'Leftism' which was duly nominated for the Mercury Music Prize and showcased a taste for dub, electronica, techno, ambient and Afro flavours. There was a limited promoonly triple pack sampler before its full release. Singles from the album included the aforementioned 'Original' and a reworked 'Afro-Left' - both were promoed as doublepacks and each included a promo-only mix. At this point Barnes and Daley decided to take a break, though they wrote a couple of tracks for movie soundtracks - 'A Final Hit' for Trainspotting and 'Shallow Grave' for the film of the same name.

Leftfield teased their way back onto the scene in 1999 with the promo-only 'Phat Planet' which was featured on the now-infamous Guinness advert. Initially only 250 copies were pressed up but it was bootlegged so heavily that Hard Hands had to press more copies. The next single was 'Dusted' featuring Roots Manuva and came with mixes from Pressure Drop, Howie Band The Executioners. And the final single - the slowburning 'Swords' - featured Nicole Willis on vocals and came with mixes from Cari Lekebusch and Two Lone Swordsmen to give it a more electro edge. As ever, the single came as a promo doublepack . . . Well, given their usual work rate, at least you've got another four years to save up for the next instalment! (PK)

#### **BURIED TREASURE**

#### Cherelle And Alexander O'Neal 'Saturday Love' (Tabu)



WITH the Eighties revival in full swing, it's about time we paid our respects to a rare groove classic. Released at the tail end of 1985, 'Saturday Love' showcased the vocals of newcomer Cherelle and former king of swing Alexander O'Neal, then at the height of his vocal powers.

Coming on like a pair of

lovestruck teenagers, 'Saturday Love' pitched Cherelle's honeyed soul against O'Neal's loverman bluster, and unlike recent studio collaborations (Donnell Jones and Brian Harvey, anyone?), the result was more joyous than a church full of evangelical Prozac users.

Produced by Flyte Time's Jimmy

Jam and Terry Lewis, it was the first step in a production line that would later include Bobby Brown, Janet Jackson and The Sounds Of Blackness. So it's no surprise that Junior Jack and Brixton house-hunters Mutiny have just covered the track in a Basement Jaxx stylee. As Goldie almost said, this shit is timeless. (RM)





#### Leftfield

'Song Of Life' (Underworld Mixes) (Hard Hands 12-inch, 1992) £10

Underworld's 'Lemon Interrupt Mix' is still a chill out classic today and is the opening track on Sasha and Digweed's first Renaissance CD.

#### Leftfield

'Release The Dubs' (Hard Hands 12-inch, 1992) £10 A limited 12-inch pressing of four rather fine dub mixes of 'Release The Pressure'.

#### Leftfield

'Original' (Hard Hands promo 2x12-inch, 1995) <u>\$12</u> Arguably the best single release from 'Leftism', featuring former Curve vocalist Toni Haliday. The promo includes the unreleased 'Original Live Dub',

#### Leftfield

'A Final Hit' (EMI promo 12-inch, 1996) £15 A limited promo-only 12-inch from the Trainspotting soundtrack. Leftfield knock out one of their finest spliff-toking classics.

#### Leftfield

'Phat Planet' (Hard Hands promo 10-inch, 1999) £15 Rumour has it that just 250 copies were pressed up, but due to demand and bootlegging, more were made. Includes the original Guinness ad version and the promo-only version.

words PAUL KIRWAN

#### IN DEMAND

#### Soul & Dance Exchange, Notting Hill, London

- 1 Cleptomaniacs All I Do (Defected 2x12-inch) £10 2 Jakata American Booty (Z Records 12-inch) £6
- 3 The Orb Once More (Island 3x12-inch) £4 each
- 4 Hatiras Spaced Invader (Defected 2x12-inch) £10
- 5 The Face Needin' U2 (Manifesto 2x12-inch) £4 each
- 6 Fatboy Slim And Macy Gray Demons (Skint 12-
- 7 Ratty Sunshine (Neo 12-inch) £4
- 8 Boom Falling (Peace Division Mix) (London 12-inch) £4
- 9 Safri Duo Played-A-Live (AM:PM 12-inch) £4
- 10 Santos Camels (DJ Zinc mix) (Incentive 12-inch) £4

#### RECORD SHOP OF THE MONTH



### Contact: 020-7439-2775

Where are you?

9, The Basement, Berwick

Street, London W1FOPJ Who works there?
Jean-Paul and Dan.

What do you sell? US,

#### VINYL JUNKIES, LONDON

French and UK house, funk, soul and tech-house. **Do you do mail** 

order? Yes: check the website at www.vinyl-junkies.co.uk What's flying out at

What's flying ou the moment?

Photek's 'Mine To Give', anything on Spiritual Life, Ernest Saint-Laurent's 'Clumsy Lobster' on Fluid and Pepe Braddock's 'Six Million Pintades'.

Muzik says: For service and sheer depth of house on vinyl, da Junkies are unbeatable.



# nsomna



# inside nie

#### FLOORFILLERS

Thailand NYE
Friends & Family
Kool Waters
Nu Garage Central

**CLUB LISTINGS** 

122

Midlands London North Scotland Ireland Wales South & East

#### 102



#### 104



TO GET YOUR CLUB LISTED IN INSOMNIA please fax to 020-7261-7100 or email: muziklistings@ipcmedia.com Deadlines are: March 9th for dates April 11th – March 13th, and April 6th for May 9th – June 12th.

# Can't sleep, won't sleep? Your essential clubbing guide Feb 14th-March 13th



IN DESPERATE need of a holiday, I pack up my bikini and head off to Thailand. As they say, when in Rome, do as they do – well, somebody stop me! Not one to miss a golden opportunity, I get right into the swing of things. Thai massages, Thai food and and extra curricular activities (no, not that!). Good, clean holiday fun – elephant riding, white water rafting and checking out the long-necked Karen tribe (yes, they do really exist) oh, and

getting myself a tattoo. Then it all goes **Pete Tong** – quite literally. He's here with his family for some r 'n' r. "Fair enough," I say to myself and make a hasty retreat until I spot Meg Matthews, Fran Cutler and their entourage not far behind. I begin to run. The sun suddenly goes in. Oh no, actually it's just a looming **Carl Cox**. Damn, I knew I should have gone to Cuba! And Coxy's not on his own either, he's with that loon **Sven Vath**, who looks extremely chilled for a change. But I digress. I pack up my things and decide to venture to another part of the island only to hear whispered rumours. **Sasha**. Sasha. Bugger, he must be here too.

Pack up again and jump on the next longtailed boat outta there and bump into the Sunday Best welcoming party. Mr Rob Da Bank and soon-to-be Mrs Josie Da Bank are like a glass of warm milk on a frightfully freezing winter's day. Shielded by their calming auras (cosmic, baby!) we venture into the rays of the full moon. I shouldn't say it, but could it be, perhaps. . . maybe, that Thailand could very well be the new Ibiza? Nah. . . too many Thai sticks – not enough lightsticks. Still, stranger things have happened. . .

Karen Young Clubs Editor









pictures! I'm

ring a stupid hat!"



# PREMIER LEAGUE THE BEST NIGHTS OUT IN THE UK THIS MONTH

#### 1 GOLDEN

Saturday March 3rd at The Void, Stoke On Trent, Sankeys Soap, Manchester and The Canal Club, Wolverhampton. Celebrating their ninth birthday. Three times!

#### 2 THE RHUMBA CLUB

Friday March 16th at The Ice Factory, Perth. 10th birthday special with a special mystery guest, Dave Seaman, Jon Pleased and Zammo.

#### 3 TRIBAL SESSION

Friday February 23rd at Sankeys Soap, Manchester. Futureshock and Kindergarten battle it out with a back to back session of deep and twisted tunes.

#### 4 CLOCKWORK ORANGE'S EIGHTH BIRTHDAY

Saturday March 3rd at The Scala, London. Celebrating their birthday in style with Tall Paul, Jon Pleased, Lisa Lashes and Andy Manston.

Saturday March 17th at Kelly's, Portrush. Lush's birthday + St Paddy's day = damage!

Friday February 23rd at Media, Nottingham. Judge Jules, Luke Neville, JFK, John Kelly, Scott Bond and Norman Jay taking turns.

#### **7 WE ARE YOU**

Saturday March 10th at The Scala, London. Super cool new night with Red Jerry, Craig Jensen, Felix Da Housecat and Eddie Amador.

#### **8 OUR THING**

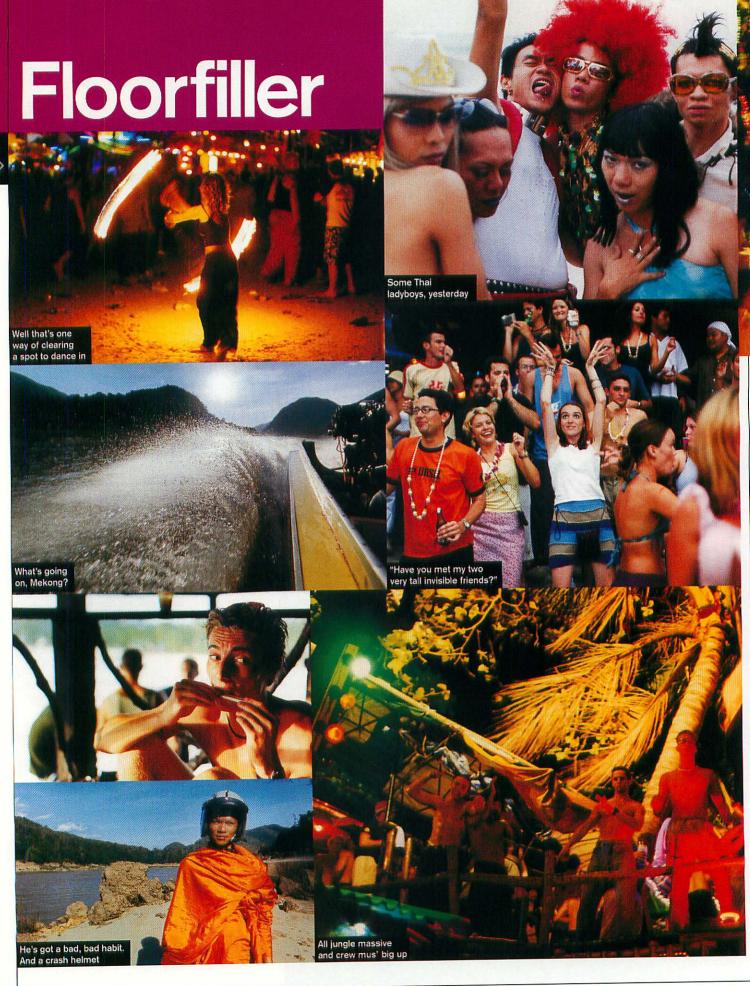
Saturday February 24th at The Volks Club, Brighton. Catskills Records hosts this intimate night with special guest Pepe Deluxe.

#### **9 CANDY STORE**

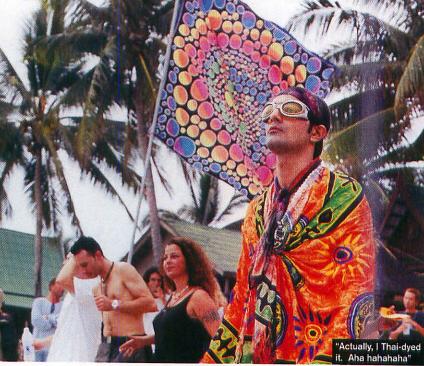
Saturday February 24th at Candy Store, Plymouth. Oakey graces Plymouth with his presence.

Saturday February 24th at Honeycomb, Edinburgh. Roger Sanchez doing an exclusive five-hour set.









# Full Moon Beach Party

New Year's Eve, Koh Phan Ngan, Thailand

BINGO! 14 attempts down the line, and the spark finally catches on the end of the cigarette. . . Trying to light a fag travelling at 85 km/h on a longtail speedboat down the Mekong River with two monks and a fisherman as windbreaks was never gonna be easy. But in Thailand, do as the Thais do, especially if you need to get to the infamous Full Moon beach, Haad Rin, in time to welcome in the 21st century.

24 hours, a piece of toast and a Valium later and Koh Phan Ngan hoves into view. It's the annual Mecca for ravers, sun worshippers and half a minibus of ill-informed grannies, unaware that they've just shuffled onto the beach where some of the best global New Year's Eve parties in the world kick off. It's home from home down on the beach (a mile-long half moon bay hemmed in by towering cliffs).

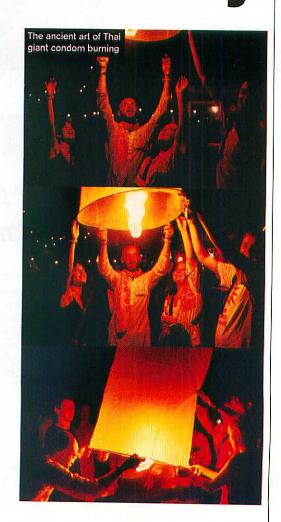
All your stereotypical club cases are here, as if beamed down by magic from Mr Ben style booths in clubs all over the western world. Billy Whizz – all juddering eyeballs dancing a flinching tie-dye spasmodic samba across the sand; Eddie the E-agle – helicopter arms a-whirring around his face like he's just stepped into a cave of rabid bats with an 'I love you all sooooo much maaaan' grin eating his face from one day-glo painted ear to the other. The ever smiling Thai tribe are brave enough to face the invaders.

And on the menu this Hogmanay, sir? Glass

miniatures of Red Bull, lysergic lashings of nutty tasting magic mushroom shake served in frothy pint glasses, a dusty row of prefab shacks sporting tatty Red Cross flags shifting 'diet' pills that not only make you slimmer but make you gibber like a chimp too (calling all rave monkeys!) and 20,000 pairs of bare feet going like Linford Christie with a firework in his leotard, if you please. Don't get the wrong idea, though. There are more mentalists here than in a Gatecrasher gangbang, and a solid trance following, but it doesn't take much searching to stumble across a stunning drum & bass set mixed Thai style, or a grinding garage jam kicking off al fresco that would have Spoony green with envy. The ambient auras washing the chill out bars high on the cliff face are the perfect escape when it's all too much.

At midnight, what could so easily have become a Zombie Nation is all unforced smiles, hugs and screams as the fireworks crackle and groups of mates let off miniature hot air friendship balloons made from coconuts.

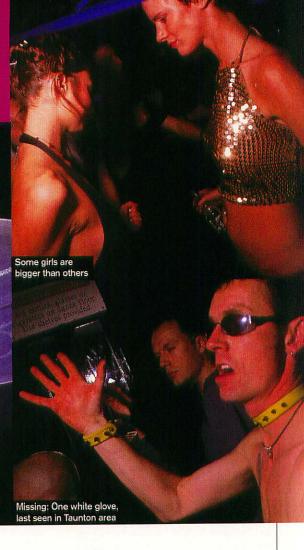
So as the throng welcomes the sunrise, dances in the waves and watches a new millennium dawn, the Buddhist theory of Karma – 'do good and receive good, do evil and receive evil' – sounds like a mantra a few Western promoters could do with memorising. Just don't tell anyone else we told you where it is! (RDB)











# Kool Waters Taunton, Somerset

IT'S AN UNLIKELY clubbing mecca, . Taunton. A town known chiefly for its cider, er, the fact it has a county cricket ground. . . and these days for being home to Kool Waters, which in just over a year has flung a previously quiet market town firmly onto the clubbing map.

"Yeah, it was something of a backwater," explains promoter-cum-resident Marc Vedo, who lives just up the road in Bristol. "Just a few years ago there was pretty much nothing going on, so it was a bit of a challenge. But I love it. It feels like a second home now."

The secret, it seems, is subtly mixing the progressive and funky with the harder edged sounds which, in the south west at least, have dominated 2000. Already the likes of Seb Fontaine, Julesy, Jon Pleased and Fergie have dipped their toes in the Waters and the club has proved so successful that it has quickly moved from a monthly to fortnightly to recently opening up a second branch in fashionable Weston Super Mare.

Their strategic mid-west location means that

# "A touch of breakdancing from one brave soul and snogging aplenty"

Kool Waters is able to draw in clubbers from far beyond cider country. One bloke has come all the way from Birmingham with his girlfriend and Muzik keeps on bumping into people from Devon with tinsel in their hair - apparently several coachloads have turned up from Barnstaple alone.

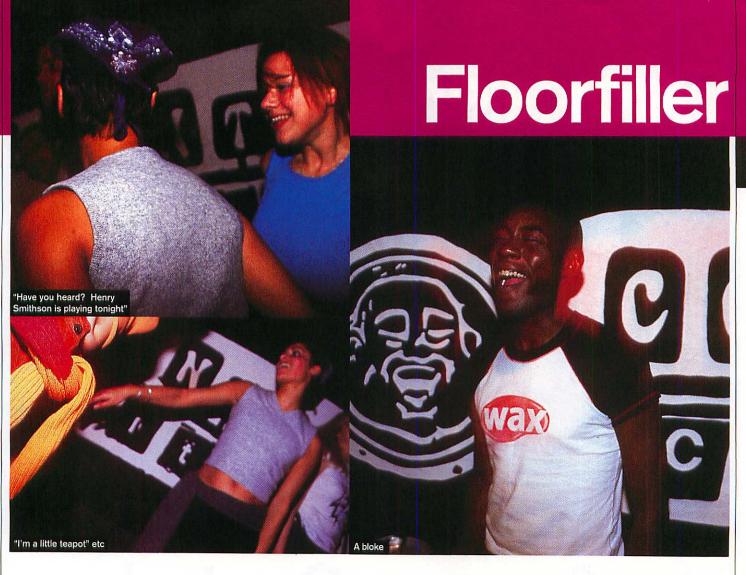
This one is a bit special, though. It's three days before Christmas and tonight's event is being broadcast live across the Galaxy Radio network. There's a queue and a half snaking round the back of the Tardis-like riverside venue and a real end-ofterm expectation abounds. For a lot of folk it's been the last day of work before the Christmas break so there's the unmistakable sound of hair being let down across the board tonight.

After John Kelly and Lisa Pin-Up have lathered

the crowd up, things really reach a state of festive frenzy during Marc's own set, with much clambering over the decks to shake hands and greet the promoter. The sheer amount of love the lad gets off his home crowd is really quite touching. Every half an hour so the Galaxy announcer cuts in to remind us that this is going out live on air and everyone goes berserk. Mass hugs on the dancefloor, a touch of breakdancing from one brave soul and snogging aplenty. Well, it is Christmas after all.

Sweat is pouring off the walls as Lisa Lashes ups the pace for the final hour. Lads' shirts come off while girls' make up starts to run and as the familiar strains of 'Public Domain' ring out you're left to reflect that end of term discos don't really get much better than this. (WS)





# Friends & Family

Weekly Saturdays at The Roadhouse, Newton Street, Manchester. 0161-228-2070. 10-3am. £7/£6 Members/NUS

FRIENDS And Family is not a name to grab the hedonistic clubber, unless of course, it's friends of Dorothy and the Manson Family. But it's a perfectly named night for the former Counter Culture crew, ex-convicts from Planet K in Manchester.

The first reason is that student life here in Manchester is almost incestuous - everyone knows everyone, and even if you don't, you soon will. The second and most defining reason is because you do actually feel like you know everyone in the place. The smiles and friendly faces are ubiquitous - and for good reason. Sponsored by Fat City, Bench and Grand Central, the night hurls out quality line-ups every Saturday from some of the most cutting edge record labels. This week's showcase by Minotaur Shock and Blue States proves to be no exception.

The former has had great recognition over the last year for his poignant electronic EP, 'Bagatelle' and tonight he exudes the same delicate, ambient melodies that he's known for. Blue States provide a chilled yet graceful set evocative of late nights and lazy days, while resident DJ Dave 'Melodic' Cooper's enthusiasm for DJing is truly exceptional.

"When you see everyone getting off on one of your tunes it's lovely," he grins. "It's giving something back." Playing a mix of funk and hip hop from the soulful scratching of Only Child and Aim to some proper arse-shaking rap from the likes of Quannum, he then passes his set effortlessly onto Fat City resident Martin Brew. By the time he takes to the decks, the club is a herd of raucous, sweating bodies dancing among empty bottles of alcopops.

Brew keeps the dancefloor full, playing favourites like De La Soul's 'Say No Go' and although the shaking of booties had been blatant all night, 'Groove Is In The Heart' takes limbo dancing to a new level.

Friends And Family is the kind of night where everyone stays from beginning to the bittersweet end and then wants more.

"The ethos of the club is to put on a big name DJ like Mr Scruff every week," says David, "someone who can pack in three times the capacity of the club." With the added attraction of local talent like Henry Smithson, Friends And Family has rightly been dubbed one of the best nights in Manchester. It oozes appeal for a cognoscenti crowd who are not even slightly snobby. In fact, it's so good, even your gran will love it. (JS)





# Nu Garage Central

The Escape Club, Brighton

**JUST A FEW** steps down from Brighton beach, The Escape Club is the city's answer to the Café Del Mar, a slinky little venue with a head for business and a body for sin. It's just turned midnight on a freezing Friday night and throngs of girls are seething through The Escape's doors, eager to shimmy on the club's ample dancefloor. They far outnumber the boys, who can hardly believe their alcoholic eyes. Now where's that champers?

But if it's coastal breaks or over-sized beats you're after, you'd best think again. While the Boutique Massive now groove to the barbed hooks of The Stanton Warriors and Leftfield's Paul Daley at the Concorde, here at Nu Garage Central the crowd have a far sweeter palate. Boasting some of the most elastic b-lines we've heard since Zinc last hit town, a slew of local talent batter the ample sound system in an attempt to get every single well-dressed two-stepper on the floor. It's not the toughest job.

In true faux-gangsta style, the DJ monikers are as streetwise as you like.

Time, then, to pay your respect to DJ Mac, DJ Billy, Smudge, Johnny
Goodfella and tonight's guests, D & D Productions from west London's
Locked On Collective. Peaking with the irresistible frug of MJ Cole's take on
De La Soul's 'All Good', D & D are a glorious revival of late-Eighties r&b with
pitched up vocals to die for. Scott Garcia once wrote a lengthy paean to the
garage scene called 'It's A London Thing'. Not any more, Mr G. (RM)



# Friday's

#### **dath February**



Soul Kitchen

#### ALENTINES SPECIAL

Cupid's Dance competition hosted by Robbie Gee & Eddie Nestor (BBC's Real McCoy) MAIN: Rampage, Joys of Life, Mark Devlin, Gigolo's and Live PA by IceBerg Slimm APOLLO: Luxy, DJ Ryde, KC & Daz Norman, principle &

WUSIC: Double Delicious, Kryptonite. Kube, MC Shabba D.

MC Yardee, MC Grevious, MC Steel

#### 23rd February

#### BASSHEADS

MAIN: KOSHEEN - Live PA, DJ Rap, Digital, Furture Cut, Fluid, DJ Tommy, MC Foxy, MC Fatman D. MC IC3, MC Redeye. APOLLO: Hyper, T-Power, Jurassik, Haze & Tizz MUSIC: DJ Tuco, DJ Hoopa & Frenic.

#### 2nd March



G:UE) GARAGE: UK

MAIN: Spoony & Mikee B (Dreem Teem) Daryl B (Spreadlove), Luxy & Matt Heanan, MC Blakey, MC Dr ID & MC Smokey APOLLO: DJ Ghost, Colin Francis (Choice), Stretch Taylor (Blues and Soul), The Mayhem Crew. MUSIC: Sweet C, Mikee Sylvan & MC Sugar

#### 9th March



Glazed

MAIN: Jon The Dentist. I J Sinnetti, J P Reacher APOLLO: Trojan, Stress, Priority, Danny RB, Tuco MUSIC: Head to Head presents De Gal, Frutee, Luxy & MC Smokey

# Saturday's

#### GIFTED RESIDENTS 2001:

Lee Dagger, I.J Sinnetti, Carl Nicholson, Tom Gianelli, TK Experience and Jaime.B

#### 17th February

K-KLASS STEVE LEE (THE GALLERY)

THE JUICY EXPERIENCE

Valley Moods **Productions** Feat: Lee Jones and Tom Gianelli

#### 24th February

#### The Boulkput

LEFTFIELD'S PAUL DALEY LAYO AND BUSHWACKA! **JAMES LAVELLE** THE SCRATCH PERVERTS **CUT LA ROC DJ Mahoney** Jurassik Haze The Lovely Pear

#### 3rd March

DAVE PEARCE (BBC RADIO 1) **NICKY HOLLOWAY Fist of Funk** 

Ian Wright BBE **James Trouble DJ Prone** 

#### 10th March

BRANDON BLOCK DJ MAHONEY RICHIE FINGERS Chris Good (Area)

Club Classics

#### Coaches Available From:

Basingstoke: Drakes - 01276 35 55 35 Slough: Pitchers - 01753 531 720 Camberly: The Toad - 01276 67 66 44 Southampton: 07956 596 839

Information & Credit Card Bookings - 0118 959 0687 Times - 10pm - 4am Dress Code - Effort Required e-mail: mail@matrix-club.co.uk

www.matrix-club.co.uk 75 London Street, Reading RG1 4QA

# The Midlands





# essential essential

#### Serious @ Media

Friday February 23rd at Media. Expect: Julesy, Luke Neville, JFK, Scott Bond and John Kelly all for a good cause!

Expect: Fabio & Grooverider, DJ Die & MC Dynamite, Ed Rush, Ray Keith and more.

#### **Big Beat Boutique**

Funky Nassau.











7 Hard House













Urban



















Prosession Saturday February 17th at The Que Club.

Thursday February 22nd at The Bomb. Expect: Plump DJs, Si Begg and

#### FRIDAY

March 9th at The Bomb. 10-3am. £8/£7. Tummy Touch special with Tim 'Love' Lee, Tutto Matto, Tony Global & Goodfella, Finlaz and Johnny C & J Vibe.



#### CASINO

Weekly at Visage. 10-4am. £10/£8/£7. UK garage and r&b from Heartless Crew, Dusk and KC & Dazz Norman (Feb 16th), Pied Piper, KC & Dazz Norman, The Ragoo Crew and Glenn Woods (March 2nd), and Jason Kaye, Masterstepz, Hyper Hypa and Kentz (9th).



#### **CLUB EARTH**

Weekly at Raymondo's Canal. 10-3am. \$8/\$7/\$6.

Jo Mills, Ade Robinson and JFK, Carl Holyoak and 2Funky (Feb 16th), Carl Holyoak, John Kelly and Stewart Ojelay (23rd).



February 16th at The Bomb. 10-3am.

Deep house from Digs & Whoosh, Osbourne and Emma with guest Chris Duckenfield (tbc).



Weekly at Bonds. 07977-505-494. 10-2.30am. £7/£5.

A night dedicated to clubbers who like funky disco house and acidic jazz and grooves. With Aki, Dave Oldershaw and Martin Wright (Feb 16th), Bonar B, Dave Oldershaw and Jeff Jefferson (23rd), First Birthday bash with Bretski and Dave Oldershaw (March 2nd), and residents (9th).



#### **GOD'S KITCHEN**

Weekly at Code. 8.30-4/6am. £12/£8. AJ Gibson and Daniel Soto are joined by Seb Fontaine and Tiesto (Feb 16th), an all-nighter with Judge Jules, Ferry Corsten and Timo Maas (23rd), Tall Paul, Mauro Picotto and Sister Bliss (March 2nd), and Judge Jules and John Kelly (9th).



BIG BEAT BOUTIQUE take up another residency to add to their CV, this time at The Bomb. Catch those Plump DJs playing their dirty breaks and beats alongside Si Begg and Funky Nassau. If it's drum & bass you're partial to, there's Prosession with Fabio and Grooverider on February 17th and if you miss that, there's always Helter Skelter and Club Sidewinder's d&b showdown which'll certainly be one to remember! Feeling charitable? Head down to Media for a Serious night, where Judge Jules and his posse will all be contributing their services for free in aid of MASHED (Mood Altering Substances Health Education Development), a charity which we'll all be in need of one day. (KY)

#### INSIGHT

February 23rd at The Bomb. 10-3am. 99/98

Second birthday special with DJ Krust, DJ Die, DJ Marky, DJ Eco and MC Dynamite and Darrison with breakbeat from Tony Global & Goodfella and Stride & Logic and deep house with Ben Belton.



#### NAUGHTY BUT NICE

Weekly at The Rooms. 9-42am. £12-£8. Resident Andy Passman is joined by Lisa Lashes, Glen Parrie and Tom Cutter (Feb 16th), Darren Pearce , Dave Rees, Spyder and Pete Kelly (23rd), Mauro Picotto, Chris Dee and Mark Vane (March 2nd), and The Tidy Boys, BK, Glen Parrie, Craig Bartlett and Dave Jones (9th).



#### **MEDIA**

Weekly at Media. 9.30-2.30am. £12-£5. Various new nights featuring Traffic and The Love Groove Dance Party with Danny Rampling and Paul Jackson (Feb 16th), Serious MASHED-aid (Mood Altering Substances Health Education Development) night with Luke Neville, JFK, Scott Bond, John Kelly and Judge Jules in the main room and Norman Jay and 2Funky in the lounge (23rd), and then there's Funk with Trevor Nelson and guests (March 2nd).



Weekly at The Emporium. 9pm-3am. \$8/\$6. Hard house with Nick Lunn and guests Lisa Pin-Up and Karim (Feb 16th), 21st Century Hard House Tour with Ziad, Nick Rafferty and Simon Eve (23rd), Anne Savage, Steve Thomas and Disco Brothers (March 2nd), and a Mowhak Records Tour with Rachel Auburn, Paul Glazby and Chris C (9th).



#### SUGAR

Weekly at Sugar. 9.30-late. \$8. Kicking off with a Big Night Out featuring Jem Atkins and Harrison Daniels and Soulsonic's Stuart Patterson and Leo Elstob (Feb 16th), Delphine Queme, Si Long, Jazz T and Crossphader (23rd), Jem Atklins, Harrison Daniels, Harry O and Jazz Singha (March 2nd), and Delphine Queme, Cal Gibson, Si White and Sammy Sosa (9th).



March 2nd at The Bomb. 10-3am. £9. Those pesky tyrants Craig Richards and Lee Burridge are joined by Hyper and Dean Anderson.



#### **ULTRA VEGAS**

Weekly at The Empire. 9.30-3am. Residents Rob J Passow et al are joined by guests that include Jon Pleased, Alex Gold and Pete & Russell (Progress) (Feb 16th), and Ferry Corsten and John Kelly (23rd), Brandon Block and Alex P (March 2nd), and Sister Bliss, Craig Bailey and DJ Spatts (9th).



#### SATURDAY

#### ATOMIC JAM

March 17th at The Que Club. 9.30-6am. Guests are DJ Rush, Dave Clarke, Trevor Rockcliffe, Ade Fenton and Tony Work, Andy C, Ratty, Fallout, Shaolin, Pace, DiY crew and Brothers Bud and friends.



#### **BABOOSHKA**

Weekly at Code. 9.00pm-4am. £12/£10. DJ Jason Herd and Simon Forestiero are joined by Allister Whitehead (Feb 17th), a Subliminal Sessions with Harry 'Choo Choo' Romero, Dave Oldershaw and Chipps (24th), Danny Rampling (March 3rd), and Joey Negro, Chris Anslow and Chipps (10th).



#### DROP THE BOMB

Weekly at The Bomb. 10-3am. £10/£8 NUS/members. Deep, funky and tech-house with a pinch of soul and disco from Colin Dale, and Counter Culture with Mark Rae and Mucho Macho (Feb 17th), Heather (Chicago), Rob Wood, Stuart Patterson and Kelvin Andrews (24th), Soul Jazz Sound Sytem and more guests to be confirmed (March 3rd), and Layo & Bushwacka!, Kelvin Andrews and more to be confirmed. (10th).

#### 0000

#### GOODBYE CRUEL WORLD

Weekly at M Coast. 0116-254-9966. 9-late. Marc Fuccio, Mark Luvdup, Rob 'Boy Wunda' Webster, Danny Whitlock, Jem Atkins, Darren Anthony and Jimmy Rilley with special occasional guests and Bedroom Bedlam DJs.



#### HELTER SKELTER & CLUB SIDEWINDER

March 3rd at Denbeigh Leisure Complex. 01295-721-640. 9-6am. Drum & bass extravaganza with Grooverider, Mickey Finn, Ray Keith, Kenny Ken, DJ Hype, Mampi Swift, JJ Frost, Kosheen (live) and many more.



Weekly at The Lost Weekend. £10/£12.

Huggy Burger Queen, Lonsdale, Neil Appeal, Paul Lyman, Warren Richardson and Paul Sinclar are joined by guests Lisa Lashes and Anne Savage (Feb 17th), and JFK (24th).



#### MISS MONEYPENNY'S

Weekly at Junction 21. 10-late. £10/£8. Fabulous night for the glizty glamourpusses among you. Join Jim 'Shaft' Ryan, Nick Gillett and guests that range from Allister Whitehead to Griff Manumission.



#### MISS MONEYPENNY'S

Weekly at Bonds. 9.30-2.30am. £10/£8. Joining Jim 'Shaft' Ryan and O'Jay this month are Jeremy Healy and Lee Jeffries (Feb 17th), Jazzy M and Wayne Lacrea (24th), Roger Sanchez (five-hour set) (March 3rd), and Adrian Patterson and Neil Adkins (17th).



#### MOTION

February 24th at Beatroot. info@therapyinmotion.co.uk. 10-2.30am. £5/£4 NUS. Intimate progressive and funky house night with Michael Stead and Jon Haycock on the progressive level and Scott Newman down below.



#### PASSION

Weekly at Emporium. 9-3am. \$12/\$10/\$8/\$5. Get passionate with JFK and MYNC Project and their guests Seb Fontaine, Danny Rampling and John Johnson (Feb17th), Sixth birthday bash with Tall Paul, Steve Lawler, Mauro Picotto, Harry Choo Choo, Guy Ornadel, Yousef, Ferry Corsten and Jon '00' Fleming (24th), Dave Piccioni and more tbc (March 3rd), and Brandon Block, Anne Savage, Marc West and Jazzy M (10th).



#### **PROSESSION**

February 17th at The Que Club. 0831-325-754. 9-6am. £13.50. Drum & bass from Fabio & Grooverider, DJ Die & MC Dynamite, Ed Rush, Ray Keith, MC GO, Shaolin, Pace and Addict. Beats, breaks and funk from Krafty Kuts, Del A'Gua, Chris Read and Brothers Bud.



#### RENAISSANCE

Weekly at Media. 9-3am. £12/£10. Fabulous house from Nick Warren, Anthony Pappa and Marcus James (Feb 17th), Carl Cox and C1 (24th), Sister









WHAT? Passion WHERE? The Emporium, YOU WOT? House music hedonism

WHO? Tall Paul, Fonty, Danny Rampling, Steve Lawler. . .

# Win! A Quality Forum Snowboar

the Numan Collective is putting a forum snowboard up for grabs!

Date: March 7th, 2001

Place: Mottaret Snowpark, Meribel, French Alps, Under the Plattieres Gondola

IN A BID to bring the social problems in Tibet to people's attention, Riders For Tibet is staging a one day snowboarding and skiing event followed by an evening after party. The cream of European pro riders will be in attendance, as well as UK trance and drum & bass DJs. The event will be held the day before Tibetan National Uprising Day and all proceeds will be donated to the Milarepa Fund.

TO WIN this fantastic snowboard, all you have to do is complete the following sentence and e-mail your answers to thehumancollective@hotmail.com

#### Hugh Edward Richardson was the man because...

If you can't be there, catch the web feed of the event on www.thehumancollective.org/ridersfortibet2001 on 07/03/01 or contact us now at thehumancollective@hotmail.com

















Jungle

Œ

Breaks & B

C

Casua

0 Sma

Bliss, Danny Howells and Peace Division (March 3rd), and Jon Pleased, Ian Ossia and Futureshock (10th).



#### SUGAR

Weekly at Sugar. 9.30 -late. \$8. Catch the Sugargang Collective featuring Rhythm Doctor and Estonia, Jem Atkins and Penny Winterbottom (17th), Joey Negro, Cal Gibson, DJ Tim and Barry Ashworth (24th), Remedy with Justin Robertson and Si Long and The Runaways (March 3rd), and Groove Armada, Si Long and Folk Singha (10th).



#### SUNDISSENTIAL

March 3rd at The Que Club. 8pm-4am.

Hard house haven with DJs Lisa Lashes, Fergie, Nick Rafferty, Rob Tissera, Tidy Boys, Mark Gray, Jez and Charlie.



#### TUESDAY

#### **BAR BEDLAM**

Weekly at Circo. Midday-2am. Free. Steve Bridger, Steve Gerrard and Louis Osbourne showcase the best in Bedroom Bedlam talent.



## WEDNESDAY

#### SOUL MOTION

Weekly at The Bomb. 10-2,30am. £3/£2.50 NUS. Essential midweeker with hip hop, r&b, classic soul and funk from residents Wrighty and Nathalie Marie.

#### 0000

## THURSDAY

#### **BIG BEAT BOUTIQUE**

February 22nd at The Bomb. 10-2.30am. £6/£5. Funky as fuck night with the Plump DJs, Si Begg and Funky Nassau.

#### THE MIDWEEK SESSION

February 22nd at Code. 9-3am. £7/£5. A night of twisted, dirty and progressive house featuring Steve Lawler and special guests.



#### OFF THE HOOK

February 15th at Union One. 10-late. £tbc. Hip hop, funk and turntablism from Gidge, J2 and Dave H and guests Ugly Duckling (live), Doyen, Cocka and DJ Rix.



# S club director

# THE ACADEMY, Stoney Street, Nottingham. 0115-958-1888. BEATROOT, Broadway, 6-8 Broadway, Nottingham. 0115-924-0852. THE BOMB, 45 Bridlesmith Gate. Nottingham. 0115-950-6667.

BOND'S NIGHTCLUB, Hampton Street, Hockley, Birmingham. 0121-693-6960. CIRCO, 6-8 Holloway Circus, Birmingham. 0121-643-1400. CLUB CITY, Lee Street, Lee Circle, Leicester. 0116-253-8837. CLUB VISAGE, St Peter's Square, Northampton. 01908-840-050. CODE, 49 Heath Mill Lane, Digbeth, Birmingham. 0121-693-2633. EDGE, 1266 Lower Parliment Street, Nottingham. 0115-917-5109. EMPORIUM, 67 Belvoir Road, Coalville, Leicestershire. 01530-815-278. ISIS, Redfield Way, Lenton, Nottingham. 0116-225-1429. JUNCTION 21, Midland Street, Leicester. 0116-251-9333. KENNEL CLUB, Off Freeschool Lane & Highcross Street, Leicester. 0116-225-1429. LEGENDS, 16-20 Gold Street, Northampton. 01604-603-060.
THE LOST WEEKEND, 169-173 Huntington Street, Northingham. 0116-225-1429.
M COAST, St. Nicholas Place, Leicester. 0116-254-9666.

MEDIA, The Elite Building, Queen Street, Nottingham. 0115-910-1101/ 1090.
NOTTINGHAM TRENT UNIVERSITY, Byron House, Shakespere Street, Nottingham. RAYMONDO'S CANAL, British Waterways Yard, Broad Street, Wokerhampton. 0870-700-4001. ROADMENDER, Lady's Lane, Northampton. 01604-604-403. THE ROOMS, Bridge Street, Hereford. 01432-267-378.

SOHO, 41 Halford Street, Leicester. 07971-651-589. SUBWAY CITY, Livery Street, Birmingham. 0121-233-0310. SUGAR, 5-9 Tavistock Street, Learnington Spa. 01926-422-223.

THE QUE CLUB, Corporation Street, Birmingham. 0121-236-8339. THE SANCTUARY, Digbeth, Birmingham. 01908-840-050. UNION ONE, Cathedral Road, Derby.
THE VENUE, Leicester University, Leicester. 0116-225-1440.







# London

THE CLUBS are starting to fill up after shitty old January and this month there's plenty going on. Headstart celebrate their second year as pioneers of the underground sound of techno and tech-house with those Slam boys, who'll be celebrating 10 tech-tastic years! Elsewhere, Clockwork Orange throw an eighth birthday party at the refurbished Scala. And if that's not your ting, head to PM Scientists where the residents are hotter than their guests. Doc Martin makes an appearance this month to celebrate his birthday. Just don't ask him how old he isl (KY)

PROGRESSION SESSION Friday March 9th at The End. Expect: Derrick May and LTJ Bukem – so

leave your husband/boyfriend at home!

#### HEADSTART

Saturday March 10th at Turnmills. Expect: A second birthday bash with Slam, Aphex Twin and James Lavelle.

#### PM SCIENTISTS

Thursday February 15th at Herbal. Expect: Lazarus, DJ Zinc, Stanton Warriors and Doc Martin.

#### **CLOCKWORK ORANGE**

Saturday March 3rd at The Scala. Expect: Eighth Birthday bash with Jon Pleased, Tall Paul, Agnelli & Nelson and Lisa Lashes.

#### **FRIDAY**

# THE BOUTIQUE VERSUS BUGGED OUT!

March 2nd at Fabric. 9.30-5am. £13/£12. Techno and breakbeat from Roger Sanchez (new monthly resident), James Holroyd, Rob Bright, Scot Hardkiss, Jon Carter, Midfield General, Freq Nasty and David Holmes.



#### CHEW THE FAT

Weekly at The Bug Bar. 0850-116-508. 8-3am. £5/£3/Free before 9pm. Paul Arnold chews on the fat breaks and beats with Danny McMillan and Beber (Feb 16th), Lee Coombes (23rd), Tayo (March 2nd), and Craig Richards (9th).



#### **DEEP SOUTH**

Weekly at Home. 10-late. £12/£10. Joining residents Steve Lawler, Crispin Sommerville and Smokin' Jo are Futureshock, Smokey Beats with Paul Barkworth and Decknology (Feb 16th), Lottie, Tom Stephan, Nuphonic's Dave Hill and Jools Butterfield (23rd), Inland Knights, Sunday Best and Paul Richards (March 2nd), and Danny Howells and Eddy Kruger (9th).



#### **ELEMENTS**

February 16th at The Electrowerkz. 020-7328-7787. 10.30-5.30am. £10/£8 Progressive, tribal trance and deep, techy house with Red Jerry, Ashley Casselle, Tayo, Jon Marsh, 16B and Clive Henry (Peace Division).



#### **FABRIC LIVE**

Weekly at Fabric. 10-5am. £8/£10. At the forefront of championing new acts, this month's line-up includes Ugly Duckling (live), James Lavelle, Touche, Ross Clarke, Grooverider, Krust, Plump DJs and Ali B (Feb

16th), DJ Hype, Zinc, Pascal, Grooverider, Andy C, Richard Fearless, The Psychonauts and Matt Cantor (23rd), UNKLE (DJ set), Blak Twang (live), Plump DJs, Andy C, DJ Hype, Cybin (live) and Ross Allen (9th).

#### 0000

#### **FICTION**

Weekly at The Cross. 020-7439-9009. 11late. £12/£8.

Polysexual night where DJs on rotation are Malcolm Duffy, Cosmo, Miguel P, Harj, Justin Ballard, Dave Jordan and Fat Tony.



#### THE GALLERY

Weekly at Turnmills. 10-7.30am. £10/£8. Guests this month include Alex P & Brandon Block, Daniele Davoli, Max Graham, Alex Anderson and Paper's Miles Hollway, Elliot Eastwick and Crazy Penis (Feb 16th), Sister Bliss, Oliver Leib, Parks & Wilson, Steve Lee, Alison Marks and DiY (23rd), Tall Paul, Darren Stokes, Sander Kleinenberg, Scott Bond, Darren Christian, Carl Clarke, Rob Wood and a special guest (March 2nd), and Judge Jules, Jon Pleased, Slacker, Tom Stephan, Steve Lee and Special Needs with Harri, Guy Bastable and Dave Rowe (9th).



#### THE MATRIX

Weekly at The Matrix. 10-4am. £10-£6. Soul Kitchen kicks the month off with a Blues & Soul Tour featuring Bigger, Stretch Taylor & Marc Devlin, Masterstepz, DJ Luck & Luxy and Hype (tbc) (Feb16th), a Bassheads night with DJ Rap, Kosheen (live), Hyper, T-Power and Cryonix (23rd), a Garage UK night in association with Garage Fever featuring MJ Cole (tbc), Spoony & Timmi Magic, Gigalos and Timmi John (March 2nd), and Glazed with Andy Farley (tbc), De Gal and more (9th).



#### MILK & 2 SUGARS

February 23rd at The End. 11-5am.

Very special guest this month is Paul Johnson, joined by DJ Skip, Miss Jools and Kenny Charles in the main room while Cricco Castelli, Kenny Hawkes and Alan Jinx Chamberlain host the lounge.



#### PERVERTED SCIENCE

February 16th at 333 Old Street. 020-7739-5949/ connective@onebox.com. 10-5am. £10/£5 before 11pm. Join Tony Vegas, Nick Doherty, Pete Herbert, L, Jay 33 and Orson for some electro and Afro cuts.



#### PROGRESSION SESSIONS

March 9th at The End, 11-5am, £13/£10. In association with Cookin', guests include Derrick May, LTJ Bukem & MC Conrad, Nookie and DRS.



#### S'MOVE

Weekly at Ministry Of Sound. 10.30-late. \$10/\$8/\$6.

Garage session with MJ Cole, Matt White and guests Karl 'Tuff Enuff' Brown, Norris Da Boss, Jason Kaye and Ramsey & Fen (Feb 16th), Heartless Crew, EZ, Mr Jones and Rhythm Division (25th), Luck & Neat, Artful Dodger, Footloose and Junior Mussi (March 2nd), and EZ, Norris Da Boss, Karl 'Tuff Enuff' Brown, Blakey and guests (9th).



#### SATURDAY

# CLOCKWORK ORANGE 8TH BIRTHDAY

March 3rd at The Scala. 01708-752-225. 10-6am, £15.

Join in the eighth birthday celebrations with Tall Paul, Jon Pleased, Agnelli & Nelson, Lisa Lashes, Andy Manston, Pete Gooding,

Norman Jay, Tom Nichols, Spencer Broughton and Danny Clockwork.

#### THE END

Weekly at The End. 10-6am. £15/£3. Savour the delights of Derrick Carter, Luke Solomon, Trevor Rockliffe, Rob Mello, Tim Shumaker and King Britt's Cosmic Lounge (Feb 17th), an Underwater night with Darren Emerson, Jon Carter, Futureshock, DJ Dano, Yousef, Paul Jackson and Double 99 party (24th), Mr C, Derrick May and guests (March 3rd), and a Cocoon night with Sven Vath, Dave Angel and guests (10th).



#### **FABRIC**

Weekly at Fabric. 10-7am. £15/£12. Craig Richards and Terry Francis with guests Sasha, Lee Burridge, Jon Marsh and Dub Pistols Versus Sunday Best (Feb 17th), Fraser Cooke & Michael Kopelman, Dave Angel, Marco Carola and Groove Armada (24th), X-Press 2, Terry Francis, Nathan Coles, Eddie Richards and Krash Slaughter (March 3rd), and Carl Cox, Rolando, Pure Science and Tom Middleton (10th).



# club director

333, 333 Old Street, London. 020-7684-0723.

AREA, 46 The Parade, High Street, Watford. 01923-281-500.

BAGLEYS FILM STUDIOS, Kings Cross Freight Depot, York Way, N1. 020-7278-2777.

BAR RHUMBA, 36, Shaffesbury Avenue W1. 020-7287-2715.

THE BEDROOM BAR, 62 Rivington Street, EC2.

THE BUG BAR, St Matthew's Church, Brixton Hill, SW2. 020-7738-3184.

CARGO, 83 Rivington Street, London EC2. 020-7739-3440.

THE CROSS, Kings Cross Goods Yard, York Way. 020-7837-0828.

THE DOGSTAR, 389 Coldharbour Lane, SW9. 020-7733-7515.

ELECTROWERKZ, 7 Torrens Street, EC1. 020-7837-6419.

THE END, 16a West Central Street, WC1. 020-77419-9199.

FLUID, 10a West Central Street, WC1. 020-7419-9199.
FLUID, 40 Charterhouse Street, Farringdon, EC1. 020-7253-3444.
FORM, 4/5 Greek Street, Soho, W1. 020-7434-3323.
HEAVEN, Craven Street, Charing Cross, WC2. 020-7930-2020.
HERBAL, 12-14 Kingsland Road, Shoreditch. 020-7613-4462.
HOME, 1 Leicester Square, WC2. 020-7909-0000.
THE LEISURE LOUNGE, 121 Holborn, EC1. 020-7242-1345.

MASS, The Brix, St Matthew's Church, Brixton Hill, SW2. 020-7737-1016.

THE MATRIX, 75 London Street, Reading. 0118-959-0687.
MINISTRY OF SOUND, 103 Gaunt St, SE1. 020-7378-6528.

THE NOTTING HILL ARTS CLUB, 21. Notting Hill Gate, W11. 020-7460-4459. PLASTIC PEOPLE, Curtain Road, EC1. 020-7739-6471

THE PLUG, 90 Stockwell Rd, Stockwell. 020-7771-7709

RHYTHM FACTORY, 16-18 Whitechapel Rd, E1. 020-7247-9386. THE SCALA, 275 Pentonville Road, N1. 020-7833-2022

TEAROOMS DES ARTISTES, 697 Wandsworth Road, Clapham, SW8. 020-7652-6256 TURNMILLS, 63 Clerkenwell Road, EC1. 020-7250-3409. THE VELVET ROOMS, 143 Charing Cross Road, WC1. 020-7439-4655.

THE ZODIAC, 190 Cowley Road, Oxford. 01865-420-042

333, 333 Old Street, London. 020-7684-0723.

€ Jungle

O

House

**3** 

Garage

3

Techno

0

Trance

Hard Hou

Нір Нор

0 Breaks & Bo

•

Downtem









# London







#### FREEDOM

Weekly at Bagley's Film Studios. 020-7278-2171, 10.30-7am, £14/£10 members.

Line-up includes Ariel, Jason Kaye, Norris Da Boss, Lisa Pin-Up and Dean Lambert plus guests Rob Alexander, Conti and Mickey Simms (Feb 17th), Graham Gold, Alex P, Brandon Block, Dem 2 and Colin Aubrey (24th), Andrew Galea, The Sandmen, Pied Piper, Billy Bunter and The Trixta (March 3rd), Disco Brothers, DJ Milan, Miss Behaving and Chris C (10th).



#### **GIFTED**

Weekly at The Matrix. 10-4am. \$8/\$6. Big Beat Boutique's residency provides the mighty Layo & Bushwackal, James Lavelle, Scratch Perverts and Cut La Roc (Feb 17th), Steve Lee (The Gallery), The Juicy Experience and more (24th), Dave Pearce, Nicky Holloway and Paul Mathews (March 3rd), and Brandon Block, Richie Fingers and Breakin' Sandwich (10th).



#### **HEADSTART**

Weekly at Turnmills. 9-5am. £8/£5.
Join residents Carl Clarke and Dan & Jon
Kahuna with guests Paul Daley, Jon Carter,
Stuart Patterson, Leo Elstob and Phil Mison
(Feb 17th), Justin Robertson, Tom Middleton,
Ross Allen, Little Dan and Dave Chambers
(24th), and second birthday bash with Slam
celebrating 10 years, Richard D James aka
Aphex Twin and James Lavelle (March 10th).



Œ

Hip Hop

€2

Jungle

A

Breaks & Beats

Œ

Urban

Downtempo

C

Casual

#### HOME

Weekly at Home. 10-late. £15.
Seven floors of fun with residents Tim
Sheridan (Dope Smugglaz), Parks & Wilson,
Stewart Rowell and Dave Phillips. Guests
include a Eukahouse party with Andy
Howarth, Dave Mothersole and Timmy S
(Feb 17th), Pure Science (live), Crispin
Somerville, Richard Sen and 6ft Stereo
(24th), Paul Daley, Nick Rapaciolli and
Against The Grain with Krafty Kuts (March
3rd), and the launch of Sugarcandy's new
residency with special guest tbc, Matt Lawes,
Plump DJs and Soul of Man (10th).



#### LONDON CALLING

March 3rd at Turnmills. 9-5am. £12/£8. Danny Rampling hosts with very special guests to be confirmed.



#### PASSENGER

Weekly at Form. 9-3am. £5. Intimate, funky night with resident Steve Blonde and guests Ali B (Feb 17th), Plump DJs (24th & March 3rd), and Ali B (10th).



#### **PROLOGUE**

March 3rd at The Cross. 020-8289-5075. 10-6am. £15/£12. Progressive and deep house night with Janek, Jody Wisternoff, Stuart Patterson, Leo Elstob, Lee Ford, Paul Richards and Joe Shanks.



#### RENAISSANCE

February 24th at The Cross. 0115-910-1111. 10-6am. £15. This month's special guests include Nigel Dawson, Sister Bliss, Marcus James and Winston Hazel.



#### RULIN'

Weekly at Ministry Of Sound. Midnight-9am. £15/£10.

Soul Heaven night with Kenny Dope Gonzales (house set), Ricky Morrison, Paul 'Trouble' Anderson, The Slammin' Boys, Phil Hooton and more (Feb 17th), Subliminal Sessions with Harry 'Choo Choo' Romero, Rhythm Masters, Paul Jackson, Jeremy B and Lello Mascolo (27th), Defected night with Seamus Haji, Bob Sinclar, Smokin' Jo and Mathew Roberts (March 3rd), and Jazzy M, Tony Walker, Simon Owen, Richard Murray and Smartie Partie (10th).



#### **SERIOUS**

February 17th at The Cross. 020-8731-7300. 10-6am. £15/£12. Armin Van Buuren, Anne Savage, JFK, Lisa Lashes and the Funky arch with Norman Jay and 2 Funky.



#### TYPE

March 10th at The Cross. 10-late. £tbc. Different music for different people. Guests this month are Seb Fontaine, Pete Tong, Futureshock, Soul Savers, Enzo, Luis Paris, Kelvin Andrews and A Man Called Adam.

#### **0** 💠

#### WE ARE YOU

Weekly at The Scala. 10-5am. £15. New night providing some quality house from residents Red Jerry and Craig Jensen plus guests Felix Da Housecat, Eddie Amador, John Graham and Ashley Casselle (March 10th), and a Dysfunctional Records party with Junior Sanchez, Rhythm Masters, Cass and Enzo (17th).



## SUNDAY

#### **CHILL BITCH**

March 4th at Plastic People. 8pm-midnight. £4. Sunday session from Cosmo, Nikki Lucas and honorary bitches.



#### DTPM

Weekly at Fabric. 020-7439-9009. 10-late. £12/£8 members. Polysexual party providing house, garage, progressive house, Latino house, soul, jazz and disco from Smokin' Jo, Malcolm Duffy, Steve Thomas and more on rotation.



#### LONDON X-PRESS

February 25th at The Bedroom Bar. 020-7739-8788. 6pm-midnight. Monthly session from the Nuphonic crew and special guests, this month featuring the one and only Harvey.



#### SUNDAY BEST

Weekly at Tearcoms Des Artistes. 8-1am. £1.99.

Rob Da Bank, Giddy and The Loop serve up some delightful morsels for a chilled crowd.



#### TRADE

Weekly at Turnmills. 5am-midday. £12. Fierce tunes from the likes of Gonzalo, lan M, Alan Thompson, Malcolm Duffy, Steve Thomas, Pete Wardman, Sharp Boys, Fat Tony and more!



### MONDAY

#### THIS

Weekly at Bar Rumba. 020-7287-6933. 10-3am. £4.

Gilles Peterson, Ben Wilcox and a bulging sack of funk, drum & bass and Latino sounds. Get there early for the discount drinking session!



#### STONED ASIA

Weekly at The Dogstar. 020-7377-9494. 9-2.30am. Free.

A selection of beats and breaks to drum & bass to techno delivered by DJ Pathaan with surprise weekly guests.

#### 0000

## **TUESDAY**

#### BULLITT

Weekly at The Dogstar. 020-7738-6532. 9-2.30am. Free.

Free hip hop mash up featuring Andy Smith (Portishead), Russia's DJ Vadim, Sahin Delleman and guests.



#### DA SYNDICATE

Weekly at Velvet Rooms. 020-8444-0004. 10.30-3am. \$5.

UK and classic garage provided by Norris 'Da Boss' Windross and MC Creed.



## WEDNESDAY

#### HERBA

Weekly at Herbal. 7pm-2am. Free.
Rotating two nights of turntable action from Turntable Anarchy Presents Matty
Skylab and The Reverend Milo Speedwagon (Feb 14th & 28th), and Resort To Plan B with Decknology providing new skool hip hop with live rap acts (Feb 21st & March 7th).



#### SPACE

Weekly at Bar Rumba. 020-7284-0499. 10-3am. \$5/\$3. Kenny Hawkes and Luke Solomon twist

Kenny Hawkes and Luke Solomon twist their deep disco with very special guests each week.



#### **SWERVE**

Weekly at The Velvet Rooms. 020-7424-0405. 9.30-2.30am. \$6/\$\(\sigma\) 5 before 11pm. Midweek drum & bass mayhem with Fabio alongside guests Addiction and Grooverider (Feb 14th), Total Science and Bailey (21st), and Addiction and Storm (28th).



### **THURSDAY**

#### AMMO CITY. . . EAST

March 8th at Cargo. 7.30-1am. £8/£5. DJ action from Richard Fearless, Andy Votel, Funkin' Pussy Soundsquad Featuring DJ Hooch & Tha Dump while Dakota Oak Trio perform live.



#### HIGHRISE

Weekly at Home. 10-3am. £7/£6/£5. Resident Jacques Lu Cont is joined by the 6ft Stereo crew (Feb 15th), Anthony Bebawi, Afro, Mukatsuku and Mixologists (22nd), Paul Barkworth (March 1st) and Stuart Patterson, Meat Katie, Dylan Rhymes, Quimm and Justin Drake (8th).



#### MOVEMENT

Weekly at Bar Rumba. 020-7377-9494. 9-3am. £6/£5/£3 before 10.30. Inimitable drum & bass treat with DJ Storm (Jan 11th), Bailey, Otis and GO in a Blacklabel Special (18th), Optical & Swift and Mr Scruff (25th), Adam F (Feb 1st), and DJ SS, John B and Kalm (8th).



#### PM SCIENTISTS

Fortnightly at Herbal. 9pm-2am. \$\Sigma3/free before 10pm. Underground and intimate night featuring an impressive residential line-up. DJs are Lazarus, Rob Mello, DJ Zinc, Stanton Warriors to name a few. Guests include Doc Martin (Feb 15th), if the residents somehow don't do it for you (March 1st).

#### 0000

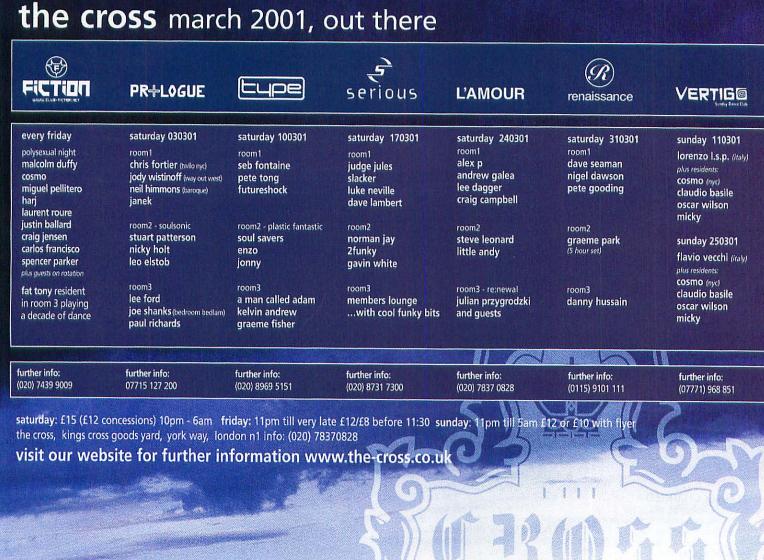
#### **ULTIMATE BASE**

Weekly at The Velvet Rooms.
0411-936-345. 9.30-3am.
\$6/\$5/\$24 before 11.30pm.
Techno mischief from residents Jim
Masters and Trevor Rockcliffe with some
pretty special guests each week.











# The North







#### TRIBAL SESSIONS

Friday February 23rd at Sankeys Soap. Expect: Futureshock versus Kindergarten.

#### **DOUBLE COOKED**

Friday February 23rd at the National Centre For Popular Music.

Expect: The Tuesday Club and Phon-etics with Gilles Peterson

#### GOLDEN

Saturday March 3rd at the Void, Sankeys Soap and The Canal Club.

Expect: Ninth birthday mayhem with Fonty, Lisa Lashes and Mauro Piccoto



4

Techno

Œ

Hip Hop

Jungle

**(1)** 

eaks & Beats

•

Urban

Downtempo

G

Leftfield

Casual

0 Smart



#### **BUGGED OUT!**

February 23rd at Nation, 9-4am, £13-£11. Roger Sanchez, Dave Clarke, Justin Robertson, Jon Carter, Rob Bright, James Lavelle, DJ Heather and Stuart Patterson.

**BUGGED OUT!** February 17th at UCLSU, Preston. 9-4am.

Justin Robertson, Dan Kahuna and Tayo.



#### DOUBLE COOKED

February 23rd at the National Centre For Popular Music. £14-£9. The Tuesday Club and Phon-etics present this

one-off special with Gilles Peterson, Earl Zinger, Mark Jones, Chris Welch, DJ Riles, DJ Krust, DJ Suv and more.



#### **FULLY CHARGED**

Weekly at The Fez, Hull. 9-3am. £7/£5. Hard, progressive and funky house and trance with Andy Price, Kenzi, Terry Deja Vu and guests Fergie and Alan Thompson (Feb 16th), Alex P and Lisa Loud (23rd), tbc (March 2nd), and Guy Ornadel and Scott Bond (9th).



#### GOODGREEF

February 23rd at Phillips Park Hall. 07790-774-550. 9-3am. £8/£5. Charlotte Birch, Elliot Tordoff, Eddie Halliwell and Alex Kidd, Andy Bonner, Adam Sheridan and Julez B, Marc Cohen and Kris James. Catch them at The Warehouse with special guests (March 9th).



#### PROMISE

Weekly at Foundation. 10-3am. £7/£6. Residents Matt Hardwick, Richard Tulip, Simon Brown and Dino are joined by guests Lee Burridge and Slacker (Feb 17th), Max Graham and Matt Hardwick (23rd), Nick Warren (March 2nd), and Sander Kleinenberg (9th).







WITH THE WORST month of the year over and done with, February's full of fun! The Tuesday Club and Phon-etics team up to bring you Double Cooked, a one-off at the National Centre For Popular Music with special quest Gilles Peterson. You could do a lot worse than getting down to some of his hip hop, soul and experimental breaks. One of the longest running clubs is certainly stretching its wings this year. Golden, Stoke's finest, have successfully taken over Manchester and are now firmly in place in Wolverhampton. Nine naughty years old and without a sign of faltering, jump in on March 3rd for their birthday celebrations. (KY)

#### SUGARSHACK

Weekly at The Empire. 9-2am. £15/£10. Steve Lawler and Oli Faulkner (Feb 16th) and a Subliminal party with Harry 'Choo Choo' Romero and Paul Jackson (23rd),



#### TRIBAL SESSIONS

Weekly at Sankeys Soap. 020-8981-2353. 9.30-3am. £tbc.

Go deep with Woody, Mark Turner and Robodisco featuring Jaques Lu Cont, Miles Hollway, Ben Davis and Elliot Eastwick (Feb 16th), Futureshock versus Kindergarten (23rd), Derrick May (March 2nd), and Felix Da Housecat (tbc) and Paper Recordings (9th).

#### 000

#### UNION

Weekly at The Space. 10-4am. \$8/\$7. Maurice, Chris Reeves, Phil Hooton, Buckley and Tom Wainwright alongside Anthony Pappa (Feb 16th), Darren Emerson and Steve Lawler (23rd), Hybrid Soundsystem and Alison Marks (March 2nd), and Jimmy Van M (9th).



### SATURDAY

#### ACE OF CLUBS

Fortnightly at Jaxx Nightclub. \$8-\$6. D'Milne with guests Graeme Park (Feb 17th), and Yousef (March 10th).

#### **BASICS**

Weekly at The Mint Club. For info check www.backtobasics.com. 9.30-4am. £10/£8. James Holroyd, Tristan Da Cunha, Paul Woodford and Ralph Lawson are joined by Doc Martin (Feb 17th), Robbie Rivera (24th), Tyler T Bone Stadius (March 3rd), and Junior Sanchez (10th).

#### 00

Weekly at Bed. 10-4am. £12/£10. Dan Metcalfe, Ricky Chopra, Jeff House and Simon Mu reside with guests that include Full Intention (Feb 17th), Danny Rampling (24th), and a First Birthday special with Roger Sanchez (March 3rd), and a residents' night (10th).

#### **CREAM**

Weekly at Nation. 10-4am. £15/£13/£11. This month, it's Seb Fontaine, Danny Howells, Yousef, Paul Bleasdale and Tim Delux (Feb 17th), Tall Paul, Problem Kids, Jon Pleased, Paul Bleasdale and Paul Kane (24th), Seb Fontaine, Lee Burridge, Hybrid and Yousef (March 3rd), and Judge Jules, X-Press 2, Col Hamilton, Yousef and Paul Bleasdale (10th).

#### **EDENTITY**

March 10th at The Quarry. 01526-832-507. www.club-eden.uk.com. 10-6am. £16.50 in advance. Two years on and still banging! Join Guy Omadel, DJ K, Paul Sinclair and DJ Elite.

#### 0000

#### Weekly at The Fez, Hull. 9-3am. £9-£5. US house and garage from residents Terry Deja Vu, Rich Hardy and Danny Hird and

r&b from Darren Goulbourne and Toots. Special guests include a Subliminal Session with Richard F and Paul Jackson (Feb 17th). DJ Falcon (Roule) and Robbie Rivera (24th). Erick Morillo and Tim Deluxe (March 3rd), and a Cube Records night with Junior Sanchez (10th).

#### 000

#### FFFL

Fortnightly at UCLSU. 0906-998-0998.

Seven years on and still heaving, join George Thompson and Da Mentalists alongside Scott Bond (Feb 24th), and Danny Howells (March 10th).

#### 000

#### **FRIENDS & FAMILY**

Weekly at The Roadhouse. 0161-237-1181.

A fine showcase of talent from Fat City and Grand Central Records. Line-up includes Henry and DJ Format (Feb 17th), Aim and Mark Rae (24th), Martin Brew and DJ Marv (March 3rd), and Henry and Only Child (10th).

#### **GATECRASHER**

Weekly at The Republic. 9-6am. £15/£12.50/£10.

Still absolutely rammed each week, catch your favourite DJ here. Paul Van Dyk, Ashley Casselle, Tom Wainwright and Paul Cox (Feb 17th), Sandra Collins, Mac Graham, Scott Bond, Lucien Foort, Bartlett & Jones and Corey (24th), Oliver Leib, John Johnson, Remy and Matt Hardwick (March 3rd), and Judge Jules, Max Graham, Hybrid and Peace Division (10th).

#### 000

#### **GOLDEN**

Weekly at The Void. 01782-201-500. 9.30-4/6am. £13/£11/£9 NUS. Totally mad for it night with Judge Jules, Mauro Picotto and Jon '00' Fleming (Feb 17th), an all-nighter with Judge Jules, Lisa Lashes and special guest tbc (24th), Ninth Birthday special with Seb Fontaine, Tall Paul, Mauro Piccoto and Lisa Lashes (March 3rd), and Mauro Picotto and Ferry Corsten (10th).



# rocked it!

DJs that wrecked the decks (not literally)

#### **Seb Fontaine**

- @ Renaissance, Nottingham **Futureshock**
- @ Home, London
- **Darren Emerson**
- @ Zouk, Singapore **Basement Jaxx**
- @ Release, San Francisco Deep Dish
- @ Fabric, London Sasha
- @ The Midweek Session, Birmingham
- Sander Kleinenberg
- @ Lush!, Portrush Lottie
- @ Centro Fly, New York
- @ Ministry of Sound, London **Paul Daley**
- @ The Boutique, Brighton





Friday February 16th Robo Disco Jacques Lu Cont Ben Davis Elliot Eastwick Miles Hollway

Friday February 23rd Round two: Futureshock vs Kindergarten

Sunday February 25th

Tribal Sessions &
Footwork present a
Hip Hop Legend
Big Daddy Kane
(exclusive northern date)
Killa Kela
Peter Parker
Roc 1 & Mad Flow
Woody

Friday March 2nd Grooverider (Exclusive House Set) Mark Turner Eastern Bloc Allstars

Friday March 9th Mark Turner Paper recordings present Elliot Eastwick Friday March 16th

Craig Richards & Terry Francis (back to back for 4 hours) Kindergarten

Friday March 23rd Steve Lawler Mark Turner Paper Recordings Dave Haslam's Disco Dancing

Friday April 6th Laurent Garnier LIVE Justin Robertson Mark Turner

Friday March 30th

Round three: Danny Howells vs Kindergarten

Laurent Garnier LIVE/Big Daddy Kane/Grooverider (House Set)/Danny Howells/ Steve Lawler/Jacques Lu Cont/Craig Richards/Terry Francis/ Futureshock/Justin Robertson

Doors: 10pm-3am

soap

Prices: £6 advance/ members,£7 before 11pm /nus, £8 others. April 6th: £10 advance. Sunday February 9th: £9 advance.

TRIBAL SESSIONS

Sankeys Soap, Beehive Mill, Jersey Street Manchester Best New Night, Manchester Evening News

714 Tribal Gathering Presents

# Tribal Sessions.

tribalgathering.co.uk





# The North







#### GOLDEN

Weekly at Sankeys Soap. 01782-201-500. 9.30-3am. £13/£11/£9 NUS.

Guests include Judge Jules, Mauro Picotto and Jon '00' Fleming (Feb 17th), Judge Jules (tbc) and Lisa Lashes (24th), Birthday special with Mauro Picotto and Lisa Lashes (March 3rd), and Mauro Picotto and John Kelly (10th)



#### GOLDEN

Weekly at The Canal Club. 01782-201-500. 9.30-3am. £13/£11/£9 NUS. Golden take up another residency, kicking off with a birthday special featuring Mauro Picotto, Lisa Pin-Up and Lisa Lashes (March 3rd), and

continuing weekly with special guests.

#### KEEP IT UNREAL

March 3rd at The Music Box. 0161-273-3435. 10-4am. ££7/£6. Usual Scruffy shenanigans with very select guests to keep you on your toes.



Garage

Techno

0

ard House

0

Нір Нор

€

Jungle

0

C

Urban

O

O

Leftfield

Casual

0 Smart

ks & Beats

#### **PROGRESS**

Weekly at Time. 01332-600-700. 9.30-4am. £11-£6. Residents Pete & Russell and Rob Webster are

joined by the Tidy Boys and Yomanda (Feb 17th), Galaxy FM party with Mauro Picotto, Alex Gold and Tim Lennox (24th), Lisa Lashes and Anne Savage (March 3rd), The Tidy Boys and Andy Farley (10th).



#### **SCUBA**

Weekly at The Fez Club, Sheffield. 0114-272-7771. 10-3am. £7/£5. Deep, techy house from Jools Butterfield and Chris Duckenfield (Feb 17th), Winston Hazel and Pipes (24th), Chris Duckenfield and Desi (March 3rd), and Craig Richards, Alec Greenhough and Paul Ingall (10th).



#### SHINDIG

Weekly at The Foundation. 0191-222-1925. 10-3am. £13/£10/£8.

Scott Bradford, Scooby, Mark Armstrong and Craig Dewson are joined by Clive Henry and Steve Lawler (Feb 17th), tbc (24th), Danny Howells (tbc) (March 3rd), and Justin Robertson (10th).



#### SUGARSHACK

February 17th at The Empire. 9-2am. Special affair with Pete Tong and Oli Faulkner.



Weekly at The Space. 10-4am. £10/£8. House and garage from Partners In Rhyme, Phil Hooton and Tino, with disco, funk and r&b from Everton, Craig Christon, Keith Watkins and Greg Robinson. Guests include Johnny Fiasco (Feb 17th), Joey Negro (March 3rd), and Bobbi & Steve (10th).





#### 2KINKY

February 24th at The View. 9.30-late. £12. It's a nuns and vicars theme this month so get yer whips and chains out! Special guests yet to be announced but it'll be fun whatever!



#### UCCI

Weekly at The Fruit Cupboard. 10-2.30am.

R&b, garage, old school and hip hop from residents and guests that include MJ Cole (Feb 17th), Umberto (24th), Trevor Nelson (March 

### SUNDAY

#### INSOMNIACZ

Weekly at The Corporation. 0115-941-1222. 4am-12pm. \$8/\$6.

Paul Glazby and Mark Grey are joined by Jez & Charlie, Ian Barker, The Tidy Boys and Little Miss Natalle (Feb 18th), and DJ Timbo, Rachel Aubum, Dan Madams and llogik (25th).



#### SCREAM!

February 25th at Bed. 01142-766-777. 2pm-Midnight, £10/£7.50. Lisa Pin-Up, Sarah G, Mark Tidy, Dan Pearce. The Saint and Danny Whitehead.



#### SUNDISSENTIAL

February 18th at Club Evolution. 2pm-midnight. £23/£20 members. Third Birthday bash with Lisa Lashes, Fergie, Nick Rafferty, Tidy Boys and more.



## **TUESDAY**

#### THE TUESDAY CLUB

Weekly at The Foundry. 0114-222-8565. 10-late, £8-£3.

Maley, Geoff Ticehurst, Steve Levin, DJ Ono and Mr Griff are joined by London Elektricity (Hospital Records) (Feb 20th), Deckwrecka versus Skitz and DJ Riles (27th), and a Fuel Records Tour with Tipper, Si Begg and Ali B (March 6th).





9 Ш THE ADELPHI, Vicarage Road, Sheffield. 0115-926-8312.
BED, 33-49 London Road, Sheffield. 0114-276-8080.
BERLINS, Grange Road, Darlington. 01325-468-071.
CHARISMA, North Walls, Stafford.
THE CANAL CLUB, Wolverhampton.
CLUB EVOLUTION, Cardigan Fields Leisure Complex, Leeds.
THE CORPORATION, Bank Street, Sheffield. 0114-276-0262.
ELEMENTAL, 45-47 Oxford Street, Manchester.
THE EMPIRE, Corporation Road, Middlesbrough. 01642-253-553.
THE FAV, Springfield Mount, near Leeds University Campus.
THE FEZ CLUB, 16 Anne Street, Hull. 01482-212-507.
THE FEZ CLUB, 40 Charter Square, Sheffield.

THE FEZ CLUB, 40 Charter Square, Sheffield. FOUNDATION, 57-59 Melbourne Street, Newcastle. 0191-261-8983

THE FOUNDATION, Wakefield. THE FOUNDRY, Sheffield University Union, Western Bank, Sheffield. THE FRUIT CUPBOARD, 52-54 Call Lane, Leeds. 0113-243-8666.

GENERATION X, New Wakefield Street, Manchester.

HORTON'S BAR, Great Horton Road, Bradford.

JAXX NIGHTCLUB, Hanley, Stoke-On-Trent.

MAIESTYKS, City Square, Leeds.

THE MINT CLUB, Harrison Street, Leeds. 0113-244-9474.

THE MUSIC BOX, Oxford Street, Manchester.

NATION, Wolstenholme Square, Liverpool. 0151-709-1693.

THE NATIONAL CENTRE FOR POPULAR MUSIC, Sheffield.

THE NATIONAL CENTRE FOR POPULAR MUSIC, Sheffield.
PACIFIC BAR, Temple Street, Liverpool. 0151-236-0270.
THE PHOENIX, Booth Street West, Oxford Road, Manchester.
PLANET K, 46-50 Oldham Street, Manchester. 0161-237-9720
PENNINGTON'S, 110 Manningham Lane, Bradford. 01274-224-488.
PHILLIPS PARK HALL, Whitefield, Manchester. 0161-796-2288
THE QUARRY, Heath Lane, Meathingham.
THE REPUBLIC, 112 Arundel Street, Sheffield. 0870-128-2000.
THE ROADHOUSE, Newton Street, Manchester.
SANKEYS SOAP, Jersey Street, Manchester.
THE SPACE, Hirst's Yard off Call Lane, Leeds. 0113-242-1737.
TALL TREES, Green Lane, Yarm, Cleveland. 01642-785-158.
THE TUBE, Unit 1 Southgate, Wards End, Halifax.
UCLSU, Fylde Road, Preston, Lancs.
THE VOID, Glass Street, Hanley, Stoke-On-Trent.

THE VOID, Glass Street, Hanley, Stoke-On-Trent.

# gig **guide**

#### **ASIAN DUB FOUNDATION**

London Barbican Hall, Only Connect Event (March 31st).

#### **BADLY DRAWN BOY**

Dublin Olympia (March 8th), Belfast Limelight (9th), London South Kensington Royal Albert Hall (April 6th) and Manchester Apollo (7th).

# BOUTIQUE FAMILY WEEKENDER

Camber Sands Holiday Centre (March 16th-18th). Acts include Fatboy Slim, Basement Jaxx, Afrika Bambaataa. Groove Armada, Darren Emerson, Timo Maas, David Holmes, X-Press 2, Photek.

#### DEADBEAT WEEKENDER

Caister Vauxhall Holiday Park (February 23rd-25th). Acts include Aphex Twin. Big Daddy Kane, The Pharcyde, Red Snapper, Two Lone Swordsmen.

#### **EMINEM**

Manchester Evening News Arena (February 8th) and London Docklands Arena (9th &10th).

#### HOMELANDS FESTIVAL

Winchester Matterley Estate, Bowl (May 26th). Acts include Pulp, Orbital, Artful Dodger, James Lavelle, Dreem Team, Josh Wink, Bent, Paul Van Dyk.

#### PURE SILK WEEKENDER

Bognor Regis Butlins (March 23rd-25th). Acts include Artful Dodger, MJ Cole, Dreem Team, Fabio & Grooverider.





jam

MARCH 2001

AN

QUE CLUB BIRMINGHAM

SATURDAY 17TH MARCH 2001

MAIN ARENA: TECHNO & BEYOND
FROM CHICAGO MAKING HIS MIDLANDS DEBUT DJ RUSH
DAVE CLARKE TREVOR ROCKCLIFFE ADE FENTON TONY WORK

9.30PM-6.00AM SERIOUS UNDERGROUND SHENANIGANS

ROOM TWO : DRUM & BASS

ANDY C RAM RECORDS LONDON RATTY FALLOUT SHAOLIN & PACE PRO-SESSION

ROOM THREE: DIY SOUNDSYSTEM: DEEP GROOVED UNDERGROUND HOUSE

DIGS & WOOSH EMMA JOSHUA TWEEKIN' RECORDS- SAN FRANSICO

ROOM FOUR: BEAT BREAKIN HIP-HOP FUNK 'N' SCRATCH

BROTHERS BUD ROB LYNCH G KUT IAIN TAYLOR JON McCABE

TICKETS £13.50

WEB: www.atomic-jam.com

0161 429 0012

WEB: WWW.WHITEDISC.CO.UK

FAX: 0161 429 7214

WATSON SQUARE STOCKPORT EMAIL WHITEDISC@MONDIALE.CO.UK

CREDIT CARD: 0870 9020001 Ticketmaster 0115 912 9000 Way Ahead 08707 544445 Ticketsellers INFO: 01905 729993 / 0121 212 0550



WATERLOO PLACE

MANCHESTER SKI 3BD

# Hilarious Way Windup

follow the spoken instructions..... 0905 105 0147 listen, wait for the instructions

- 1. My daughters Pregnant!
- 2. Mad Mike.
- 3. Inland Revenue.
- 4. Scotland Yard.
- 5. Invite to Downing Street!
- 6. Random drug test.
- 7. X-lines with the Old Bill!

Now Eavesdrop on Your Unaware Victim



WWW.PRO-SOLUTION.CO.UK
Calls charged at 100p per minute at all times.

# Scotland





The world's smallest apron at Ultragroove

# essential

#### THE RHUMBA CLUB

March 16th at The Ice Factory, Perth. Expect: 10th anniversary special with a mystery guest, Dave Seaman, Jon Pleased, Zammo and many more!

February 24th at Honeycomb, Edinburgh. Expect: A new night with Roger Sanchez doing an exclusive five-hour set.

### **FRIDAY**

March 2nd at The Ice Factory. 10.30-late. £5.

Hard house haven for the 'ardcore. Guests are Steve Thomas, Jon Langford and Jay M.



Z

Techno

0

Trance

ard House

Нір Нор

1

Jungle

0

Œ

Urban

a

owntempo

C

O

Leftfield

Casual

ks & Beats

Weekly at The Tunnel. 11-3.30am. £7/£5. Scott Mackay, Michael Kilkie and Zammo bang out hard house and trance while Simon Foy and Gary Curley provide garage and vocal house.



#### BUDDASOLE

Weekly at Budda Bar. 11-3am. £8/£6. Deep, soulful house with Stevie 'Sole' Middleton and guests.



#### LA BELLE ANGELE

Weekly at La Belle Angele. 9-5am. £13/£6.

Nomad featuring Banco De Gaia alongside resident Flix (Feb 16th), a Manga night with guests to be announced (23rd), Bigbeat with Lee Fields and the Explorers (March 2nd), and Radio Babylon with Brainstorm and The Merry Pranksters (9th).



#### **OCTANE**

February 23rd at Alaska. 10.30-3am.

Progressive house night hosted by Derek Wallis and Steven McReery.



#### **PRESSURE**

February 23rd at The Arches. 0141-221-4001, 10.30-4am. £14 in advance.

Slam boys Stuart McMillan and Orde Meikle are joined by those cheeky chappies Farley & Heller, Aztec Mystic DJ Rolando (tbc) and more for some funky tech-house.



#### **PROGRESSION**

February 16th at Wilkie House. 07949-106-868. 10.30-3am. £7/£6. Progressive and tech-house from the residents and special guest Quivver.







#### **REBEL WALTZ**

Fortnightly at C2 City Cafe. 9pm-1am. Free. Upfront deep and funky house from Murray Richardson and Marco Smith (March 9th).

Weekly (except last Friday) at Alaska. 0141-221-4001. 10.30-3am. \$8/\$6. Dirty and deep, Silicone Soul and Laurence Hughes are joined by guests.



#### THE RHUMBA CLUB

March 16th at The Ice Factory. 9.30-late. £25 in advance.

Celebrating 10 years of magic and mayhem. DJs include a very special mystery guest, Dave Seaman, Jon Pleased, James Bradley plus Zammo, Darren Davies, Covert Operators and many more.



### SATURDAY

#### ATOMIC BABY

Fortnightly at La Belle Angele. 10.30-3am.

Upfront house from Michael Kilkie, Zammo and Stuart Duncan (Feb 24th).



#### COLOURS

March 10th at The Arches. 0141-565-1000. 9-late. £16-£12.

Residents Jon Mancini, Iain Boney Clark and Darren Mackie play house and trance alongside special guests Sander Kleinenberg, Jimmy Van M, Danny Rampling, CJ Mackintosh and Steve Lawler.

#### DISTRICT

March 3rd at NOA. 0131-476-0171.

House, soul and jazz from Craig Smith and Adrian Milarski with guest DJ Awon.



#### DO THIS DO THAT

Fortnightly at Mono. 10-2.30am. £7/£6. Resident Neil Anthony plays some tuff and progressive house with Slam as guests. (February 24th).



February 17th at Alaska. 10.30-3am.

DJ Q takes the controls with guest Evil Eddie Richards.



#### FREELANCE SCIENCE

March 3rd at Alaska. 10.30-3am. £10/£8. Slam supremos Stuart McMillan and Orde Meikle twist those dirty tunes.

ABERDONIAN CLUBBERS are currently mourning the temporary closure of Glow 303; keep those eyes peeled for the unveiling of the brand spanking new version sometime soon. Meanwhile, there's plenty to do down south, with Edinburgh's Ultragroove welcoming Ashley Beedle into the fold on February 17th, and no

Slam boys for a spin. And March promises more treats for the east side as Billy Nasty descends upon

Sublime on the 9th, and Jungle Magic (in new venue, The Venue) lay down the red carpet on the 10th for

introductions are necessary for the Arches on February 23rd, when Pressure invites Farley & Heller to join the



#### GAIN

LTJ Bukem, MC Conrad and Glasgow's own Future Engineers. (AM)

March 10th at Alaska. 10.30-3am. £10/£8. Soma's Percy X in residence alongside special guest Andrew Weatherall.



#### HOME BASE

February 24th at Alaska. 10.30-3am. \$10/\$8

Intimate session with hosts the Jengaheads.



#### HOMELESS

Weekly at On Air East. 10.30-2.30am. \$8/\$7/\$6

Resident DJ Eat Not Sold and guests.



#### THE ICE FACTORY

Weekly at The Ice Factory. 7.30-late. £7. Mark Stuart, Johnny Fraser, Chick, Harry plus Richard Skullen play house and funky garage.



Fortnightly at Honeycomb. 10-late. £tbc. Colours and Honeycomb present this new night kicking off with Roger Sanchez doing a five-hour set (Feb 24th), and Danny

Rampling's Lovegroove with CJ Mackintosh and Steve Lawler (March 10th).



#### MINGING

Fortnightly at Studio 24. 0131-467-2551. 10.30-3am. £5.

Intimate evening of hard house and dark trance from Brian Dempster and Alan Joy (Feb 24th & March 10th).



#### PLEASURE

Weekly at De Niro's. 07802-559-668. 10.30-2am. £8/£6.

Kev Green, Andrew Howard, Gary Nickel. Steve Mitchell and Zammo (monthly) with guests provide funky and progressive house.



#### PROMISE

February 17th at Ego. 10.30-3am. £10/£8. Funky and progressive house night with Slacker, Matt Hardwick, Simon Brown, Dino and Yogi Haughton.



#### **ULTRAGROOVE**

Fortnightly at La Belle Angele. 10.30-3am. £10/£8.

Gareth Sommerville, Colin Cook, Mikey Stirton play real house with guests Ashley Beedle and Mikey Stirton (Feb 17th), and the residents alongside mystery guests (March 3rd).





ABERDEEN EXHIBITION CENTRE, Aberdeen. 01224-824-824. THE ANGEL EYE, Edinburgh.
BUDDA CLUB, 142 St Vincent Street, Glasgow. 0141-221-5000. C2 - CITY CAFE, Edinburgh. CLUB ALASKA, Bath Street, Glasgow.

DE NIRO'S, 120 Union Street, Aberdeen. **DESTINY**, Glasgow.

EGO, Picardy Place, Edinburgh.
G1, 33-39 Mitchell Street, Glasgow. 0141-221-9875.

GLOW NIGHTCLUB, 9 Belmont Street, Aberdeen. 01224-648-000. HONEYCOMB, Niddry Street, Edinburgh. 0131-530-5540. THE ICE FACTORY, Shore Road, Perth. 01738-630-011. LA BELLE ANGELE, Hasties Close, Edinburgh.

MAS, clasgow.
MONO, DUSA, Airlie Place, Dundee. 01382-224-757.
NOA, 3 Queensferry Street Lane, Edinburgh. 0131-467-7215.
ON AIR EAST, 15 Ward Road, Dundee. 01382-203-226.
THE PELICAN, Hotel Metro, Market Street, Aberdeen.
QUEEN MARGARET'S UNION, 22 University Gardens, Glasgow. 0141-339-8283

STUDIO 24, Catton Road, Edinburgh. THE TUNNEL, 84 Mitchell Street, Glasgow. 0141-204-1000. THE VENUE, Carlton Road, Edinburgh.

WILKIE HOUSE, The Cowgate, Edinburgh.



Norman Jay(Good Times Set) Squalor Show, Mr Todd, Gareth Sommerville, Colin Cook .....

3RDFRI MAR 16TH

## UNDERGROUND **SOLU'SHN**

George T, Simone, Harry let's go!, Lyley, Richie Ruftone, Fudge Fingaz, Mikey Stirton...

4THFRI . MAR 23RD

Guest(2bc) Gail Sellars, Darren Davies...

LAST**fri 🖸 mar 30th** i

Ashley Beedle, Murray Richardson, Si Long....

Flickman, Michael Kilkie, Simon Foy,

Stuart Duncan..... 2NDSAT I MAR 10TH

Danny Rampling, Steve Lawler, CJ Macintosh,

Craig Smith, Jon Mancini Huggy Burger Queen, Yogi Haughton....

3RDSAT - MAR 17TH

Jared, Peter James, Tommy K, Scott G ...

MAR 24TH

Trevor Nelson, Antony Small, Yogi Haughton, DJ Fabouloz aka Archie....

LASTSAT - MAR 31ST

Claudio Coccoluto(2bc), Lenny Fontana, Daune Harden(live PA)

LASTSAT - MAR 25TH

Mark Moore(Mar 18th) Fisher and Price. Martin Valentine, Marco Smith .....

The club with one of the friendliests and craziest crowds in the country, returns to its original birthplace to continue the weekly party that started there back in JULY 94.Expect more Garage and uplifting to Hardhouse from residents Fisher and Price, Martin Valentine and Marco Smith. Special Guest Mark Moore (S-Express) 18th March.

For Extroverts & perverts!

LASTTUE - MAR 27TH

## MOTHERFUNK

Dr Bob Jones(Mar 6th) Fryer, Gino, Spectrum...

Motherfunk is to say farewell to its Calton Road home as it moves to the HONEYCOMB.

Fryer, Gino and Spectrum will bring u their fine selection of jazz, funk, soul, mb and hip-hop nuggets from the newly renovated HONEYCOMB. They will be joined by regular guests and the night will remain free of charge, including guest nights.....

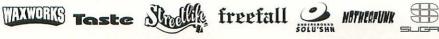
Still Motherfunk, Still Tuesdays, Still Free!

15-17 NIDDRY STREET EDINBURGH EH1 1LG Tel 0131 530 5540 • Fax 0131 530 4054

















# Ireland



#### RHYTHM CORPORATION

Friday March 16th at Temple Theatre. Expect: Trevor Nelson and MTV's Lick

Saturday March 10th at Mandela Expect: A technofest with Dave Clarke

### **FRIDAY**

#### **BUGGED OUT!**

March 9th at Mono. 10-3am. £12/£11. Lottie and Muzik's Tayo are residents, with special guests James Holroyd and Jay Cisco.

#### 0000

#### **CLUB PULSE**

Weekly at The Beacon. 00353-8-7932-1628. 10-3am. £8. Hard house from residents and guests lan M and Alan Thompson (Feb 16th), Pete Wardman and Disco Brothers (23rd), Griff & Jay (Manumission) (March 2nd), and Marc (Marc Et Claude) (9th).

#### 000

Œ

Hard House

C)

Jungle

 $\odot$ 

Breaks & Beats

a

O

Downtempo

Casual

0 Smart

#### DEEP FRIED FUNK

Weekly at The Gweedore. 10-late. Stbc. Mark Jennings, David Campbell, F-Mac and Pepzi are joined by Rob Bright (Bugged Out!) (Feb 16th), Johnny Moy (March 9th), and Two Lone Swordsmen (live) (tbc) (16th).

### 000

#### DEVOTION

Weekly at Redbox. 10:30pm-late. £7/£5. A night of quality house with special guests.

#### 0 0

#### **ESSENCE**

Weekly at the GPO Nightclub. 00353-8-7838-9937. 11-2.30am. £6 Friendly, frenetic night of house and deep house with DJ Ted and special guests.

### 0 4

#### HAM

Weekly at The Pod/Chocolate Bar. 10.30pm-late. £6 members/£8. Gay night with Shay Hannon, Martin McCann and Tonie Walsh mixing house and techno.

#### PARTY AT PASHA

Weekly at The Crypt at Temple Theatre. 10pm-late. £8/£6 with flyer. House from Darren Flynn and Jay Pidgeon.

## 00

#### REFUGE

Weekly at Switch. 00-353-1-874-1234. 11-3.30am. £10/£8.

Drum & bass and jungle from Rohan and Naphta with MCs Wuzza and Criminal K. Guests include Elmo and Kenny (Feb 16th), Marcus Intallex, Zero Tolerance and Indica

POD AND INFLUX have booked the 8,000 capacity Point Theatre in Dublin for 14 shows this year. The first, Gatecrasher with Jules, has just taken place. Whatever happens, 2001 will be a corker - rival promoter MCD fights back with numerous Point shows (the first, Cream starring Tall Paul and Fonty, is on March 18th) and a bigger and better Creamfields Ireland festival at Punchestown on June 23rd. Elsewhere, Tripoli's Welcome To The Club Tour (shameless self-promotion time) rolls on this month at Lust, Club Space and Horan's. I'll be the one with the silly dance - you know the score. Ahem! (MK)

(23rd), Criminal K and Keevo (March 2nd), and Judge Dread and Malcolm (9th).

#### 0 4

#### RHYTHM CORPORATION

Weekly at Temple Theatre. 10-late. £8/£6. The cream of r&b from DJ Karlos and guests Ronnie Herel (Feb 16th), Dodge (23rd), Diggz (March 3rd), Simon 'School Boy' Phillips (10th), and Trevor Nelson hosting an MTV Lick Party (16th).

#### 000

#### SATURDAY

#### **BEATS WORKIN'**

Weekly at GPO Club. 11-late. £7. DJ Mike K and guests play tough but funky house for a friendly crowd.

#### 0 0

#### **CREAM**

March 3rd at Mono. 11-2.30am. £12. Joining resident Paddy Sheriden this month is Breeder's Rowan Blades.

#### 0 4

#### LUSH!

Weekly at Kelly's Complex, Portrush. 02870-825-904, 9-2am, £10/£9, Col Hamilton and Rico with guests Futureshock and Mark Bell (Feb 17th), John Kelly and Luke Neville (24th), Nick Warren (March 3rd), Lee Burridge and Chris Cargo Rico (10th), and fifth birthday celebrations with Pete Tong and Dave Seaman doing an Essential St Paddy's Day mix! (17th).

#### 000

February 24th at The Forum. 10-late. £12.50.

Marshall Jefferson CD Tour with the man himself alongside Will Power, Nik Harris and Damien Burnz.

#### 0 0

## Weekly at Mandela Hall. 0870-241-0126.

9.30-2.30am, £10/£9/£8. Alan Simms alongside guests Rob Bright (Bugged Out!) (Feb 17th), Umek and Dope

Smugglaz (24th), Yousef (March 3rd), and Dave Clarke (10th).

#### 000

#### SPACE

Weekly at Temple Theatre. 9-2am.

Breakbeats, house and techno from Darren Flynn, Jay Pidgeon, Orbit and guests Oliver Lieb (Feb 17th), Daniele Davoli (24th), Anne Savage (March 3rd), and Lisa Lashes (10th).

#### 0000

Weekly at Voodoo Rooms. 11pm-3am £7. Premium progressive house from residents Dermot C, Jon Greenwood and guests.

#### SUNDAY

#### JAZZ JUICE

Weekly at the GPO Nightclub. 00353-8-7838-9937. 11-2.30am. Aran McMahon and Padraic Disconaut play fresh and funky shit.

#### 0 0

#### **KAMASUTRA**

Weekly at Thompsons. 028-323-762. 9-3am. £5.

Jay Kay, Davy Cash and Gleave Dobbin administer old skool classics to the faithful.

## SOLE! & THE FUTURE FUNK SESSIONS

Weekly at The Pod/Chocolate Bar. 9pm-late. Free before 10pm/£5. Quality house and funky beats with Billy Scurry, Mark Dixon, Noel Phelan and Razor.

### 0000

### WEDNESDAY

Weekly at The Kitchen. 11.30-3am. £5/£4. Deep house and live percussion from Shay Hannon and Hugh Scully.

#### 0 4

Weekly at The Pod/Chocolate Bar. 10.30pm-late. Free/£4. Al Gibbs and guests lay down some funky sounds for a glorious midweek session.



Weekly at Temple Theatre. 9-2am. £5/Free before 10.30pm. Student night with DJs Country Kev and Liam Dollard playing commercial dance.



#### PHUNK'DUP

Weekly at Switch. 10.30-late. £4. Deep and funky shit from Dean Sherry, Barry Demspey and Darren Nolan plus guests.



#### THURSDAY

Weekly at Voodoo Rooms. 10-late. \$4. Residents Johnny Moy and Billy Scurry control the decks with guests.

#### 000

#### PASSION

Weekly at GPO Club. 11-late. £4/£3. Student night with The Commander and Raymond Franklyn playing progressive house and techno.



# club directory

THE BEACON, Coretown, Co. Wexford. THE BEACON, Coretown, Co. Wextord.
COOLIO'S, New Castle West, Co. Limerick. 087-654-9655.
THE FORUM, Waterford City, Waterford. 051-871-111.
GPO CLUB, Eglinton Street, Galway. 00-353-91-563-073.
THE GWEEDORE, Waterloo Street, Deny.
HQ, Abbey Street, Dublin. 00-353-1-475-8555.
THE KITCHEN, Clarence Hotel, Temple Bar, Dublin. 00353-1-497-1154.

MANDELA HALL, QUBSU, University Road, Belfast.
MONO, 26 Wexford Street, Dublin 2, 00353-1-475-8555

PHOEBE'S, The Munster Hotel, Thurles, Co. Tipperary. 00353-87205-7229. REDBOX, Harcourt Street, Dublin. 00-353-1478-0166.

SWITCH, Eustace Street, Temple Bar, Dublin. 00-353-1-642-0200. TEMPLE THEATRE, Temple Street, Dublin. 00-353-1874-5088.

THE POD/CHOCOLATE BAR, Harcourt Street, Dublin. 00-353-1-478-0166. THOMPSON'S, 3 Pattersons Place, Belfast.

VOODOO ROOMS, Catherine Street, Limerick.

# essential

#### \* CANDYSTORE

Saturday, February 24th at Candy Store. Expect: Paul Oakenfold.

#### R.O.A.R

Friday, February 16th at Evolution. Expect: A re-organised night with Taucher and Graham Gold.

#### FRIDAY

#### BEAT ME UP

March 9th at Enzo's. 10-3am. £8/£6. Hip hop and breaks from Tony Vegas, Prime Cuts, Stu J and Hoffman and drum & bass from Mickey Finn, Wink, Leggy and N-Deva.



#### BERZERK

March 2nd at Enzo's. 07968-596-767. 10-3am, £10/£8.

Paul Johnson, Jason Nawty and Colin Knox play hard house and trance while James Zabiela joins Jon E Boy for some filthy beats.



#### CREATION

Weekly at Creation, 10-4am, £10/£5. Big Beat Boutique with Paul Daley, Blim (Botchit & Scarper), The Medicine DJs, Andrew Curley and The Superstarz (Feb 16th). Drive By Night with a Movement Tour featuring DJ Marky, DJ Kraze, JJ Frost, Bryan Gee, Ray Keith and more (23rd), Logical Progression Tour with LTJ Bukem & MC Conrad and guests (March 2nd), and Candyflip present Trade On Tour with Trade DJs (9th).

### 00000

#### **FIREWALL**

Weekly at Sloanes. 9-2am. £5/£4. Hectic hard house from Steve Wiggle, Jason Cory and the \$afehouse crew (Feb 16th), Jon The Dentist (23rd), Funktastic (March 2nd), and a Sundissential night with Nick Rafferty and Andy Farley (9th).



#### **FULL TILT**

Weekly at Claire's. 01803-211-097. 9-2am. £5/£4. Mike McGowan, DJ Levi and Ben McGowan

host this house, hard house, garage and r&b night with guests Fergie (Feb 16th), a Nukleuz Tour with BK and Andy Farley (23rd), Tidy Trax Tour with Stimulant DJs and Ben McGowan (March 2nd), and a residents' night (9th).



#### **KOOL WATERS**

February 16th at Dellars Wharf. 10-3am. \$8. Joining Marc Vedo this month are Dave Pearce and Johnny Dangerous.

February 23rd at Voltz. 10.30-3am, £6. Lisa Pin-Up, Marc Vedo and Lee Thomas.

00000

# Wales/The West

GOOD NEWS for Cardiff clubbers this month, as the wonderfully eclectic Toucan Club has been granted a licence for its new venue at the former Pierre Victoire restaurant, despite opposition from South Wales Police. Meanwhile Bristol's club night of the year, Ripsnorter are looking forward to more manic antics in 2001. They have Billy Bunter tearing it up this month, and are promising no two nights this year will be the same. As they say, the Ripsnorter Rabbit knows how to have it! (NAV)

#### R.O.A.R

Weekly at Evolution, Cardiff Bay. 9-6am. £12/£10/£8.

Catch Jimpy, Damien Lee, Cool House and Matt Owen alongside Taucher and Graham Gold (Feb 16th), Gordon Kaye, Alex Mathews and Jazzy M (23rd), Lisa Loud, Jon Pleased and Lenny Fontana (March 2nd), and Nick Rafferty, Pete Wardman and Paul Kershaw for a Sundissential night (9th).



#### SCREAM!

Weekly at The Rock. 10-4am. £10. Fine guests that include Tongy, Julesy, Fonty, Tall Paul(y) and more. Residents are Dan Pearce, The Saint, Bob Frisky and Andy G.

#### 0000

#### **SERIOUS**

March 2nd at The Brunel Rooms. 10-5am.

Smart and funky night with John Kelly, Scott Bond and Luke Neville in the main room while 2Funky host room two.



#### SATURDAY

#### AUBERGINE

March 17th at The Depot. 07899-993-909. 10-5am. £10. Join Rachel Auburn, Ed Real, The Disco Brothers and Kath Doe for some hard house and trance, General Midi and Lurch for breaks and DJ Salad and crew for some chilled vibes.

#### 000000

#### **CANDY STORE**

Weekly at Candy Store. 10-4am. £9/£7. House, trance, garage, beats and tech-house from Scott Bond and Commie (Feb 17th), Paul Oakenfold and Max Graham (24th), Nick Rafferty and Sara G (March 3rd), and Tall Paul and Alex P (10th).

#### 000

#### **ESCAPE**

Weekly at The Escape. 07970-664-380. 10pm-4am. £10/£9 members. Danny Slade, Deli G, Ted Brasco, Bern, CN Williams and Big Al with Ollie Collins (Feb 17th), Norman Jay (24th), Graham Gold (March 3rd), and Scott Bond and Norman Jay (10th).

#### 0 4

#### **EYECON**

Weekly at Dance Academy. 10-late. £10/£8. www.danceacademy.co.uk Hard house from residents Tom Costello and Stuart Jay with Fergie and James Dean (Feb 17th), the Disco Brothers and Stuart Jay (24th), Tidy Trax and Paul Glazby (March 3rd), and a Trade Tour (10th).

#### THE MONASTERY

Weekly at The Monastery. 12-7am. £8/£6. Hard house from DP Fox, Rachael Shock, Graham Eden, Ian M and Steve Thomas (Feb 17th), Matty B, The Smooth Hound and E-Trax (24th), 12-inch Thumpers and Lee Chase and Ben McGowan (March 3rd), and JFK with Matt Vinyl, John Martin and Moon (10th).

#### 000

## THE ROCK

Weekly at The Rock. 10-4am. £12-£8. Hosting Heat and Karanga nights, this month kicks off with the Karanga crew featuring special guest Fergie (Feb 17th), Heat with guests tbc (24th), Danny Rampling, Paul Harris and Hooker Alex (March 3rd), and Mousse T, Deli G and Tommy Bourne (10th).



#### SLINKY

Weekly at Creation. 9-4am. £10/£8. Alex P, Graham Gold, Armin Van Buuren and Funky Onion (Feb 17th), Anne Savage, Jon '00' Fleming, Mario Piu and The Superstarz (24th), Slinky Planet Album Launch with Gordon Kaye, Daniel Bailey, Tim Lyall and Deli G (March 3rd), and Scott Bond, Lisa Pin-Up, Luke Neville, John Langford and The Melting Pot (10th).

#### 0000

**≧** 

#### **URBAN MIST**

Weekly at Lakota. 10-4am. £8/£6. New night of r&b, hip hop, d&b, garage and ragga from Andy C and Kosheen and more (Feb 17th), Da Firin' Squad, DJ Krust, Mark Devlin and 2 Vibe Crew (24th), Timmi Magic, Heartless Crew and Mark Devlin (March 3rd), and Norman Jay, Mark Devlin and Martin in Full Swing with MC Junior (10th).



#### **VURT**

February 24th at Emporium. 10-5am. £10/£8.

Tech-house and quality guests which include Funk D'Void on Dex & FX, Jamie Anderson and residents Owain K and Matthew Meehan.



#### SUNDAY

#### SUNDISSENTIAL

0121-263-8339. 9.30pm-4am. £12/£10. Join the Tidy Boys, Andy Farley, Steve



## March 11th at Club Evolution.

Thomas, Nick Rafferty, Disco Brothers and more for the usual Sundi sessions.



# club addresse

BAR RUMBA, Griffin Street, Newport, South Wales.

THE BRUNEL ROOMS, 1 Havelock Square, Swindon, 01793-531-384, CAFE BLUE, The Old Fire Station, Silver Street, Bristol. 0117-940-5626. CANDY STORE, 103 Mayflower Street, Plymouth. 01752-220-077. CLAIRE'S, 39-41 Torwood Street, Torquay. 01803-211-097.

CLUB EVOLUTION, The Waterfront, Bristol.
CREATION, 13-21 Baldwin Street, Bristol. 0117-922-7177.
THE DANCE ACADEMY, 121-123 Union Street, Plymouth. 01752-220-055.
THE EMPORIUM NIGHTCLUB, High Street, Cardiff. 029-2066-4577.

ENZO'S, The Inn, Highpost, Salisbury, Wiltshire.
THE ESCAPE, Northampton Lane, Swansea. 01792-652-854.

EVOLUTION, Atlantic Wharf, Hemingway Road, Cardiff Bay, South Wales. LAKOTA, 6 Upper York Street, Bristol. MAZE, Hepburn Street, Off Stokes Croft, Bristol. 0117-907-4231.

THE MONASTERY, Torwood Gardens Road, Torquay, Devon. 01803-292-929. THE QUAY CLUB. 11 The Barbican, Plymouth. 01753-667-271.

REFLECTIONS, West Wilts Trading Estate, Westbury, Wilts. THE ROCK, Frogmore Street, Bristol. 0901-201-0201

SANCTUARY, The Pool Sanctuary, Kingsway, Swansea. 01792-366-511. SLOANES, 2 Church Square, Taunton. 01823-256-161.

THE THEKLA, The Grove, Bristol. THE TIMEPIECE, Little Castle Street, Exeter. 01392-493-096. THE VISION, Market Place, Ringwood, Dorset. 01425-478-084. VISION 2K, 43/45 Oueen Street, Cardiff. VOLTZ, 4-5 Beach Road, Weston Super Mare.





Garage

Ø

Techno

0

Trance

**(2)** 

Hard House

Нр Нор

0 eaks & Bea

₪ Urban

0









# The South & The East



# essential

#### NU GARAGE CENTRAL

Friday February 16th at The Escape Club. Expect: Garage and soulful house grooves with special guests Ed Case, Scott Tonic, Smudge and MC Junior Red.

#### **FRIDAY**

February 16th at The Cambridge cor n exchange. 01223-357-851. 8.30-6am. £18

Brandon Block, Anne Savage, Jon The Dentist, Ingo Star, Big Ben and DJ Layth will be taking care of the hard house and trance while the EM-J project provide the funky house and garage.



#### THE BOUTIQUE

Fortnightly at Concorde 2. 01273-323-055. 10-3am. £8/£7.

Funky breaks and beats with Layo & Bushwackal, David Phillips, Cut La Roc (Feb 23rd), Jon Carter, DJ Touche and Danielsan and Hyste (March 9th)



Techno

Œ

Trance

Hard House

C)

Jungle

0

Breaks & Beats

œ

O

Downtempo

Casual

0 Smart

#### CHEEKY LITTLE MONKEY

Weekly at The Showbar. 01202-766-655. 9-3am, £9/£8/£7.

Hard house with residents and special guests Tidy Boys (Feb 16th), Ed Real (23rd), DJ Ziad (Mar 2nd) and Stimulant Records (9th)



February 16th at The Concorde. £6. 10-3am Mr Scruff will be playing the finest in jazz, house, drum & bass and soul.



#### **GARAGE NATION**

Monthly at Rumours. 01255-435-942. 9-3am. £7/£6. US and UK garage from Dave Gray, Mark

Gillings, Christian Lewis and special guests.



#### IT'S A LONDON THING

Weekly at Atomics. 020-8871-2958. 9-2am. \$8/\$6 before 10pm. Scott Garcia hosts this UK garage night with guests like DJ Fen and Ray Hurley.



#### NICE 'N' NAUGHTY

Fortnightly at the Vision. 07778-732-068. 9-3am, £10/£8.

UK garage, disco-funk and big beat feature high on the agenda as residents The Naughty boys are joined by Norman Jay (Feb 16th) and Jazzy M (30th).



#### **NU GARAGE CENTRAL**

Weekly at The Escape Club. 07968-806-340, 10-2am, £7/£5. WITH THE FESTIVE season well and truly behind us, the clubs are now back in full swing. Top rated line ups are plentiful this month, one of the best coming from weekly hard house night Cheeky Monkey at the Showbar, with The Tidy Boys and Ed Real. If you're still riding high on the garage vibe then there's plenty to choose from, with It's A London Thing at Atomics, Nu Garage Central at The Escape and Garage Nation at Rumours running tings with their constantly impeccable guest DJ line ups. (FK)

Residents Smudge, Richie D and Tom Waine are joined by guests Ed Case (Feb 16th) and Emma Feline (23rd),



#### THE PUSSYCAT CLUB

Weekly at The Zap. 01273-821-147. 10.30-4am. \$8.50/\$8/\$6.50. Joining residents Simon Jordan and Nippa this month are Alex P (Feb 16th), Agnelli & Nelson (23rd), Danny Rampling (March 2nd) and Graham Gold (9th).



#### SLINKY

Weekly at The Opera House. 9pm-3am.

Get slinky with Graham Gold, Gordon Kaye, Luke Neville and Ramsey & Fen (Jan 12th), Ferry Corsten, John Kelly, Daniel Bailey and Mikee B (26th), Judge Jules, Matt Cassar (tbc) and Stanton Warriors (26th), Timo Maas, Guy Ornadel, Anne Savage and Norris Da Boss (Feb 2nd), and Scott Bond, Tiesto, Daniel Bailey and Spoony (9th).



#### SATURDAY

#### THE BIG SLINKY TOUR

March 3rd at Tiffany's Ballroom. 01493-8570-118. 9-4am. £13/£10. Hard house, trance, funked-up house and garage with the likes of Yomanda, Pants & Corset, Tim Lyall, Big Ben, DJ Layth and the EM-J Project.



#### CONCH

February 10th at The Empire. 07790-106-037. \$8. Quality tech-house from Lee Groves, Bradley Long, Bamo and Marc Allister.

#### CREME DE LA CREME

February 24th at Club M. 01638-667-945. 9-2am. £9/£7 Uplifting house with JFK and friends.

**Q**

#### **OUR THING**

Weekly at The Volks Club. 10-2am. £6/£5. Catskills residents will be joined by Jazzman Gerald from Jazzman/Stark Reality Records, (Feb 17th) and Pepe Deluxe (24th).

#### (A) (C) (A)

#### PHONIC: HOOP

Weekly at The Enigma. 10-3am Scooby Roo and residents with phat breaks and crafty cuts (Feb 17th) while Quantic and Dan Watts play it hard and funky (10th March).



#### **PURE SCIENCE**

Weekly at Atomics. 07976-755-002/ 01424-440-220, 9-2am. £8/£5. Drum & bass from Brockie & Kane and Skibadee & Det (Jan 27th), Mickey Finn, Randall, Bailey, Ray Keith, Bassman and Five O (Feb 3rd), and a Maximum Boost Tour with Peshay, Swan-E, Kenny Ken, Nicky Blackmarket, Moose and Fearless (10th).

#### RELEASE

Weekly at The Rhino Club. 07973-287-365. 10-2am. £6/£5.

Gary Bennetton and Dan Reid play deep and progressive house while Stevo provides the funky phat beats and disco downstairs.



#### SEVEN SINS

Weekly at The Honeyclub. 10-4am. \$12/\$10

Rik Rutherford, San-J, Cheeky and Lee Simpson with Brandon Block (Feb 17th) Stretch & Vern (24th) Clocckwork Orange with Andy Manston (March 3rd) and Daniele Davoli (10th).

O 60

#### **TEMPTATION**

March 3rd at The University Of East Anglia. 01603-508-050. 9-2am. £10 Progressive house with Sander Kleinenberg, Alex Daniels and Pele. Filtered disco and club classics are high on the menu in room two. Tempted?



#### TWICE AS NICE

Weekly at Vivid & Elite. £12/£10/£8. 9-3am.

The ultimate garage and r&b night with DJ Stepper, Master Stepz, Karl 'Tuff Enuff' Brown, Steve Sutherland and Skinz (Feb 17th) and DJ Magic, Double G, DJ Spoony, DJ Natty, DJ Flame and Firing Squad (24th).



#### **VIVID & ELITE**

Weekly at Vivid & Elite. 020-7263-9199. 9-3am, £10/£8.

Residents Omar and Fitzroy Da Buzzboy are joined by Steve Sutherland, Spoony, EZ, DJ Luck and Streetboy on rotation.



# to club directory

3 111105 ATLANTIS, Epping Forest Country Club, Abridge Road, Chigwell. 020-8501-0917.

ATOMICS, Unit A, Hart Street, Maidstone, Kent. 01622-687-888.

BAR CENTRAL, Lucy Road, Southend On Sea, Essex. 01702-338-428.

CONCORDE 2, Madeira Drive, Brighton. 01273-207-241.

CLUB M, High Street, Newmarket, Suffolk. 01638-667-945 THE CAMBRIDGE CORN EXCHANGE, Wheeler Street (near the Lion Yard Car Park), Cambridge 01223-357-851 THE EMPIRE, Bognor Regis. 01243-866-344
THE ESCAPE, 10 Manne Parade, Brighton.

THE ESCAPE, 10 Manne Farade, Brighton.
FUNKY BUDDHA LOUNGE, Kings Road Arches, Brighton. 01273-725-5541.
HONEYCLUB, 214 Kings Road Arches, Brighton. 07000-446-639.
THE JUNCTION, Clifton Road, Cambridge. 01233-511-511.
THE OCEAN ROOMS, 1 Moriey Street, Brighton. 01273 699-069.
THE OPERA HOUSE, 570 Christchurch Road, Bournemouth. 01202-399-922.

PACIFIC EDGE, Market Place, Romford, Essex. 01708-739-382.

Q CLUB, Station Road, Cambridge, 01223-315-466.
RUMBLE, The Waterfront, King Street, Norwich, 07931-166-077.

RUMOURS, 50 Rosemary Lane, Clacton on Sea, Essex. 01255-435-942. SOUND ACADEMY, Arcade Street, Ipswich. 01473-411-111.

THE SHOWBAR, Bournemouth. 01202-766-655. TIME & ENVY, 108 South Street, Romford, Essex. 0870-600-8463.

TIFFANY'S BALLROOM, Marine Parade, Great Yarmouth. 01493 -857-018. URBAN, Firvale Road, Bournemouth. 01202-646-300.

UNIVERSITY OF EAST ANGLIA, Off Earlham Road, Norwich. 01603-50-80-50

VIVID & ELITE, Romford. 01708-742-289 VOLKS CLUB, Madeira Drive, Brighton.

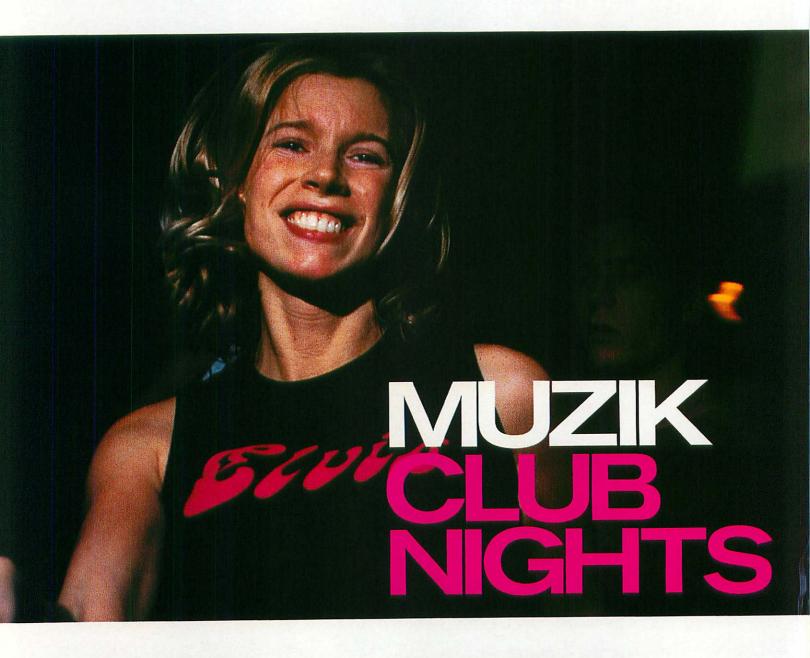
THE WATERFRONT, 139-141 King Street, Norwich. 01603-632-717. THE ZAP, Kings Road Arches, Brighton. 01273-202-407.

How far will you go to record your own ringer tone?



The gasp produced by iced water falling onto sun-drenched skin. Just one of the many ringing tones you can record with the Sony CMD-J5. With its built-in microphone, the options stretch to any sound you're capable of capturing. And you can change the ring whenever you want, wherever you are. Heavy with features, you can browse all kinds of WAP content, send and receive e-mails and have a hands-free conversation. Meanwhile the Sony Jog-Dial brings you navigation at its swiftest and simplest. CMD-J5 takes mobiles a lot further. Yet, at 85g, you'll find it travels light.







#1

goodbye Cruel World

Name: Steve Age: 24

Occupation: Student Why: Don't want to start work Who rocked it:

Mark Fuccio



#2

Café blue

Name: Catherine

Age: 22 Occupation: Dancer Why: I just love to get into

the music

Who rocked it: Lisa Pin-Up



# **GET A REACTION**

#### KOOLWATERS

#### FRIDAY 16TH FEBRUARY

KOOL WATERS

Dellars Wharf, Taunton **Line up:** Marc Vedo, Jon Pleased Wimmin and Dave Pearce

Bedroom Bedlam: Roberto Marroni Info Line: 07721-039-616



# SATURDAY 24TH FEBRUARY ENIGMA

Jesters Nightclub, Stow Hill, Newport, South Wales

**Line up:** Chrispian Leigh, Damien Pearce and Chris Kane

Bedroom Bedlam: DJK Info Line: 07971-512-343

#### SATURDAY 3RD MARCH

#### CATEBLUE CAFE BLUE

The Old Fire Station, Silver Street, Bristol Line up: Carlos Javier, Greg Gibson, Toxic Twins and a special guest Bedroom Bedlam: Michael Barry Info Line: 0117-904-3329

#### SATURDAY 10TH MARCH

#### hi-fi HI-FI

Industria, 57 Welford Road, Leicester Line up: Jeff Allen and T Baron Bedroom Bedlam: Roberto Marroni Info Line: 0116-233-4788



# 52NGHTSOFMAYHEM



#3

#### Sugarshack

Name: Sarah Age: 21

Occupation: Sales Why: Can't help but natter

on the phone
Who rocked it:
Steve Lawler



#4

#### **Kool Waters**

Name: George Age: 22 Occupation: Estate agent Why: Cos I love house! Who rocked it: John Kelly



Mixers P126
News P133
Access Virus P134
Competition P135
Numark EM460

P137

DJ TOOLS

# MERS

Steve Thomas and Muzik do damage on the crossfade

**You've been** collecting records and mixing them together for years. You've owned and worn several budget mixers down to dust already. You're in the extremely lucky situation where you've got £500 burning a hole in your pocket and you want to spoil yourself rotten with your dream mixer.

If that's you, you probably have a pretty good idea what's what already. If you leave to one side specialist scratch mixers (which tend to have rather too severe fade curves for those who prefer to blend) and mixers with on board effects (which inevitably eat up a significant proportion of what you pay for with the effects) there isn't really a great deal you can do, design-wise, with a DJ mixer. What you need from any DJ mixer is pretty basic: channel faders, channel EQ, a headphone monitoring system and perhaps even a crossfader if you still use one. That doesn't change just because you spend more, in fact there really isn't much out there for you in terms of facilities for your £500 which aren't to be found on the host of sub

So what do you get for your money? Quality. Mostly the quality of the sound you hear (this is about the thrilling, captivating beauty of music after all), but also the way that quality comes through in the feel of the controls and the delicacy or sophistication of the design.

Steve Thomas races in from repainting his lounge

There isn't much out there at all in this price range and the choice comes down to a mere four machines. Two from the traditional masters of quality gear, Vestax, and a couple of new contenders which take a slightly more gadget oriented approach. To cast a seriously experienced eye over this crop of luxury rollers we enlisted the help of the man Steve Thomas, a purveyor of high quality four to the floor whose reputation requires little introduction.

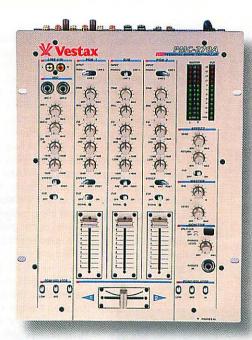
Many thanks to all of the staff at leading DJ equipment retailer Sapphires Sound & Light (020-8960-8989) for the use of their splendid London showrooms.

If your budget can stretch to £800 we heartily recommend investigating the Allen & Heath Xone 62. If the forthcoming Xone 32 was available now it would definitely be a contender here.

# EQ Guest Review

# VESTAX PMC270a

this is a classic 'techno' mixer. Budget variations on this theme are by far the biggest selling mixer format. The most important thing to say about this luxury version (and the PMC25) is that it sounds immaculate and the phono pre-amps are particularly good. The facilities are predictable in some ways but offer some subtle twists; the channel EQ does not kill but leaves that duty to the switches, the effect sends are switchable between pre and post channel fader, having a line input on the front panel is a superb idea which is surprisingly still unique to the PMC270a, and there are two headphone outputs one on the face plate and one on the front of the mixer. Steve: "It took about two seconds to find my way around it. The faders feel nice, the crossfader is a bit stiff, but personally I like them like that. The cue system is cool, everything is self-explanatory. The only thing I don't like about this mixer is the kills because you can hear them clicking. Rotaries would be better. It's also nicer to be able to cut things subtly, I find switches a bit brutal. It's a basic, good quality mixer with no frills. There's not a lot you can say about this one is there really? How simple can a mixer be? I like it."



Vestax PMC270a - price £499

#### PROFILE

#### **VESTAX PMC270a**

Model: PMC270a Manufacturer: Vestax

Price: £499

Channels: 1 mic/4 music Inputs: 3 phono/6 line/2 mic

EQ: +/-12db Kills: Switches Other: FX send/return

**Cue lights** Channel pan Jack outputs Separate PFL meter Booth output

Contact: 01420-830-00 www.vestax.co.uk

"How simple can a mixer be? I like it"

# VESTAXPMC25

the PMC25 is a classic 'house' mixer. The 19-inch rack 'wider than it is long' format is unusual but allows the layout to be very simple. It's essentially a two channel mixer (although the auxiliary input is switchable between line and phono to accommodate a third deck) with each half of the mixer housing one set of channel controls. The two sets of big knobs you can see are quite possibly the loveliest EQ on the market. They are essentially taken from the FDG1 stand alone kill which is £249 for a single channel unit (you get two of them here with a mixer thrown in!). On the FDG1 you get kill switches to accompany each knob but they have been replaced here with little sliders which are short enough to act as punch controls, but because they're faders they eliminate the clicks associated with switches. There's also a little beat indicator light above each slider. The model used for this test had faders for the channel volume controls but it can be supplied with knobs instead for that New York style mixer thing. The cue system is unusual in that it's based around a set of selection buttons placed down by the headphone level control. rather than by the channel faders. To crown it off the PMC25 can be supplied with its connection panel pointing down out of the bottom of the machine for snug rack mounting. There's no effect send/return system.

Steve: "It looks great. It has a great sound. The layout is okay. These rotaries are really nice, they're the same as their stand alone kill and I love that. The sound of them is very sharp and very cool. Like the other Vestax one, you can't turn the crossfader off which is a shame for me, because if you leave the crossfader central to work with the channel faders there's always the chance that you're going to knock it by accident. The overall sound if it and feel are very nice, though, and to me that's far more important than anything else. If I was to buy any of these mixers it would be this one simply because of the kills."

### PROFILE

#### **VESTAX PMC25**

Model: PMC25 Manufacturer: Vestax

Price: £499

Channels: 1 mic/3 music Inputs: 3 phono/5 line/1 mic EQ: -85dB to + 4dB

Kills: Large rotaries + faders Other: Optional channel rotaries

XLR & Jack outputs **Booth output** 

Contact: 01420-830-00 www.vestax.co.uk



Vestax PMC25 - price £499



# **EQ** Guest Review

# REDSOUNDINFADER

**the infader** is also a classic. A classic example of trying to do something different, it features an incredible number of innovations and you can read a full review of it in the September 2000 issue of Muzik.

It's totally digital internally (sound is digitised on its way in and then turned back into analogue on the way back out) which means that if RED want to change the way it performs they can simply reprogram it. It has a crossfader panel that lifts out so it can be replaced with stuff like effects processors (not yet released). But the two most important aspects of it are the Trifader and the effects send system. The Trifader is simply three crossfaders, one each for the bass, mid and top. Each one simply swaps the frequencies from one channel with those of the other channel. In action it's not anything you couldn't do with kills and a crossfader but it makes the process quicker and opens up possibilities you'd otherwise need several pairs of hands to achieve. At the flick of a switch the bass crossfader takes on

the characteristics of a standard crossfader.

The effect system consists of a routing control that allows you to take either of the channel signals or the master signal and assign it to a sprung punch switch (located near the channel faders). This switch then sends the sound out of an effect output to an external effects processor. The effects send system is easily the most versatile and user friendly available.

Steve: "It looks great, it sounds fantastic. I think the EQ is great. It looks really good on paper and I was really looking forward to using it. But in practice, as far as the three crossfaders is concerned I think it's just too confusing. Mixing doesn't need to be that difficult. It's nothing that you can't do with the EQ and the crossfader anyway. Perhaps it does open up the possibility of pulling off a more complicated mix but I'm not really into complicated mixing anyway. It might be better if it was as sensitive as the EQ but it's

not – it sounds messy to me because the split between the low, mid and high isn't defined enough. To be honest with you I hardly ever use crossfaders anyway, I just leave them dead centre and use the channel faders most of the time.

"Also, I'm not overly keen on the effects system. I don't like DJs putting effects on records. I think that if a record was meant to have effects on it they would be put on by the producer in the first place. I know it does appeal to a lot of kids but not to me."

Yeah, but you've got a recording studio Steve, for many people effects are as close as they're going to get to making their own music.

Steve: "Good point, I can see the appeal of it from that point of view.
Overall it's an okay mixer but it needs improvement. It's good and positive to see them trying to do something different rather than just sticking out yet another boring DJ mixer, though."



#### PROFILE

#### **RED Sound Infader**

Model: Infader
Manufacturer: RED Sound
Price: £499

Channels: 1 mic/2 music/1 aux Inputs: 2 phono/4 line/1 mic

EQ: bass: -85 to +2dB mid/high: -85 to +4dB

Kills: Rotary
Other: 3 crossfaders
All digital internally
FX send/return
FX punch/lock switch

Gold plate inputs
Booth output
Stereo send/return
XLR master output
Nuetrik mic input

TRS jack insert on mic Contact: 01628-819-191 www.redsound.com

"It's good to see them trying to do something different"



ALSO AVAILABLE



#### PMC-25

The Visually stunning PMC-25 is the only mixer with true audio isolation, equiped with "subfaders" for switch-like control over the bass, mid and treble. At only 3U deep, the PMC-25 can be fitted almost anywhere, with features that leave other DJ mixers in the shade.

# Born Again...

THE PMC-270A WITH AN ATTRACTIVE NEW PRICE

Using the same technology as on our top end club mixers, the PMC-270A looks, feels and sounds like a million dollars! Vertically mounted PCB's ensure excellent sound quality, whilst user replaceable faders make this mixer practical in installation situations. Rotary faders can be fitted for New York style mixing and our unique pre/post send and return connections allow you to be as creative as technically possible.

CALL 01420 80300 FOR DETAILS OF YOUR NEAREST VESTAX RESELLER OR VISIT US AT WWW.VESTAX.CO.UK



# **EQ** Guest Review

# **ECLERSMAC PRO 4**

**Ecler are** a company with a reputation for building a range of innovative, high quality DJ mixers. The rep has always been justified. The Pro 4 is a very original mixer with a nicely balanced layout (although not to everyone's taste visually) and quite a substantial range of facilities for its size. In particular the grouping of angled channel faders, punch/cut buttons and kill switches around the crossfader is very different (there's an optional version which offers rotary channel controls). The presence of separate punch in and punch out buttons opens up the possibility of pulling off basic scratch moves without the need for a sharply curved crossfader. It comes in £100 cheaper than the other mixers here but Ecler have always built machines with a good clean sound and a very good feel for what's always seemed a very good price. Indeed if you check out the Ecler Install mixers or their new HAK scratch machines you will find a very slick feel and superb sound. Most of the controls here and the overall build quality are indeed very solid, the EQ controls feel nice to work with, the metering is excellent thanks to separate input and output displays, there's a pan control for the main output, there's an effects send/return system and all four channels can be routed to the crossfader (including the mic). Unfortunately, for reasons we can't quite fathom, all concerned with this test felt that neither the feel of the faders, kill switches or the overall sound on the Pro 4 was at all as good as their other mixer

ranges. We are suitably gobsmacked. Steve: "I thought I was going to love this. I've loved every

other Ecler mixer I've used. In particular they do a rack mountable mixer with a sampler on board which lets you edit both ends of the samples and it's excellent. I was really looking forward to this and I have never been so disappointed in all my life.

"It looks like someone's left it out in the rain and it's gone rusty. It feels cheap; it's not user friendly. Everything feels very loose and plasticy. It has a whole load of functions which I would never use. The EQ doesn't sound very good. The headphones sound really harsh.

"Compared with the other mixers we have here the sound from the overall output is not very good and seems to lack a bit of bass. The arrangement of the controls around the crossfader is extremely confusing and totally unnecessary. The angled faders look interesting but it doesn't make a jot of difference when you're mixing. The kill switches are particularly confusing because at a glance you can't tell whether they're on or off.

"It's crap for this amount of money, you'd be better off buying a KAM and going on holiday to Spain for a week with the change."

#### PROFILE

**ECLER SMAC PRO 4** 

Model: SMAC PRO 4 Manufacturer: ECLER

Price: £399 Channels: 4

Inputs: 3 phono/4 line/1 mic

EQ: -15dB to +15dB Kills: Switches

Other: Punch in/out buttons

Separate metering XLR & jack mic inputs XLR & RCA outputs Effects send

Booth output Master pan

Contact: 01622-873-378

www.miltec.org.uk

"It's crap for this amount of money"

Ecler SMAC Pro 4 - price £399

# SILVERODWARE SILVER DWARF > 5 Input Mixer • 2 x Line • 2 x Phono 2 Channels • Mic Input Gain Controls • Compact Design Silver Finish < KMX100 Rotary KILL Controls Comprehensive Headphone section 5 Inputs • 2 x Line, 2 x Phono • 1 x Mic Full Tone Controls on Music Channels Available in Black or New Silver Finish KMX300 > 7 Input Professional Mixer 3 Channel EQ on each Channel Flash Kills • Flash Punch/Transform • Rotary Kills Balance Slider on all Channels • Chrome Finish Xfader Curve and Reverse Functions Channel and Master V.U. Metering

## < BPM JUNIOR

6 Inputs • Top, Mid, Bass & Trim Booth Output • Talkover • LED Metering Headphone Pan Control • Rotary Cuts BPM Metering

Kam is solely distributed in the UK by Lamba plc, Albion Mills, Albion Road, St Albans, Hertfordshire, England AL1 5EB Phone: (+44) (0)1727 840527 • Fax: (+44) (0)1727 837811 • E-mail: sales@lambaplc.com • Web Site: www.lambaplc.com









# ECSTASU



# PT-2410

TRANSLUCENT BLUE HIGH-TORQUE PROFESSIONAL TURNTABLE WITH BLUE LEDS

Translucent blue finish with blue LCD
Large blue LCD display showing speed, pitch, platter direction
Locking platter reverse button in battle position
3-speed design: 33, 45, 78 RPM
7 grams of anti-skate adjustment
Adjustable pitch control and pitch bend buttons
Locking reverse button
Hi-tech tone arm with height adjustment
Feather-touch start/stop control
Blue strobe illuminator
Blue pop-up target light





### COMPUTER STUFF

## Reason rules (£299)

THE big news this month has to be Reason. It's been well over a year since we first caught heartstopping glimpses of what has been keeping Propellerheads (the software developers not the musical artistes) so quiet since the release of the staggeringly cool Rebirth. The immense popularity of Rebirth is for two reasons: it sounds great and uncannily convincing, and its user interface gives you animated versions of old style analogue machines on screen with knobs for you to tweak and twiddle. It's even more friendly than having the real hardware in front of you.

Propellerheads have taken the same approach with Reason, which is intended to be a comprehensive computer based music production system. It consists of a whole load of analogue style software instruments, ranging from drum machines to synths and a step sequencer, plus more modern stuff like sample players, mixer, effects, etc. As you select instruments they're loaded up into a virtual rack that very quickly starts to look like a hardware studio. Connecting all your instruments together is simply a case of turning your rack around on screen and using virtual patch cords.

This is threatening to be the most user friendly, kick ass software system on the block. Propellerheads are also the people who put together ReCycle and ReWire, so Reason does all those natty sample manipulation tricks and theoretically integrates with both major existing sequencing packages. If you can bear the three hour download time (at 56k) you can download a demo at www.propellerheads.se

# On the edge IT'S \*figure out what the fu

IT'S "figure out what the fuck's going on" time again. If you want to play with an unfathomable, dark, sonically excellent piece of interactive audio visual art and really don't give a damn whether it makes sense or not as long as it's cool, this is the game for you. Go visit Amon Tobin on the magnificent mental minefield that Ninja Tune call a web site. www.ninjatune.net/ninja/artists/amontobin/index2.html

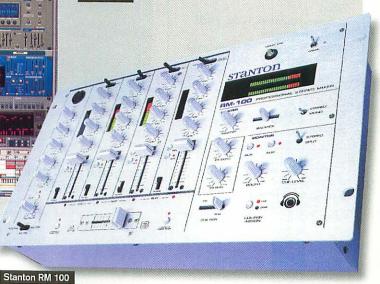
## Nice and simple

IF you prefer to have everything explained to you nice and



clearly, like to know exactly where you are at all times, but still hanker after interactive audio visual fun, then try www.cymbalism.com It's not bad.

Cymbalism



## DJKIT

## Numark push it forward

NUMARK are the first major manufacturer to give a commercial release to a hardware controller intended for use as a remote control unit for computer based MP3 DJ software. The 'Digital Media Controller' looks and is almost exactly like a twin DJ CD player controller unit. It connects to a standard PC via a serial cable (it's not Mac compatible) and is intended for use exclusively with Visiosonics PCDJ Digital 1200sl software. The software is a well established set up which acts as a librarian for MP3 files then automatically calculates the tempo of the tracks so that they're easier to mix together (with an on screen crossfader). It can be a little tricky to use with a mouse so having real buttons and sliders should make all the difference, although a crossfader on the hardware would have made a lot of sense. If you believe the internet is the music distribution system of the future, then you should expect to see machines like this take over from DJ CD players.

Reason

Contact: 01252-341-400 www.numark.com



Numark Digital Media Controller

## **New Stanton mixers**

AMERICAN giants Stanton continue the expansion of their range with a couple of new mixers. They're both fairly similar rack mounting machines with the smaller RM80 sporting a generous 9 line/4 phono/3 mic inputs, XLR outputs, channel EQ, fader start, fully assignable crossfader, beat indicators, split cue and individual channel metering. The bigger RM100 moves the crossfader to the centre and adds some handy extra features — a well specified effect send/return system and a useful ability to route the signal from the split cue system to the booth output.

Contact: 01727-840-527 www.stantonmagnetics.com

# **EQ** Product Review

#### PROFILE

#### **ACCESS VIRUS B v4.0**

Model: Virus b v4.0
Manufacturer: Access
Price: £899 inc VAT
Contact: 020-7419-9999
www.access-music.de
www.turnkey.uk.com

#### Features:

Capacity:

Single programs: 512
Multi programs: 128
Multitimbrality: 16 part
Polyphony: 24 voice

#### Sound generation (per voice)

Number of oscillators: 2 +1 sub, ring modulation
Oscillator waveforms: 64

shapes

Filter: 2 (4 types, routable, 12dB/24dB/

36dB per octave)

LFOs: 3 (6 shapes) Envelopes: 2 (ADSTR)

#### Effects

6 simultaneous Vocoder

#### Other

4 arpeggiator modes 2 assignable knobs

#### Connections

6 audio out on 1/4" jack Stereo audio in on 1/4" jack MIDI In/Out/Thru External Power Supply

#### **Good things**

Excellent trance sounds Solid build Powerful toolbox

#### Not so good things

Truly awful manual Lack of versatility

#### DJ FOLITPMENT

# ACCESS VIRUS B v4.0

One Virus you may well want to catch



#### It's digital glowstick time

Access is one of those names that always crops up in interviews with the more obsessively techy techno producers who love to spend days tweaking one sound. The Virus b is one of those machines with depth that takes some time to get to know. We have given it a place on the Muzik test bench for several months to see if we could get under its skin and find out what it's all about. . . we now know. Every track we tried to make with it ended up with a distinctly trance-like flavour.

#### **Greetings Earthling**

The first thing you notice about the Virus b is rather more than your usual number of little yellow lights (several of which flash continuously), an impressive array of knobs and buttons and its solid, squared off wedge shape. It's a

very impressive looking beast. The front panel is divided up nicely with dedicated knobs and buttons for most of the elements of a voice. The things which are hidden within and accessed by the ubiquitous 'little LCD screen and a load of parameter buttons' editing system are the effects, an extra LFO, the Vocoder, the arpeggiators and the usual MIDI control stuff.

#### One trick pony

In terms of the sounds on offer, running through the preprogrammed voices has to be an almost orgasmic experience for a trance producer. There are loads of edgy arpeggiated lead riff sounds for those one finger wonders, plenty of very classy, rich and immensely detailed pad sounds, more than enough clean, punchy low-mid basses, some decent sub bass, a selection of impressively analogue sounding synthesised drums and basically loads of high quality toys for trance heads. Everything squeals, or disintegrates slightly, or distorts with a lively, detuned, psychedelic undertone which is great.

However there are no garage style organs, or drum & bass growlers, most of the pad sounds err on the tense, edgy side rather than the plain pretty and obviously there isn't a copy of a real instrument in sight. Like all virtual digital models, this machine is built to respond in a certain way and it was built by somebody who likes it – we hate repeating ourselves, but – trancey, really. Absolutely wonderful if that's what you like.

#### Learning the ropes

Fortunately, finding a suitable preset and then randomly twiddling knobs is a very entertaining game

that can yield some truly excellent results.

Less fortunately, this is a very powerful (and therefore complex) synthesiser and the manual is staggeringly poor. It's vast, illogically organised, the sentence structure is dreadful and it's going to be downright useless to a novice. Even scarier, not everything is quite as it might at first appear in terms of how certain functions have been organised. Even seasoned synthesists find themselves reaching for the manual to figure out what's going on and dipping into this particular manual to try and check up on a particular control is very frustrating and time consuming.

#### White coat time

The Virus b is a well built, very fine sounding instrument which lets itself down with a total lack of appreciation of how little many of its potential customers will know about synthesisers. Having said that, it's great for anybody who wants to make trance, who either already knows an awful lot about synths or thrives on random experimentation.



### COMPETITION

# DESIGN YOUR DREAM MIXER

It's time for you to get creative. We have teamed up with leading UK DJ technology manufacturer Citronic and devised a totally unique competition. We want you to design your dream DJ mixer. Citronic want to put the winning design into production and sell it in the shops!

#### WHAT WE WANT

What kind of design you submit is up to you. We don't care whether it's a minimal scratch machine, an all rotary club mixer, a techno blender's dream, a massive club monster or an entirely new hybrid genre of mixer. We don't care whether it's covered in gadgets like effects and filters or whether it's totally digital or all analogue. It can literally be anything you can imagine. In fact the more weird and wonderful the better when it comes to the fun of wishful thinking. We at Muzik really do want to see how imaginative you are. . . You should bear in mind, however, that Citronic are going to have to build the thing.

#### **DESIGN GUIDELINES**

Draw your design. This can be anything from a simple sketch to a precise computer layout. Don't worry about the internal workings of the machine, Citronic will decide whether it can be built.

Indicate the overall dimensions of your machine, label the controls and explain any unusual features and indicate the colour scheme. Give it a name or model number and a realistic target price based on the existing market. Give us a brief explanation of why your design would succeed and who it's aimed at.

#### WHAT THE WINNER GETS

The first finished mixer off the production line.
The opportunity to see your design on sale in every DJ shop in the land.

The chance to show off your DJ skills using your own mixer at a launch event as part of a star line up at a top London venue in September 2001.

#### HOW TO ENTER

Send your design with your contact details (phone, address, etc) age and occupation to...
Citronic Competition, Muzik, IPC Media, Kings
Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London, SE1 9LS.

Citronic reserve the right to edit the design for the purposes of practicality. The final design will eventually bear both the Citronic and Muzik logos. The judges' decision will be final and no correspondence will be entered into. All entries must include a clear hand or computer drawn design. You may enter as many times as you like. By entering you are allowing your name and design to be used in promotional material.

All entries must be received by 31st March 2001



MAIL ORDER SPECIALISTS 12 MONTHS GUARANTEE LARGE CAR PARK **HUGE SOUND AND LIGHTING SHOWROOM WITH** EXPERIENCED STAFF



TELEPHONE 01483 502121 / FAX 01483 301314

GUILDFORD SOUND & LIGHT **UNITS 24-25 / ENTERPRISE** ESTATE / MOORFIELD ROAD / SLYFIELD GREEN / GUILDFORD SURREY / GU1 1RB ONLY 10 MINUTES FROM M25

#### 2 x Technics SL1210 Tables



### 2 x 1210. 1 x Gemini PMX20 Mixer



inc carts, leads, slipmats. headphones + **FREE Delivery** 

£789

#### 2 x 1210, 1 x Numark DM1001X Mixer



inc carts. leads. slipmats. headphones + **FREE Delivery** 

## 2 x 1210, 1 x Gemini PMX140 Mixer



### **Technics Headphones**

£39 RPF550.....

£89 RPDJ1200...

£109 RPDJ1210...

## 2 x 1210, 1 x Gemini PS626 Mixer



Inc carts, leads, slipmats, headphones + **FREE Delivery** 

£849

## 2 x 1210, 1 x Vestax PMC170 Mixer



Inc carts, leads, slipmats. headphones + **FREE Delivery** 

£969

## 2 x 1210, 1 x Pioneer DJM600 Mixer



LEADING SUPPLIERS OF ALL MAJOR BRANDS - CALL IF YOU DON'T SEE WHAT YOU WANT

## KAM KCD960 **Twin CD Player**



## Numark CD Mix 1 Twin CD with Mixer



FREE Delivery

## Numark DM1001X **Mixer**



## Vestax PMC170 **Mixer**



## Gemini PMX140 Mixer



## Gemini PS626 Mixer





## !!! BUY 2 x PDX2000 DECKS and get a Vestax PMC03A worth £139 FREE !!!



LOW A.P.R. FINANCE AVAILABLE ON MOST PRODUCTS

## **OPENING HOURS**

MONDAY-FRIDAY 9am-7pm SATURDAY 10am-5pm

# LES HOTLINE

web: www.guildfordsoundandlight.com

## OPEN 6 DAYS A WEEK

email: sales@guildfordsl.com

**ALL MAJOR CREDIT** CARDS ACCEPTED

**BUY FROM ONE** OF THE UK' LARGEST **PRO-AUDIO AND** LIGHTING DEALERS

DJEQUIPMENT

# NUMARK EM460

Mixology and mad FX in one package? Oh yes!

It was only a matter of time before the recent craze for effects processors for DJs would spawn a range of mixers with serious on board effects. It has arrived, in the form of a collision of two existing products: The Korg Kaoss Pad and Numark installation mixers.

#### The Mixer

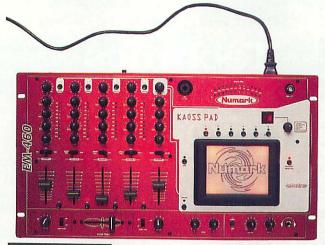
The EM460 is a big, solid feeling machine with everything you want from a mixer and connections aplenty. The layout is simple and effective and everything is nicely spaced, although there is only just enough finger room around the EQ.

The channel faders have a pleasantly stiff feel and the curves work across their entire length. The crossfader is fairly loose and also has a fine curve to it. The individual channel metering and the ability to assign channels to the crossfader are handy, and the main level meter is very clear.

The overall sound is clean with a familiar Numark punch to the bottom end. The EQ has a well judged musical sound to it that works very nicely. It doesn't perform a total kill which is odd, but it is sufficient for most mixing demands. All in all this is a good mixer that's a great pleasure to mix with.

#### The Pad

By now you will almost certainly be familiar with the Korg Kaoss Pad. Just in case you're not, it's a collection of 50 preset effects. Most of the presets are a combination of two effects in combination ranging from excellent filters through flange/chorus type stuff to delay and a particularly usable set of reverbs. It has a totally cool touch screen that changes



Numark EM460 - £460

what the effects do when you poke it and move your finger around. It has an eight second phrase sampler with some natty features. It's got a knob for selecting effects and six buttons which can have effect presets assigned to them for instant recall. The effects are brilliantly put together and it sounds superb. . . it's just plain fantastic, in short.

#### The Cocktail

Putting the Kaoss Pad into a mixer solves a couple of problems. The system for getting your music into the effects couldn't be simpler, each channel has its own send button with a status light. So no more only being able to process one deck at a time or hunting for a mixer with an effect send/return system on board.

In the master section you'll find a blend knob that determines the balance between clean ('dry') and effected ('wet') sound. Even more usefully you have an effect 'cue' button so you can preview the effects in your headphones before you mix them in. The ideal solution.

However, on the EM460 supplied for review this ideal solution has unfortunately caused a bit of a problem. With nothing running through the mixer but the master volume up, it's almost silent. Engage the effects with the effect return up, though, and a nasty whining noise appears. This noise is even more apparent in the headphones when you assign the effects for cueing. It's fairly quiet, to the point where you can't hear it at all as soon as you start playing some music, but distinct nonetheless.

The stand alone Kaoss Pad has no such problem. We suspect that the positioning of the power inlet (and therefore very probably the transformer too) on the EM460 – almost immediately below the Kaoss pad within the casing – is the cause of this whine.

The EM460 is still well worth checking, but it would help if the manufacturers could sort this minor glitch out, because it is distracting.

#### PROFILE

#### **NUMARK EM460**

Model: EM460 Manufacturer: Numark Price: £499 Contact: 01252-341-400 www.numark.com

#### Mixer

Channels: 4
Inputs: 3 phono/8 line/1 mic
EQ: Kill to +12dB
Other:
Individual channel metering
2 zone outputs
Crossfader assign
Fader start
Internal power supply
Split cue monitoring

#### Connections

Inputs: Line/phono unbal' RCA Outputs: Line unbal' RCA line balanced XLR MIDI: Out Headphone out

#### **Kaoss Pad**

Effect types: 60 Programs Simultaneous fx: 1 Program Real time control: Touch pad Auto BPM counting: No Input level meter: No

#### Good things

Good mixer, Good looking Superb effects, well organised

Not so good things Unfortunate whine



# Kingston Sound & Light



No1 For Mixing packages In the UK

5 MINS from M25

**K.S.L. HAVE PUT TOGETHER THE FOLLOWING FANTASTIC DEALS ON A RANGE OF PRODUCTS.** 

HUGE SHOWROOM

▶▶▶▶ DEAL OF THE MONTH - NO.1 ◀◀◀◀

▶▶▶ DEAL OF THE MONTH - NO.2 ◀◀◀◀

**Buy 2 x Gemini PT2100 Direct Drive Turntables** 

+ 1 x FREE Numark

DM1001X Mixer

Inc. carts, headphones, slipmats + **FREE delivery** 



**Buy 2 x Gemini PT2400 Decks** 

and for a limited time get a Gemini UMX3 Mixer worth £285 FREE

Inc. carts, headphones, slipmats + FREE delivery



Add £30 for a pair of Technics RPF550

**lechnics** 

DJ Headphones Normal Price £49.99

#### **TECHNICS PACK A**

2 x Technics SL1210 Turntables 1x Gemini PMX20 Mixer

Inc. carts, headphones, slipmats+ FREE delivery

**TECHNICS PACK B** 

1 x Numark DM1001X Mixer Inc. carts, headphones, slipmats + FREE delivery



TECHNICS PACK C

2 x Technics SL1210 Turntables 1 x Gemini Ps626Pro2 Mber Inc. carts, headphones, slipmats + FREE delivery

TECHNICS PACK D

2 x Technics SL1210 Turntables 1 x Vestax PMC170A

Mixer Inc. carts, headphones, slipmats+ FREE delivery NEW LOV



**CREDIT OPTIONS AVAILABLE** 



**FREE DELIVERY on all Vestax** 

#### **VESTAX PDX PACK**

2 x PDX2000 Turntables, 2 x Slipmats 2 x Carts Inc. carts, headphones, slipmats

+ FREE delivery

VESTAX PACK A

2 x PDX2000 Turn-tables, 1 x **Gemini Ps626Pro2** Mixer Inc. carts. headphones, slipmats + FREE delivery



#### VESTAX PACK B

2 x PDX2000 Turntables 1 x Vestax PMC170A

Mixer Inc. carts, headphones, slipmats + FREE delivery



#### **VESTAX PACK C**

2 x PDX2000 Turntables, 1 x

Vestax PMC270 Mixer Inc. carts. headphones, slipmats 🎉 + FREE delivery



**ALL U.K. STOCK** 

# ionee

FINANCE AVAILABLE

#### CDJ100S CD Player

3 x Effects built In. front loading Instant start.

**BPM Counter, 3 band EQ.** Available in silver.

#### **CDJ500 LTD CD Player**

Seamless loop. master tempo



Compact size. loop edit. +/- 10 or 16% pitch



#### CMX5000 Twin CD Player

**Automix function.** seamless loop anti shock



#### DJM300 Mixer

#### DJM500 Mixer

**BPM Counter.** effects built in, 4 channels



#### DJM600 Mixer

CDJ500S CD Plaver

X-fade curve.effects + sampler, auto BPM.

#### EFX500 Effector

Synced BMP effects, kills (rotary + switched) simultaneous effects











# The U.K.'s LARGEST DISCOUNT RETAILER

460 Ewell Road Tolworth Surrey KT6 7EL Tel: 0208 399 0449 Fax: 0208 399 0881



**ALL U.K. STOCK** 



FREE DELIVERY on all Gemini

**GEMINI STARTER PACK** 

2 x Gemini XL100 Turntables 1 x Gemini PMX20 Mixer Inc. carts, 'phones, slipmats + FREE delivery

**GEMINI BELT DRIVE PACK** 2 x Gemini XL400II Turntables

1 x PMX140 Motor. Inc. carts. headphones. slipmat+ FREE delivery

**GEMINI PRO PACKAGE** 

2 x Gemini XL500ii Turntables 1 x Numark **DM2000X Mbær** Inc. carts, headphones. slipmats+ FREE delivery

**GEMINI PT2100 PACK** 

2 x Gemini PT2100 Turntables 1 x Gemini PMX140 Mber Inc. carts, headphones, slipmats+ FREE delivery

ALL U.K. STOCK

**FREE DELIVERY on all Numark** 

**NUMARK TT1510 PACK** 

2 xNumark TT1510 Turntables. 1 x Gemini PMX20 Mixer

Inc. carts, headphones, slipmats + FREE delivery



**DIRECT DRIVE PACK 1** 

2 x Numark TT1520 Tumtables. 1 x Gemini PS626 Pro2 Mbær

Inc. carts, headphones, slipmats + FREE delivery



**DIRECT DRIVE PACK 2** 

2 x Numark TT100 Turntables 1 x Gemini PS626 Pro2 Mixer

Inc. carts, headphones, slipmats + FREE delivery



**NUMARK TT2 PACK** 

2 x Numark TT2 Turntables. 1x Gemini PMX140 Mixer

Inc. carts, headphones, slipmats + FREE delivery



**ALL U.K. STOCK** 



FREE DELIVERY on all Citronic

CITRONIC PACK 1

2 x PD1 Turntables 1 x Gemini PMX40 Mbcar Inc carts, 'phones, slipmats + FREE





**CITRONIC PACK 2** 

2 x PD1 Turntables 1 x Gemini PMX140 Mixer Inc. carts, headphones, slipmats delivery

CITRONIC PACK 3

2 x PD1 Turntables 1 x Gemini PS626 Pro2 Mixer Inc. carts, headphones slipmats delivery

**CITRONIC PACK 4** 

2 x PD1 Turntables 1 x Gemini PS676 Mixer Inc.carts, 'phones, slipmats

**ALL U.K. STOCK** 

**BDX280 BELT DRIVE** 

inc. cart, slipmat, leads and



**DDX680 DIRECT DRIVE** 

Inc. carts, slipmats, leads and FREE delivery

Available in black or silver



KAM PACK 1

2 x Kam BDX280, 1 x **Gemini PS626 Pro2** Mbest, Inc. carts, 'phones, slipmats+ FREE delivery



KAM PACK 2

2 x Kam DDX680, 1 x Gemini PS626 Pro2 Mbox, Inc.carts, 'phones, slipmats+ FREE delivery

U.K. No.1 for KAM and STANTON



**DENON PACK** 

2 x PMA250 Amplifier. 1x pair SCM2 Speakers 100w

Inc. all leads + FREE delivery

FREE delivery.

Available in

black or silver

JBL CONTROL 1

Monitor speaker 100w FREE delivery

**HEADPHONES** 



I SENNHEISER PIONEEL eH 2200 2270

£49.95 £144.95 RPDJ1210 £119.99

SEDJ5000 £99.00 Technics £74.95 RPF550 £44.99 £84.95 RPDJ1200 £94.95

SONY MDRV500 £59.00 MDRV700 £109.00

NEW EVOLUTION



**Technics Flight Cases** 

In black or silver



Sefour X20MkII Deck Stands

Available in black or silver for most makes of tumtable.

PRO BOXES











In Our 13th Year

Fre VCA Feders

& XFade Reverse

2ch Mixer With

Pre VCA Foders.

XFade Reverse

Pon & XFode/Line

Fode Curve Adjust

## The Worlds Largest DJ Superstore Tel: 01702 520020 Out Of Hours

Tel: 07831 275329

Fax: 01702 520030 - WWW.DJSuperstore.co.uk or 07961 393252

Free Next Day Delivery \* - No Credit Card Surcharge

















Free Stantons, Mats, Phones, Leads & Delivery



Tempe Control



Free Stantons, Mats, Phones, Leads & Delivery.



Adjust

Loop, Relay Play & BPM Counter

£299

Stageline STA100 Amp (60w+60w)

Soundlab SB12 (150w Celestion

Loaded) Speakers



KMX300

















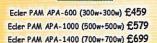


## We Guarantee To Beat Any Genuine Quote-& Give You A Record Bag Worth £20 Free!

Easy Mail Order Finance To Over 18's Fastest In The Business - Call: 01702 520020 New 32 Page Full Colour Brochure. Call: 09064 700349 >>>

Open Late - Massive Stocks - Finance Available To Over 18's







Cerwin Vega 152 (15" 300w) £769pr Limited Offer

Best Value

PAM APA-1000 Amp (500w+500w) + Beta 2x15" 600w Speakers.

£1249



Stageline STA150 Amp (160w+160w) 12" Traps £299 Stageline STA160 Amp (200w+200w) +

15" Traps £399



Limited Offer £1499 Powerline 1500 Amp (750w+750w) Beta Sub Bass 18" 400w & Beta 15" 300w. Free Connecting Poles & All Leads









Showrooms: Unit 5 Airborne Industrial Estate, A127 Arterial Road, Leigh On Sea,



Access, Only 25 Mins From M25 J29, Follow Signs To Southend-On-Sea Please Call For Full Directions.

















# The Worlds Largest DJ Superstore Tel: 01702 520020

Out Of Hours

el: 07831 275329 Fax: 01702 520030 - WWW.DJSuperstore.co.uk or 07961 393252

# We Guarantee To Beat Any Genuine Quote-& Give You A Record Bag Worth £20 Free !

Easy Mail Order Finance To Over 18's Fastest In The Business - Call: 01702 520020 New 32 Page Full Colour Brochure. Call: 09064 700349 >>>

Open Late - Massive Stocks - Finance Available To Over 18's

2 x 500 AL Mk1 £30

2 x 5055K £79

2 x Discmaster €99

2 x Trackmaster II £129

## UK's No. 1 Now

Free Next Day Delivery \* - No Credit Card Surcharge





## PS525Pro

2ch Pro Series Mixer With Retary Kills, XFode Reverse Switch & Punch Buttons

£119



£149 Pepular 3ch Pre Series Mixer

PS676Pro2 £199 (With Sampler)





Free Carts, Mats, Phones, Leads & Deliver





Award Winning UK's Stockist

Finance Available To Over 18's

235pr

(Belt Drive) Pitch Bend Control & 10% Pitch

L500Mk2



PT2410 £699pr

Pitch Bend Control & 10% Pitch

(Direct Drive) Limited Edition Version Of The PT2400

T2100

(Direct Drive)

Improved Tone Jen & Maten

PT2400 (Direct Drive)



BPM150

With Retary Kills & Punch Buttons

£165





UMX-3 £249 UMX-5 £289 UMX-7 £329 UMX-9 £399

High Quality Mixers With Kills &

CD240

Twis CD Player

With Anti-Shock

Play & 16% Fitch











Free Stanton Carts, Mars, Phones, Leads & Delivery

Twister 2 £99 Twister 3 £149 Hypermoon £149 2 Head Gladiator 4 Head Futurescan Revolution System 1CE System + DMX Mini + DMX Mini Twister 4 Controller £499 Controller £999 DMX £199 Now Fitted With Now Fitted With 250w Lamps 250w Lamps





STANTON

Spore Styli





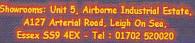














Please Call For Full Directions





Seculairer Evolution EH-2200 £49.95













## The Worlds Largest DJ Superstore Tel: 01702 520020 Out Of Hours

Tel: 07831 275329

Fax: 01702 520030 - WWW.DJSuperstore.co.uk or 07961 393252

## We Guarantee To Beat Any Genuine Quote\* & Give You A Record Bag Worth £20 Free!

Easy Mail Order Finance To Over 18's Fastest In The Business - Call: 01702 520020

Scratch Mixer

With EQ's

With EQ's 4

Cool Chrome

£315

Kills & Smooth

Foders.

"Gold" Finish

Open Late - Massive Stocks - Finance Available To Over 18's

New 32 Page Full Colour Brochure. Call: 09064 700349 >>>

Scratch Mixe

With FO's &

Kill Suitches &

In Our 13th Year

Free Next Day Delivery \* - No Credit Card Surcharge







+/- 20% Fitch, Reverse Play & Quartz Lack

PD-2 £479pr (Direct Drive)

Free Stantons, Mats & Delivery

40 Sec Anti-Shock, Seamless Loop,

Instant Start, Relay May & +/-16% Fitch

10100

x RT-1 + MSX-1

Only £349

2 x PD-1 + M5X-1

Only £449

CS3

Phones Leads & Delivery

Free Stantons, Mats,

Phones, Leads & Delivery.













































£109 CDM-592



Sentch Mive

£119



Free Stantons, Mats, Phones, Leads & Delivery, Only £335

2 x RT-1 + CDM-5:2k Only £299 2 x PD-1 + CDM-5:2k

Free Stantons, Mats, Only £385 Phones, Leads & Delivery.

2 x RT-1 + CDM-7:2c Only £299 Free Stantons, Mats,







2 x PD-1 + Pro8

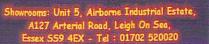
Only £449

2 x RT-1 + Pro10

Only £449

2 x PD-1 + Pro10

Only £569





Free Stantons, Mats.

Phones, Leads & Delivery

Easy Access, Only 25 Mins From M25 J29 Follow Signs To Southend-On-Sea Please Call For Full Directions















Technics

The Worlds Largest DJ Superstore

Tel: 01702 520020

Fax: 01702 520030 - WWW.DJSuperstore.co.uk

Tel: 07831 275329 or 07961 393252

Free Next Day Delivery \* - No Credit Card Surcharge.







CDJ1005 & DJANEGOS (Coffin Cases Available - Please Call)

CDJ500s & DJM300 £1175

CDJ500s & DJM500 £1449





Single CD With Seamless Loop

Master Tempo & 16% Pitch

## We Guarantee To Beat Any Genuine Quote-& Give You A Record Bag Worth £20 Free!

Easy Mail Order Finance To Over 18's Fastest In The Business - Call: 01702 520020 New 32 Page Full Colour Brochure Call: 09064 700349 >>>

Open Late - Massive Stocks - Finance Available To Over 18's





DM2000 3ch Scratch Mixer With Retary Kills, XFede Reverse & Transformer Buttons



UK's Leading Stockist TI I I I Finance Available To Over 18's TT1510



£199pr \* \*\*\* TT1520 £299pr 🚵 🙃 👜 👺 🛂



Pre Terntoble With 20% Beck & Reverse Made

TT100

£419pr











Free Stanton Carts & Slip Mats





EM360

CDN20

High Quality

Programable Entry Level Twin

CD With 12% Fitch

CDN32S

Twin CD Player

With Anti-Shock

12% Pitch

£Call



2 x TT1510 + Blue Dog Mixer Only £229





DM1001X Only £259 Delivery Free Carts, Mats, Phones & Leads



£685



2 x TT1520 + Blue Dog Mixer Only £319 Delivery



"DJ In A Box" 2 x TT1510 + Blue Dog & Powered Speakers Only £725 Free Delivery £295 Delivery

2 x TT1520 +

DM1002X/DM2000X



"DJ In A Box" 2 x TT1520 + Blue Dog &

Easy Access, Only 25 Mins From M25 J29, Follow Signs To Southend-On-Seg















Please Call For Full Directions



Satisfaction Assured Retailer Full UK Warranty on all products Huge showrooms with demo facilities & expert advice on all systems Loads of FREE parking



# Ministry of Kitell Some of the life you can put together.



Kits include all cables + 1 yrs warranty +£200 worth of vouchers FREE!

240W-PA-Kitl

2 x Omni 1220 Speakers plus Omni PA 240W Amp

ONLY £439

400W PA Kit!

2 x Omni 1220 Speakers plus Professional AMP (200WPC)

ONLY £640

2K PA KIN

2 x Peavey Hisys2XT Speakers plus Peavy PV2000 Amp

E1319

MASSIVE PA-Kit!

2 x Pegyev Hisys 4 Speakers (2 x 15" + Horn) plus Peavy PV2000 Amp

ONLY £1599

2 x XL100s FREE delivery! CEMP KIL-4

PRO-8 £449 Best Price Guaranteed

regimnes (1)

2 x 1210s/1200s + PMC170a/ **DJM300** 

£1015 Best Price Guaranteed

FREE delivery!

Technics Kit 4

1200s + SK2

Inc DJ Headphones Carts, Slipmats & leads + £240 worth of vouchers!

CITEONIC KIL-1-

+ CDM-1/

**BLUEDOG** 

265 Best Price Guaranteed

Commike 2 2 x XL400s + PMX80/DM1001/ **PMX140** FREE delivery! £295 Best Price Guaranteed Inc DJ Headphones Carts, Slipmats & leads + £240 worth of vouchers!

+ BLUEDOG/CDM-1/ **PMX20** 

FREE delivery!

FREE delivery!

rechnics Kit-2

2 x 1210s/1200s + SM1/ UMX9

£1125 Best Price Guaranteed

Technics Kit 5 2 x 1210s/1200s

+ DM2000/ DM1002/PS626

Inc DJ Headphones Carts, Slipmats & leads

2 x PD1s + CDM7:2 DM1001

£364 Best Price Guaranteed

Kit-3

2 x XL500s PS626/DM1002 DM2000 £395 Best Price Guaranteed

Inc DJ Headphones Carts, Slipmats & leads + £240 worth of vouchers!

CEMIN KILE

2 x PT2400s BLUEDOG/CDM-1 **PMX40** 

£575 Best Price Guaranteed

Technics Kit 3

2 x 1210s/1200s BLUEDOG/ **KMX100** 

£799 Best Price Guaranteed

Technics Kit 6

2 x 1210s/

1200s PMC270

2 x PD1s

+ PRO-8/ MSX-1/DM2002 £415 Best Price Guaranteed

PRODUCT



SP-808ex Sampler

64-voice sound engine. 16MB of dance synth and drum instruments.

subscription

Orth-up-to-£60

umy

#

25%

furntable Emulation.

Three independent, synchronizable effects processors and onboard Arpeggiator.

1Grab switch with M-FX (inc isolator) for creating rhythmic effects.

DJ-1000 Mixerwas £469	now only £349
MC-307 Work Station	
MC-303 Work Station	£449
MC-505 Work Station	
BOSS:	
CD 202 Camples	C263

## **KAOS PAD**



KORG

# ELECTRIX

Warp Factory - Vocoder Filter Factory - Analogue Filter .....£325 Mo-FX - ...more FX ......£345

#### **RED SOUNDS** Micro BPM

Federation DJ £329 Federation Pro £469 Voyager 1 (Black) Voyager 1 (Chrome) ....

#### READING

734-736 Oxford Road only 10 mins from M4 FREE Parking

#### BASINGSTOKE

£1199!

1 Elmwood Parade singstoke, RG23 BLL Tel: 01256 844310 Fax: 01256 844313 only 10 mins from M3 FREE Parking

# 

Buy now and spread your payments - pay as little or as much as you want over the minimum!

Numark Sound LAB YAMAHA AKAI Reland Martin Pioneer DENON gemini Technics & Vestax CITRONIC No.

# Month on month our customer base is growing by 33% - find out why when you buy!

All items delivered insured and guaranteed direct to your door 100% no deposit finance available. Open till 7pm (6pm Sat)

We will beat genuine quotes and give you a minimum of £240 worth of vouchers FREE!

# of Kitell Some of the lifts you can put together...



### Numark Kit 5

2 x TT100s + DM1001/ FREE delivery! KMX100/PMX80 EXCLUSIVE! Numark Phat Trak E89 with any Numark Kit £445 Best Price Guaranteed

Inc DJ Headphones Carts, Slipmats & leads + £240 worth of vouchers!

### STANTON-KIL-1

2 x STR850s 2 X STR850s + SK5/PMC03a/ DX100/BLUEDOG How To DJ Video £399 Best Price Guaranteed FREE delivery!

Inc DJ Headphones Carts, Slipmats & leads + £240 worth of vouchers!

### -Kar-1

2 x BDX280s + BLUEDOG/ FREE VESTAX How To DJ Video! KMX100 FREE delivery!

£245 Best Price Guaranteed

Inc DJ Headphones Carts, Slipmats & leads + £240 worth of vouchers!

### Wester Prokit-1

2 x PDX-D3s + PMC170a

£1149 Best Price Guaranteed

oc DJ Headphones Carts, Slipmats & leads + £240 worth of vouchers!

### Numark Kit 2

2 x TT1510s + DM1001/ KMX100/PMX80 FREE delivery!

£249 Best Price Guaranteed

Inc DJ Headphones Carts, Slipmats & leads + £240 worth of vouchers!

### Numark Kit 6

2 x TT100s + PS626/ FREE delivery! BPM150/DM2000

£469 Best Price Guaranteed

Inc DJ Headphones Carts, Slipmats & leads + £240 worth of vouchers!

#### STRAINTPOIN-KIL-2

2 x STR860s 2 x STR860s + BLUEDOG DX100/PMC03a FREE VESTAX How To DJ Videol FREE delivery! £499 Best Price Guaranteed

Inc DJ Headphones Carts, Slipmats & leads + £240 worth of vouchers!

### 

2 x BDX280s FREE VESTAX Low To DJ video! JUNIOR FREE delivery!

£344 Best Price Guaranteed

Inc DJ Headphones Carts, Slipmats & leads + £240 worth of vouchers!

#### -Vestax Pro Kit-2

2 x PDX-D3s + DM1002/

DM2000

£999 Best Price Guaranteed FREE delivery!

nc DJ Headphones Carts, Slipmats & leads + £240 worth of vouchers!

#### Numark Kit 3

FREE VESTAX How To DJ Video! + DM2000/ FREE delivery! DM1002/PMC03a £369 Best Price Guaranteed

Inc DJ Headphones Carts, Slipmats & leads

#### + £240 worth of vouchers! Numark Kit 7

+ DM1002/DM2000/ FREE delivery! PMC03a/PS626

£685 Best Price Guaranteed

Inc DJ Headphones Carts, Slipmats & leads + £240 worth of vouchers!

### STRANTPOIN-KAL-E

2 x STR880s + BLUEDOG FREE VESTAX DX100/PMC03a 2 x STR880s FREE delivery!

£ Best Price Guaranteed

Inc DJ Headphones Carts, Slipmats & leads + £240 worth of vouchers!

### 

2 x DDX680S + KMX100/ PMX40 FREE VESTAX How To DJ Video! PMX40 Relivery!

£315 Best Price Guaranteed

Inc DJ Headphones Carts, Slipmats & leads + £240 worth of vouchers!

FREE delivery!

### Vester Pro-Kft-=

2 x PDX-D3s

+PMC05Pro £1349 +PMC06Pro £1269

+PMC07Pro £1575 **Best Price Guaranteed** 

inc DJ Headphones Carts, Slipmats & leads + £240 worth of vouchers!

#### Numerk Kit 4

(17)

FREE delivery!

FREE delivery!

2 x TT1520s PRO-8/MSX-1 FREE delivery!

£439 Best Price Rumark Phat Trak Numark Phat Trak (B9 with any humark Ki

Inc DJ Headphones Carts, Slipmats & leads + £240 worth of vouchers!

#### Numark Kit 8

2 x TT2s

+ SK5

£699 Best Price Numark Phat Trak

Inc DJ Headphones Carts, Slipmats & leads + £240 worth of vouchers!

### STRINTPOIN KIL 4

2 x STR880s FREE VESTAX How + XONE 6:2

£ Best Price Guaranteed

FREE delivery!

Inc DJ Headphones Carts, Slipmats & leads + £240 worth of vouchers!

### Kit 4

FREE VESTAX How To DJ Vide 2 x DDX680s + PMX140/

£415 Best Price Guaranteed

Inc DJ Headphones Carts, Slipmats & leads

### -Vestex Pro Kit 4

2 x PDX2000s +PMC05Pro £1290

+PMC06Pro £1215

Concorde

DJ S Carts

+ Styli

£189!

ONLY

+PMC07Pro £1525

**Best Price Guaranteed** 

## HEADPHONE

FREE delivery!



### **NUMARK ZPHONES**



Numark HF150 £29.99 Numark Z-Phones £39.99 Numark HV-20 only £40!

Sennehiser HD470 £35.95 Sennehiser HD2270 £74.95 Sennehiser HD25SP £84.95

Sennehiser HD25 £144.95 **Special Offer** 

Sennehiser HS400 wireless phones £69!

Sony MDVR700-DJ





LP-Pro's FROM ONLY £89!

Complete range of cases in stock

FROM ONLY £15!

**Great Prices** 

IGHT

# **Available in all Colours** Call or information

2 x Trackmaster Styli pr £69.95 2 x Groovemaster Styli pr £89.95 GARTS 2 x 500AL Mk1 Curts + Styli pr £39.95 2 x 5055K New Carts + Styli pr £79.95 2 x 680AL Mk2 Carts + Styli pr £119.95

# 2 x Discmaster Carts + Styll pr £99,95 2 x Trackmaster Carts + Styll pr £129,95 2 x Groovemaster Carts + Styll pr £159,95



2 x 500AL Mk1 Styli pr £29.95 2 x 505SK New Styli pr £39.95 2 x 680AL Mk2 Styli pr £79.95 2 x Discmaster Styli pr £39.95

ar pay money direct into bank Call or e-mail: gear@djgear.co.uk for sales

rk CITRONIC Numark KAM Sound LAB YAMAHA AKAI ROLAND Martin Pioneer DENON gemini Technics & Vestax

### DJ S Carts + Styli 2 x Scratch Styli pr £59.95

ORTOFON

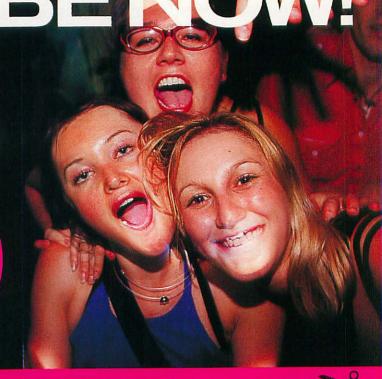
2 x OM Pro S Styli pr £29.95 2 x OM DJ S Styli pr £39.95 2 x OM DJ-E Styli pr £49.95 2 x Nightclub S Styli pr £49.95

2 x Nightclub E Styli pr £59,95 OM CARTS 2 x OM Pro S Carts + Styli pr £39,95 2 x OM DJ S Carts + Styli pr £69,95 2 x OM Nightclub S Carts + Styli pr £79.95

2 x Concorde Pro S Carts + Styll pr £79.95

2 x Concordo Pro 3 Carls + 3 Syli pr 219.95 2 x Concordo DJ S Carls + Styli pr 2109.95 2 x Concordo N.Club S Carls + Styli pr £119.95 2 x Concordo N.Club E Carls + Styli pr £139.95 2 x Concordo Scratch Carls + Styli pr £129.95





# SUBSCRIBER-ONLY CD FREE EVERY 3 MONTHS

MUZIK<sup>3</sup>

You can look forward to an exclusive new CD, mixed especially for MUZIK subscribers, FREE every 3 months – and you'll still get all your regular free MUZIK CDs.

**NEVER MISS AN ISSUE** As a subscriber, your copy of MUZIK will be delivered to your door every month – guaranteed. And all postage and packaging is FREE!

**OUR MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE** means you are free to cancel at any time and we'll refund the unmailed portion of your subscription.

MUZIK SUBSCRIPTION PRICING				
	1year full	You pay	2 year full	You pay
Your Discount		15%		20%
UK	£39.00	£33.15	£78.00	£62.40
USA-Direct Entry	\$83.72	\$71.15	\$167.44	\$133.95
Australia	£65.00	£55.25	£130.00	£104.00
Rest of World	£55.00	£46.75	£110.00	£88.00

# YES! I want to subscribe to Muzik for:

- ☐ 2 years (24 issues), saving 20% on the full rate.
- ☐ 1 year (12 issues), saving 15% on the full rate. (See price grid)

#### Complete this form and send to:

IPC Media Ltd, FREEPOST CY1061, P.O.Box 272, Haywards Heath, WEST SUSSEX, RH16 3FS, UK. (No stamp needed if posted in the UK).

#### Your details:

	As: For	rename:	,
Surname:			
Address:			
Country:		Post/Zip code:	
oodinay.			
	(inc. STD code):		
Home tel. no.			
Home tel. no.		ways to pay:	
Home tel. no.  Choose fr  1. I enclose	om two easy a cheque/interna	tional money order for £	made payable
Home tel. no.  Choose fr  1. I enclose	om two easy a cheque/interna edia Ltd. ( <i>Please</i>	tional money order for £ see price grid, left.)	made payable
Choose fr 1. I enclose to IPC Mi	om two easy a cheque/interna edia Ltd. ( <i>Please</i> bit my:	tional money order for £	made payable
Choose fr 1. I enclose to IPC Mr 2. Please de	om two easy a cheque/interna edia Ltd. ( <i>Please</i> bit my:	tional money order for £ see price grid, left.)	made payable  (Switch only)
Choose fr 1. I enclose to IPC Mi 2. Please de Visa	om two easy a cheque/interna edia Ltd. ( <i>Please</i> bit my:	tional money order for £ see price grid, left.)	XI om R
Choose fr 1. I enclose to IPC Mi 2. Please de Visa	om two easy a cheque/interna edia Ltd. ( <i>Please</i> bit my:	tional money order for £ see price grid, left.)	XI om R

Offer open to new subscribers only and closes 30th April 2001. Please allow up to 8 weeks for delivery of your first subscription issue. For enquiries, please call +44(0)1444 475675. IPC Media Ltd., the publisher of Muzik and IPC Electric Ltd., may pass your name and address to other reputable companies whose products and services may be of interest to you. Please tick this box if you prefer not to receive such offers.

SO WHAT ARE YOU WAITING FOR?

Call +44(0)1622 778778

LINES OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK 9AM-9PM. QUOTE CODE: 22W

# GADGET ~~ ~ S

the world's greatest gadgets online



Sapphire Key Light
Brighter than Branson.
Great pift



THIS PRODUCT CAN NOT THE BE SOLD OR ENDORSED BY MUZIK MAGAZINE





Casio Spy Watch

Record your enemies in the act FREE with every order over £90



52" 3 Channel Blimp Even better than it's predecessors, this baby can cravel vertically both up and down. An extra engine tool



Airship
The latest addition, Bigger
and better than his little
sister, Nuff said.



Power Blades
These 225cc mid engine power blades
will propel you past your pals at
around 30mph giving you over 200
mpg. Be the first in the country to
own a pair of these beauties.
As seen on the big breakfast.



Hoverboard
The worlds first real life
hoverboard, hover 3 inches ove
any surface at over 30mph
standing upright. It's time to saci
the skateboard and go.
Back to the future!



Casio Remote Control Watch Controls anything that uses a remote controller - not to be used in the local pub when the footies



Back Pack Helicopter Just imagine popping down the local pub on this little baby, Gadgetmasters does not condone drinking and flying.



Garlando Football Table
The ultimate in tabletop
football.



Rollerdisc Tower
You don't have to be a rocket
scientist to work out what
this baby does. Electric powered
IOO CD holding system. A great



Casio GPS Watch
Not just the coolest watch on
the planet - tells you where
you are, how fast you're doing
it and at what time!



I-Spy Bug
Plant this little gizmo where you shouldn't and
listen to what's really going on. Can be received
by any FM radio. Range of over IOOm.



Flashing Micro Wheels

Eye-catching rollers to make
your Micro Scooter even
more desireable!



Tool Logic Light Card
The best credit card toolkit
on the market



Casio MP3 Player
Listen to your favourite tunes
at work without getting rumbled.
Also available the Casio Wrist
Camera for £169.



Solo Trek
Runs on normal petrol,
lovers for 3 hours, Vertical
take-off and a range of
over 150 miles! Need we
say more - 1 think not



Cybertool Wave
The sharpest most versatile
Tyber on the market dosh
permitting.

# Satisfy Your Cravings...

...browse our extensive online catalogue, gadgets from £5.95 to £46,000,000, at...

Please send me (qnty) of item no. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17

Orders up to £20 add £1.90, £20-30 add £2.90, over £30 add £3.90.

I anclose a cheque for £ payable to gadgetmasters.com.

OR Debit my credit card number

For £ Expiry date Switch issue number

Name

Address

Postcode Telephone

# www.gadgetmasters.com

Vinyl House

correct at time of going to p

YOTHU YINDI

YVES DERUTER

10

description / remixer type price

Gough



LIL LOUIS BLACK OUT LOCK N LOAD VS BOMB THE BASS BLOW YA LITTLE PRAYER

Upper

**Opening Hours** 

Monday - Friday 10am till 7pm - Thursday 10am till 9pm Saturday 10am till 6pm • Sunday 10am till 4pm

### Call, fax, email or send a stamped addressed envelope for your FREE copy of our 76 page full colour catalogue

If you are looking to sell part or all of your record collection we pay the best prices for quality dance music vinyl. Simply contact our buying department for further information. Our website has a MOST-WANTED section that lists over 2,000 titles we currently require along with the prices we will pay.

	us a sud title		to una	prio
		description / remixer		pric
A TEAM A TEST	A TEAM A TEST	GOOD FUN 2 STEP SAMPLES A-TEAM BREAK/GARAGE ONE SIDER	UK(P) UK(P)	£8.00 £8.00
ADAM FREELAND	TECTONICS	INCL UNRELEASED MIXES. CHECK IT	3 X LP	£16.00
AIRHEADZ	STANLEYS IN A TRANCE	SAMPLES EMINEM-STAN	UK(P)	£12.00
	HEAR ME NOW (GARAGE & JUNGLE) FUTURA 2000	FAT RIDE THE PUNANI BASS MIXES MASSIVE REMIX 4 2000	UK(P) UK	£6.00 £6.00
ANNIE LENNOX	LITTLE BIRD (2000 MIX)	THE DJ ONLY 2000 HOUSE MIXES	UK(P)	00.83
AQUILIA	DREAMSTATE (HEMIXES)	LSG/AQUILIA/DAKUTA RMXS	UK(P) UK(P)	00.82
ARCHITECHS ARMAND VAN HELDEN	SHOW ME THE MONEY FLYWWWYLLOVE	ANOTHER BIG GARAGE RELEASE??? B/W LITTLE BLACK SPIDERS	UK(P)	00.02
ARMAND VAN HELDEN VS G.NUMAN	KOOCHY CARS	WICKED, SERIOUSLY CHECK THIS	UK(P)	£12.00
ARTFUL DODGER FEAT LIFFORD ATB FEAT, YOUTK	PLEASE DON'T TURN ME ON (DISC 2) THE FIELDS OF LOVE(RMX)	STANTON WARRIORS DUB/WIDEBOYS ORIG/DUB/DARUDE VS JS16 RMX	UK GERMAN	00.83 00.83
ATFC PRESENTS ONE PHAT DEEVA	BAD HABIT	ORIG/J.NUNEZ/SPEN&KARIZMA	UK	£5.00
AXIOMATIC	TOO BLUE	YELLOW/GREEN MIXES	UK(P)	£7.00
AZZIDO DA BASS VS DONNA GILES BAD COMPANY	DOOMS NIGHT I'M TELLING YOU DIGITAL NATION	SLAMMIN DJ ONLY REMIX THIS IS A JUNGLE ESSENTIAL	UK(P) 5 X LP	£12.00 £24.00
BASEMENT JAXX	DJ KUTZ VOLUME 1 (JAQUES DA BOOTY)	LIMITED 4 TRACKER (BE QUICK)	UK(P)	£12.00
BEASTIE BOYS VS 45 KING	INTERGALACTIC 900	PHAT OLDSKOOL MIX	UK(P)	£12.00
BEATCHUGGERS FEAT ERIC CLAPTON	HOW MANY TIMES (FOREVER MAN) HOW MANY TIMES (FOREVER MAN) (REMIX)	MASSIVE IBIZA TUNE ALERT	UK(P)	00.82 00.82
BELOVED	TIMESLIP	FT ON DANNY HOWELLS NU-BREED CD	UK(P)	£10.00
BISMARK/FRANCHINO/JAKYRO	MAKE ME DREAM (NOISE MAKER VOL B)	INC,CALOR/SEVEN	UK	26.00
BIZZY B/A-ZONE	DARK II/CALLING ALL THE PEOPLE MAINLINE / ECSTACY / JOSEPHINE	JUMP UP JUNGLE RE-PRESSES 6 TRACK DISCO ORIGINALS EP	DUTCH	£6.00 £12.00
BLACK IVORY/BARRY WHITE BLACKMARKET PRESENTS	DRUM & BASS	D&B EXPERIENCE FOR THE YEAR 2000	2 X LP	£16.00
BLAME	MUSIC TAKES YOU (REMIX)	2 BAD MICE BREAKBEAT MIX	UK(P)	£12.00
BLING TING	BOOOM! TUNE SHAKE TO THIS/LICKLE ROLLA	ORIG/2 STEP JACKLE MIX ON THE ZINC BREAKBEAT TIP	UK UK	£8.00 £6.00
BLOWFELT BLUE AMAZON	JAVELIN ALBUM SAMPLER	INC. SKUNK ANANSIE TWISTED	GERMAN	£10.00
BOB SINCLAR	CHAMPS ELYSEES	TASTIEST DISCO SOUNDS	3 X LP	£20.00
BOB SINCLAR	CHAMPS ELYSESS (SUBLIMINAL REMIXES) I FEEL FOR YOU	ORIG/SPILLER/ASTROTRAX & CZR	3 X LP UK(2)	£20.00
BOB SINCLAR ERASSTOOTH	CELEBRATE LIFE (EL-B DUB MIX)	YES VERY LIMITED EL-B DUB MIX	UK(P)	£8.00
BROTHERS LOVE DUBS	1-800-MING	ORIGINAL/RUI DA SILVA REMIX	UK	26.00
BT	DREAMING	EVOLUTION & ERIC KUPPER MIXES VERY COLLECTABLE 4 PIECE BOX SET	USA BOX(4)	£8.00 £24.99
BYRON STINGILY	MOVEMENT IN STILL LIFE (LTD EDITION) HOW COULD I KNOW?	NEVER EVER GONNA BE RELEASED	DELETED	£15.00
CABALA/TARRENTELLA	DARK BLUE/NATURAL REMIXES (PART 2 50TH		UK	26.00
COCO VS NIGHTFLIGHT	SHAKE A MIRACLE	DJ ONLY RARE REMIX HUGE TRANCE MIXES PLAYED ON RAD.1	UK(P) UK(P)	£12.00 £10.00
COLDPLAY CONTROL Z	TROUBLE (TRANCE REMIX) MIDNIGHT BLUE/BLACK/RED	3 PURE TECH-TRANCERS	UK(P)	£5.00
COSMIC PEOPLE	TIME TO HOLD ON	ORIGINAL/PANTS & CORSET RMX	UK(P)	£7.00
CRITICAL MASS	CRITICAL MASS	B/W STAY TONITE-PLASTIC SOUL ORIGINAL MIXES	UK(P) UK	£7.00 £5.00
DAFT PUNK DARK PALACE	ONE MORE TIME IMPACT	ORIG/C.SMITH & J.SELWAY MIX	UK	£6.00
DARUDE	SANDSTORM (REMIXES)	ARIELS/TERSICHORD REMIXES	UK	£6.00
DARUDE VS TREVOR & SIMON	SANDSTORM IN THE AIR	DJ ONLY REMIX D.TEN/TARAN/REDANKA	UK(P) UK	£12.00 £6.00
DATABL	B (DISC 1) B (DISC 2)	C SMITH & SELWAY/TENAGLIA RMXS	UK	26.00
DEE-KLINE	ALL IN MY MIND	TOUGH BREAKBEAT DARK GARAGE	UK(P)	00.82
DELERIUM FEAT SARAH MCLACHLAN	SILENCE (REMIXES) INDEPENDENT WOMAN (REMIX)	DJ TIESTO/AIRSCAPE REMIXES THE 2 STEP BADBOY MIXES	UK(P)	00.82
DESTINY'S CHILD DIELRICH SCHOENEMANN	19 BULLETS	MASSIVE DANNY TENAGLIA TUNE!	USA	00.82
DJ FUBAR	THE LOVE PARADE	NO.2 IN JUDGE JULES CHART!	UK(P)	00.63
DJ GERT DJ HYPE	GIVE ME SOME MORE NAUGHTY	VERY BIG TRANCE TUNE ALERTI 2 SLAMMIN BREAK/GARAGE TRACKS	DUTCH UK(P)	£8.00 £7.00
DJ JURGEN	HIGHER & HIGHER (GOLD VINYL) (REMIXES)		UK(P)	£13.00
DJ KRUST & SCORPIO	KLOAKIN DEVICE/26 BASS (REMIXES)	VOCAL/SPECIAL REMIXES	UK USA	£6.00 £14.00
DJ RECTANGLE DJ RED ALERT & MIKE SLAMMER	ULTIMATE SATTLE MEAPON 2 HOLD TIGHT	BEATS+SCRATCH TONES SOUGHT AFTER CLASSIC HARDCORE	USA	£12.00
DJ REMY	RADIATE	B/W SERIOUS DAMAGE	DUTCH	00.83
DJ WORRIS	THE DRUG	AS FEAT ON JUDGE JULES IBIZA 2000 THE ALL NEW 2 STEP BREAKY SOUND	DUTCH UK(P)	00.82
DJ ZINC DJ ZINC	KINDA FUNKY RUNNIN	WICKED ZINC BREAKBEAT GARAGE	UK(P)	00.82
DJ ZINC	SUPER SHARP SHOOTER	JUNGLE JUMP UP CLASSIC	UK	£12.00
DOC SCOTT/LTJ BUKEM	TOKYO DAWN/COSMIC INTERLUDE NANOBUGS	TAKEN FROM EARTH SERIES BAW NOVAR	UK UK	£6.00 £6.00
DOM & ROLAND DOMINICA	GOTTA LET YOU GO	ORIGI/DJ TONKA/NIGHTSHIFT MIXES	DUTCH(2)	£10.00
DOUBLE 99 FT BLACK ROB	SCREAM/RIP JAZZ	B/W DOUBLE 99 MEETS JAZZY M	UK(P)	£7.00
DR DRE/WYCLEF JEAN	FORGET ABOUT/IT DOESN'T MATY: (FINIXS) THE FUNK	HUGE GARAGE MIXES, BLOWIN UP TUFF US VOCAL HOUSE	UK(P) USA	00.83
EDDIE AMADOR FT LAMECH EDGE RECORDS	VOLUME 1 > COMPOUNDED	AWESOME UK HARDCORE	UK	£10.00
EL-B FEAT RUMPUS	BUBBLE	AWESOME GARAGE INC. DUB	UK	00.82
EMINEM	STAN (GARAGE REMOX)	ILLEJITIMATE CHILDREN 2 STEP MIXES I KNOW U GOT SOUL+STAR WARS	UK(P) UK(P)	£6.00 £12.00
ERIC B & RAKIM V DARTH VADER ESPIDNAGE	SOUL WARS A REVELATION	BIG JULES TUNE	UK	26.00
ESSENTIAL ACCAPELLAS	VOLUME 2	20 MARVELOUS ACCAPELLAS	UK	£8.00 £6.00
EXILE FABLE	REFLUX WHEN HE'S GONE	B/W NEUROSCAN SUN & MOON MIXES	UK(P) UK(P)	£8.00
FATBOY SLIM	HALFWAY BETWEEN THE GUTTER & STARS	INC. MACY GRAY COLLABORATION	2 X LP	£17.00
FATBOY SLIM FEAT MACY GRAY	DEMONS (STANTON WARRIORS MOX)	BREAKIN BOUNDRIES IN GARAGE SCENE SAMPLES MASSIVE ATTACK	UK UK(P)	£6.00 £12.00
FEEDBACK FORTH	NOVA SYMPHONY REALITY DETACHED EP	FINALLY GETS A RELEASE	UK	£7.00
FRISKY FEAT. WEE	I LIKE THE WAY (FEMIX)	WICKED PLUMP DU'S REMIXES	UK(P)	£7.00
FUTURE BREEZE	SMILE (PART 2) (REMIXES) BACK 4 MORE	F FUNCTION/V BELLEN/STRETCH & VERN RENNIE PILGREM NEW BREAKZ LABEL	UK(P)	£8.00 £7.00
G3 GARY D	DIE HERDPLATTE 2000	BIG JUDGE JULES TUNER!	GERMAN	£8,00
GOD WITHIN & HARDKISS	RAINCRY (DISC 1)	ORIGINAL/JONDI & SPESH REMIX	UK	16.00
GOD WITHIN & HARDKISS	RAINCRY (REMIXES) (DISC 2) WITH JDEY & NORMAN JAY	INNATE/KOMA & BONES RMXS 27 CLASSIC TUNES	UK 4 X LP	£6.00 £24.00
GOOD TIMES SOUND SYSTEM HALO VARGA	FUTURE! (DISC 1)	ORIGINAL/16B MIXES	UK	00.61
HALO VARGA	FUTURE! (DISC 2)	THREE 'N ONE/JAIMY & KENNY D MIXES	UK	00.02
HALO, HIPP-E & TONY PRESENT	THE 6400 CREW EP NEVER TEAR OUR PRECIOUS HEART	SAN FRAN B-LINE HOUSE ONE SIDED TRIBAL SAMPLED HOUSE	USA UK(P)	00.83
INXS VS EXCHANGE JARK PRONGO	ROCKET BASE	SAMPLES SALT 'N 'PEPA-PUSH IT	DUTCH	90.83
JAYDEE VS WACK ASS M.F.	PLASTIC WACK ASS	JUDGE JULES HAMMERING THIS!	DUTCH(P)	£8.00
JINX	KUTT FREE/SCREWFACE SATURDAY	A SHOCKIN' FUNKY BASSLINE BREAKER ORIG/DUBAHOLICS/BARRUCCI	UK(P) UK	00.00
JOEY NEGRO FEAT TAKA BOOM JOHNNY CORPORATE	SUNDAY SHOUTIN'	ORIGI/HARRY CC ROMERO/B BOYS	UK	25.00
JONAH	YEAH RIGHT	ORIGINAL/DUB MIXES	DUTCH	00.82
KYLIE MINOGUE	PLEASE STAY (REWIN): BLUE / BURNING	HATIRAS DREAMY DUB FROM BASIC INSTINCT' MOVIE	UK(P) DUTCH	£8.00 £10.00
LEPORE VS JON DOE	TRUST ME (REMIXES)	SESSION 1/2 REMIXES	UK(P)	27.00
III INIIS	BLACK OUT	PHASE 1 & 2 MIXES	UK	£10.00

SAY A LITTLE PRAYER' OVER BLOW.

UK(P)

£12.00

	8	7 7777	• Fax: 0
		artist / group	record title
		LOLEATTA HOLLOWAY	LIFTING ME UP
		LOVE TATTOO	SAME OL' THING (GOLD VINYL) BASS/DRUMS
		LTJ BUKEM LTJ BUKEM PRESENTS	DEMONS THEME/A COUPLE OF BEATS EARTH VOLUME 4
		MAJOR LEAGUE	WONDER/WONDER WHERE YOU ARE
		MAURO PICOTTO	UNFINISHED SYMPATHY BAGUTTE
r	l.		GOD MADE ME FUNKY JUNIOR ASPRIN
		MEKON V ROXANNE SHANTE	WHATS GOING ON? (REMIX)
ı		MJ COLE	HIGHER & HIGHER (EDITION 1) SINCERE
		MOBY MONKEY	SOUTHSIDE LIGHTNING & THUNDER
	¥	MOVING FUSION/ORIGIN UNKNOWN MR SPRING VS PAM FERNADEZ	
	0	N TRANCE	SET U FREE (GARAGE REMIX)
		NALIN & KANE VS DUKE	DUKEBALL SHADOW BOXING
	Digital S	NEW UNDER	CONFUSION (PUMP PANEL)
		ODESSI OLIVER LIEB	MOMENTS OF SPACE LIGHT SPEED
	_	ORBITAL ORGANIC OVERLOAD	PORTAMENTO PASSOUT
		ORIGIN UNKNOWN PJOHRSON/SHABDOM/BUCKET HEAD	VALLEY OF THE SHADOWS 31 SECONDS
	(I)	PAUL JOHNSON V LOVE TRIBE PAUL VAN DYK	GET GET DOWN & STAND UP
		PAUL VAN DYK'R ST FTIENNE	WE ARE ALIVE (REMIXES) HOW WE USED TO LIVE (REMIX)
	a	PAUL VAN DYK VS R MCFARLANE PAUL VAN DYKE VS ADEVA	FOR AN ANGEL (VOCAL REMIX)
	_	PHAROAHE MONCH	ONE PHAT DYKE THE LIGHT (REMIXES)
		PHILTURE ASSASSINS	FALLING FUTURE SOUND (REMIX)
	9		CHASE THE SUN
	>	POM FEAT CICA	BULLET IN THE GUN 2000 THE FLYING SONG (DISK 1)
			THE FLYING SONG (DISK 2) OPERATION BLADE
		PUBLIC DOMAIN	OPERATION BLADE (BASS IN THE PLACE)
	CONTRACT OF	Q PROJECT	4AM (4 O'CLOCK IN THE MORNING) CHAMPION SOUND (2000 REMIXES)
	ニ	QUO VARDIS QUO VARDIS VS R MCFARLANE	SONIC BOOM (LIFE'S TO SHORT) SONIC LOVER
	-	RAY KEITH PRESENTS	VINTAGE DREAD
		RENEGADE HARDWARE PRESENT ROBIN'S V CIVILLES & COLE	ESSENTIAL REWINDZ SHOW ME A DEEPER LOVE
	0	BOY BURD	IN THE MODE THEME FROM GET CARTER
	$\circ$	SAME PEOPLE	DANGEROUS (REMIX)
		SANDER KLEINENBERG	FOUR SEASONS PART 2/3 LEXICON OFFSHORE
	$\mathbf{\circ}$	SANTOS SANTOS	CAMELS CAMELS
		SCIENCE DEPT SCIENCE DEPT	PERSUASION/REPERCUSSION PERSUASION/REPERCUSSION REMIXES
		SCIENCE DEPT	REPERCUSSION/PERSUASION(UN-REL.)
	-	SHY EX PRESENTS	RAISE THE NOISE NUTTAH VIP
	J.	SIGNUM	JUST DO IT 2000 (REMIX)
	6	SLAMMIN VINYL PRESENT SLAMMIN VINYL PRESENT	SAVE THE WHALES 2000 (REMIXES) ABSOLUTE CLASSIC DRUM & BASS 2
		SLAMMIN' VINYL PRESENT	ABSOLUTE CLASSIC HARDCORE ABSOLUTE CLASSIC HARDCORE 2
	E	SO SOLID CREW & 2 JEDI	TOO DARK DOWN THE MINISTRY
	0	SONIQUE	FEELS SO GOOD (REMIX)
	_	SOUNDSCAPERS	CAN YOU FEEL IT WITH ME
	4	SOURMASH SOURMASH	PILGRIMAGE 2000/MESCALITO PILGRIMAGE/MESCALITO (DISC 2)
		SPACE BROTHERS	SHINE 2000 (REMIXES)
		STAKKER HUMANOID STEVE LAWLER	HUMANIOD 2000 (REMIXES) RISE IN (PT.1)
		STEVE LAWLER STORM	RISE IN (RMX PT.2) STORM ANIMAL
	O	STORM STORM VS NOVY VS ENIAC	STORMANIMAL
	O	THAT KID CHRIS	TIME TO PUMP TONIGHT
	=	TIMEBASE & KROMOZONE TOCHARIAN TODD TERRY	FIREBALL / UNITY CIRCADIAN RHYTHMS
	9	TODD TERRY	RAINING
	,	TONY DE VIT TORI AMOS/ARMAND VAN HELDEN	THE DAWN (REMIX) PROFESS. WIDOW/FUNK PHENOMENA
		TOTAL SCIENCE TOTAL SCIENCE	GET IT ON MAKE ME FEEL EP
		TRANCESETTERS TROTTERS IND. TRADERS	ROACHES(DISC 2)
	F	TWO FREEDS	TWO FREEOS
	7.5	TWO FREEDS U2 UNITED DANCE PRESENTS	BEAUTIFUL DAY (REMIXES) SLIPMATT ANTHEMS '92-'97
	100 m	VARIOUS ARTISTS	BOTCHIT BREAKSPEECH
	0	VARIOUS ARTISTS VARIOUS ARTISTS	TIDY TRAX MILKED (ALBUM 1) TIDY TRAX MILKED (ALBUM 2)
		VOYAGER WARP BROTHERS VS AQUAGEN	MOTION EP PHATT BASS
		WEEKEND WORLD WHITNEY HOUSTON VS MR FINGER	SACRED SESSIONS EP CAN WHITNEY FEEL IT?
	co		BE MY LOVER (GARAGE MIXES)
		WICKED WARRIORS WILLIAM ORBIT WOOKIE	RAVEL'S PAVANE POUR UNE INFANTE WOOKIE
	-	X-PRESS 2	AC/DC FAREWELL TO THE MOON
	-	1 00 115	Transfille to the Mount

description / remixer	type	pric
RARE SPEED GARAGE ANTHEM	UK(P)	£12.00
ORIGINAL/SANDY RIVERA RMX	UK	£6.00
TUFF TRIBAL DARK HOUSE!!! BUKEM 1ST WICKED RELEASE	UK(P) UK	00.82
CROSSING BOUNDARIES	BOX(5)	£22.00
DJ TIESTO & ARMIN VAN BUUREN	DUTCH	£8.00
4 MIXES INC. ORIGINAL & OAKENFOLD B/W UNDERGROUND	UK ITALIAN	£15,00
ONE SIDED ORIGINAL MIX	UK(P)	£12.00
THIS IS GOING TO FLY!!!!!	UK(P)	£7.00
UNRELEASED ELECTRO REMIX	UK(P)	£10.00
ORIGI/BINI & MARTINI/ACAPELLA MXS	GERMAN	00.83
TRULY MAGNIFICENT GARAGE ALBUM CRIGINAL/HYBRID/P HELLER RMX	4 X LP USA	£22.00 £8.00
A TOUGH GARAGE DANCEFLOOR FILLA	UK	16.00
IT'S A JUNGLE CLASSIC	UK	25.00
DJ ONLY REMIX	UK(P)	£12.00
MASSIVE BASS LINE ANTHEM!	UK(P)	£12.00
DJ ONLY REMIX B/W PROTOYPED	UK UK	£12.00 £6.00
RARE PUMP PANEL MIX>BLADE THEME	UK(P)	£12.00
AKA TILT	UK	26.00
ORIGINAL/CIRCULATION RMXS	UK	£6.00
MASSIVE PUMPING HOUSE REMIX MASSIVE JULESY TUNE	UK(P)	£12.00
DRUM 'N BASS ANTHEM	UK UK	£6.00 £10.00
6 ORIG VERSIONS INC. HEARTISTS	DUTCH	£12.00
OUR MUSIC ON HOLD>DJ ONLY	UK(P)	210.00
BREATHLESS/DJ ICEY/CLUB MIXES	GERMAN	£8.00
VAN DYK MONSTER TRANCER	UK(P)	£7.00
FOR AN ANGEL VS LOVER ANOTHER WAY WITH IN AND OUT	UK(P) UK(P)	£12.00
ZED BIAS/MVP ROTATION MIXES	UK	66.00
ADAM DIVED/ PHREAQ MIXES	UK	£6.00
2 BAD MICE REMIX/ORIGINAL	UK	£12.00
MASSIVE TONGY TUNE!	ITALIAN	00.83
INC. SOLAR STONE REMIX ORIGIN RMX/PQM'S DEEPHEAD RMX	UK UK	00.02
X-PRESS2 RMX/MARKUS SCHULZ RMX	UK	26.00
SAMPLES NEW ORDER-CONFUSION	UK(P)	£10.00
ORIGINAL/BING VS MUSICO REMIX	UK	26.00
UK OLDSKOOL CLASSIC BUY IT QUICK	UK(P)	£12.00
BAD COMPANY & TIPPER REMIXES ORIGINAL/YOMANDA/SERIOUS RMX	UK(P) UK	00.62 00.63
SUPER TRANCE MAS UP!!	UK(P)	£12.00
CLASSIC DREAD RELEASES ON VINYL!	5 X LP	£19.99
LIMITED EDITION WILL NOT DISSAPOIN	7 X LP	£30.00
EVERYBODY OPEN UP/ DEEPER GUNMAN COMPLETLEY ROCKIN' D&B ALBUM	UK(P) 4 X LP	£8.00 £22.00
EASY FUNK CLASS	UK(7")	£4.00
HOT, HOT 2000 REMIX'S CHECK IT OU	UK(P)	£8.00
SOUND FAMILY/SLIPPER SLEAZE	DUTCH(2)	£11.00
VOCAL DJ MASH UP	UK(P)	£12.00
ORIGINAL FLOOR FILLER ANTHEM ORIGI/DJ ZINC/SAINTS & SINNERS MXS	ITALIAN	00.82
AKA D HOWELLS & D TREVOR	UK(P) UK	26.00
FUNK FUNCTION/MAJESTIC REMIXES	UK	£5.00
FUNK FUNCTION/DOMINICA RMX	UK(P)	27.00
ALONG THE LINES OF BASSLICK, MASSI	UK(P)	£10.00
WICKED, BAW T POWER BREAKS RMX NEVER TO BE RELEASED	UK(P) UK(P)	00.82
QUAKE/VINCENT DE MOOR RMXS	UK(P)	26.00
12 HARD TO FIND D&B GEMS	3 X LP	£16.00
SEDUCTION/SLIPMAT/RED ALERT.	3 X LP	£16.00
THE FINEST OLDSKOOL ALBUM YET FEAT MC ROMED & MIDAS	3 X LP UK	£16.00
B/W H20 ASYLUM	UK	\$6.00
CONDUCTOR & COWBOY REMIX	UK(P)	£12.00
ORIGI/HALO/QUO VADIS/SONIQUE RMX	UK	£6.00
ORIGINAL/FRENCH DUB MIXES	UK(P)	00.03
TIMO MAAS REMIX	UK	£6.00
BLIM/PABLO GARGANO RMXS SIGNUM/TRANSLUCID	UK	25.00
KRAFTY KUTS/PLUMP DJ'S RMXS	UK(P)	28.00
ORIGINAL VOCAL/NALIN & KANE DUB	UK	00.62
NALIN & KANE VOCAL/16B DUB RMXS	UK	£6.00
ORIGINAL/WARRIOR/BK REMIX MASSIVE NEW STORMA!!!	GERMAN	28.00
HARD DJ ONLY REMIX	UK(P)	£12.00
ROLLIN' TRIBAL B-LINE HOUSE! KROME & TIME HARDCORE	UK	£5.00
KROME & TIME HARDCORE	UK	£12.00
TUFF DIGWEED PROG-HOUSER SAMPLES DONNA SUMMERS- ENOUGH IS	UK FISA(P)	£6.00 £8.00
ORIGINAL/PAUL JANES REMX	UK	£6.00
ALSO INC BASEMENT JAXX 'FLY LIFE'	DUTCH	00.83
B/W ALTERED STATE	UK	00.02
LEADING THE JUNGLE SCENE	UK(2)	£12.00 £6.00
SLACKER ON DA MASSIVE REMIX DANCEFLOOR MASSIVE!!	UK	£10.00
MASSIVE CREAM ANTHEM!!!!!!	UK(P)	€5.00
OAKENFOLD VOCAL/INSTRU. RMXS TONS OF CLASSICS - A MUST BUY	UK(P)	£12.00
		£25.00
INC T POWER RMX OF SHY FX 'ORIG. SERIOUS HARD HOUSE REMIXES	3 X LP 3 X LP 3 X LP UK(P) UK	£16,00 £14.00
THE M' SERIES CONTINUES	3 X LP	£14.00
BRILLIANT PROGRESSIVE EP	UK(P)	£5.00
		26.00
BACK WITH A CORKER! B/W TIN TIN OUT OVER ALL BOXED IN	UK	£6.00 £12.00
DRS/KARL TUFF ENUFF VOCAL MIXES	UK(P) UK(P)	£6.00
	UK	£6.00
SUPURB GARAGE ALBUM	ALBUM	£12.00
	UN	£6.00
WATERGATE RMX/EN-MOTION DUB DARIO G/PEACE DIVISION	UK	26.00
PROGRESSIVE/RAVE MIXES	UK(P)	\$6.00
THE RESERVOIS THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF T	aun jumu	Sacratury a
Our brand new web site is n	ow on-H	ne with
our praire new web site is it	ORE OH-II	with



TREATY BACK TO EARTH

> Our brand new web site is now on-line, with an all new navigation system and revised search facilities including search by music genre. Why not try our automatic email back-order service or subscribe to our online mailing list?

Over 1000 products and 50,000 records on-line www.htfr.com Search & Order On-line

Birmingham City Centre

### web: www.htfr.com • email:







online order

tracking

To place an order by phone simply call 0121-687 7777 and have your credit or debit card ready, sit back and wait for the postman. Wherever you are in the world we can get your order to you FAST!!!



To place an order by email simply send order and delivery address details to sales@htfr.com you may include your credit card number or if you prefer, write CALL ME and our sales team will call you back for your card number

ALAB



To place an order by fax 0121-687 7774 clearly write your order & address details on a piece of paper along with your credit card number



To place an order by post simply write your order & address details on a piece of paper and mail to our address. You may pay by cheque, postal orders or credit card. Cheques take seven working days to clear

Alternatively visit our store to collect your order

Order, browse & search on our secure web site www.htfr.com Over 1000 products and 50,000 records on-line

How To No deposit finance available. To apply call our finance department on 0121-687 7771 or fill in the application form

INANCE

Pay on our web site www.htfr.com/ordering/finance.php



Postal Orders

htfr.com

















NORLD WIDE RECORD SHOP HARD TO FIND

> RECORDS DUSUPERSTORE





Boxes & Flightcases



#### Pro Style Coloured Panels Full Stuces Alluminium

Full Stucce Alluminium Pro Style P80 Green Pro Style P80 Green Pro Style P80 Black Pro Style P80 Black Pro Style P80 Bed Pro Style P80 P80 Pro Style P80 Clear Probay P80 In Styler Probay P80 In Styler Probay F80 Green Probay H80 In Styler Probay H80 In Styler

#### **DI Videns**



#### DJ Tution Videos

So You Want To Be A DJ Turntablist Tricks & Tech Invisibl Skratch Piklz 1999 DMC World Finals DMC The Art Turntablism 2000 Supermove Bettle 2000 Supremacy Battle 2000 DMC USA Finals 2000 DMC UK Finals 2000 Team Battle Final 2000 World Eliminations Vestax Scratch Perverts

Spares Available For Everything We Sell

#### **Headphones**



Sony MBR - V700 DJ. £110 Ministry Of Sound 1005 Ministry 01 Sound 1004 Ministry 01 Sound 1003 Ministry 01 Sound 1002 Ministry 01 Sound 1001 Numark D-200 £59 £89 £119 £39 £49 £110 £20 £35 £50 £110 £139 £20 £79 £84 £139 Numark D-200 Numark Z1 Ploneer SEDJ-5000 Sony MBR-150 Sony MBR-300 Sony MBR-9700 DJ Sony MBR-9700 DJ Sony MBR-9700 DJ Sony MBR-9700 Sennheiser HD-433 Sennheiser HD-25SP Sennheiser HD-25SP Sennheiser HD-25F Sennheiser HD-25F Technics RP-6550 Technics RP-5120 Technics RPDJ-1200 Technics RPDJ-1210



### **Slipmats Priced Per Pair**

Technics Yellow
Technics Gold On Black
Technics Gold On White
Technics USA Flag
Technics UK Flag HM Prison Dennis The Menace Betty Ford Clinic

#### Gadgets



Technics Stickers Spotlight Glasses Spotlight Glasses
Lava Lamp
Hyper Rap DJ Watch
Keyring Laser Pointer
Technics Reverse Kit
Red Systems BPM Count
Numark Beatkeeper II

#### Cartridges



Numark Phat Trak. E69 Ortofon Pro S
Ortofon OM Scratch
Ortofon Concorde S
Ortofon Concorde DJ
Orlofon Concorde DJ
Orlofon Concorde Silver
Ortofon Concorde Silver
Ortofon Concorde Silver
Ortofon Concorde Gold
Shure M44G
Shure M44G
Shure M44G
Shure M44F Stanton 500AL Stanton 500AL MKII Stanton 505SK Stanton 5055K
Stanton 520 DJ Craze
Stanton 520 DJ Craze
Stanton 520 DJ Craze Pair
Stanton 6055K
Stanton 6055K
Stanton Grackmaster 2
Stanton Grackmaster 2
Stanton I-Track
Groovemaster Gold
Trackmaster R. Sanchez
Technics Headshell
Replacement Stylus
also available

also available

(日本日本)

CALL NOW for a FREE copy of our

76 page full colour catalogue



Hard To Find Reco



Glow Sticks Various Cols. Technics Metal Key-Ring



#### DI Software



Rave, Dance, Hip hop eJay Dance ejay Mega Pack Hip-Hop ejay Mega Pack eJay Sound Collection Techno eJay 2 Dance eJay 2 eJay MP3 Station 12 Months Warranty



#### Sefour Deck Plates

Normal Flat Colours Metallic Colours Polished Chrome Polished 22ct Gold

#### Speakers



Cerwin Vega LS-5 Cerwin Vega LS-8 Cerwin Vega LS-12 Cerwin Vega V-152 JBL Control-1 JBL Control-5 Numark M1-Active Numark M40 Active Numark M40 Active Technics SB-CS65

#### **CD Turntables**



#### lumark CD Mix-1. £529

Citronic CD-2 Denon DN-2600F Gemini CDJ-10 Kam KCD-960 Red/Black Pioneer CDJ-100S Pioneer CDJ-500 MKII Pioneer CDJ-500S Pioneer CDJ-500S Pioneer CMX-5000 Numark CDN-22S Numark CDN-34S



#### PC CO Rom Music Software

121-687

#### **Turntables**



#### Citronic PD 2 Beck £199

Citronic P1 2 UBCS.

Citronic R1-1 (BD)
Sony P5-LX350H (BD)
Sony P5-LX350H (BD)
Gemini X1-100
Gemini X1-100
Gemini X1-400 MKII
Gemini P7-2100
Gemini P7-2400 LTG
Gemini P7-2400
Gemini P7-2400
Gemini P7-2400
Kam DDX-280 (BD)
Kam DDX-680 (DD)
Kam DDX-680 (DD)
Kam DDX-680 (DD)
Mamark T1-1510
Numark T1-1510
Numark T1-1510
Numark T1-1510
Numark T1-1510
Stanton STR8-50 (BD)
Stanton STR8-50 (BD)
Stanton STR8-50 (BD)
Stanton STR8-50 (DD)
Stanton STR8-50 (DD)
Stanton STR8-50 (DD) Technics SL1200/10 Technics SL1200 Ltd Vestax PDX-2000 Vestax PDX-D3S Vestax PDX-8000

#### **Effects Modules**



#### **Korg Kaos Pad**

Electrix FilterQueen Electrix EQKiller Electrix Warpfactory
Gemini KL-1 Kill Switch
Pioneer EFX-500
Red Sound XS FX
Red Sound FedX FX DJ
Red Sound FedX FX Pro
Soundlab LVP-110
Stanton DL-1 Stanton DJ-1 Vestax GFE-1 / FDG-1

#### Clothing



DJ's don't share needles Crazy Technics Deck Technics Cap Blue/Beige HTFR Logo T-Shirt Blue Technics Scratch Technics Headshell Technics Pitch Technics Sliding Deck Technics Decks Technics Long Sleeve Vestax Logo T-Shirt Black Technics Streetstyle Technics Wind Jacket Technics Hooded Top Grey Jungalist T-Shirt

### Mixers



#### Gemini IIMX-7 Mixer £329

Allen & Heath Xone-62 Allen & Heath Xone-46
Behringer Pro DX-100
Citronic CDM-1
Citronic CDM-3-2
Citronic CDM-5-2K
Citronic CDM-7-2
Citronic DJ Pro Citronic MSX-1 Citronic MSX-2 Citronic CS-3 Citronic Pro-10 Gemini PMX-100 Gemini PMX-40 Gemini PMX-60 Gemini PMX-60
Gemini PMX-120
Gemini PMX-140
Gemini PMX-140
Gemini PS-525
Gemini PS-626 Pro 2
Gemini BPM-150
Gemini BPM-150
Gemini R1-10
Gemini PS-676
Gemini WM-3
Gemini UMX-3
Gemini UMX-3
Gemini UMX-3 Gemini BPM-1000

Gemini UMX-7
Gemini UMX-7
Gemini UMX-7
Gemini UMX-9
Kam KXX-100 MKII
Kam BPM Junlor
Kam BPM Junlor
Kam KXX-300
Numark Bluedog MKII
Numark DM-1001X Blk/Gr
Numark DM-2000X Blk/Gr
Numark DM-2000X Blk/Gr
Numark DM-2000X Blk/Gr
Numark DM-2000X Blk/Gr
Numark PM-2000X Blk/Gr
Numark PM-2000X Blk/Gr
Numark PM-2000X Blk/Gr
Numark PM-360
Numark PTO SM-2
Numark PM-360
Numark

#### €239



Besign Your Own BJ Package: Choose 2 Decks And A Mixer And Save EEE

#### MEGAJOY GAMES CONSOLE

Totally amazing self contained games console, simply insert 4 x AA batteries and plug in the supplied scart or video leads into any ty and you will then have access to 28 of the best original retro arcade games. Complete with high score tables and the ability to freeze a game at any point this would make an excellent present for anyone of any age. All games have arcade quality graphics & sound. Example of games included are:
Mortal Combat Fifa Soccer
Super Mario Bros Track & Field
Star Force Pac-Man
Bomber Man Yie Ar Kung Fu

Loderunner Zippy Race Circus Charlie **Road Fighter** Exerior

MR51882 Megajoy MR52312 Power Supply





#### Sefour Deck Stands

· Rotating Turntable

Platforms
Fully Adjustable
Mixer & Amplifler
Mounting
Also Available For

Top Loading CD
Fits Technics, Gemini and SoundLab Turntables Will hold upto 3

turntables, mixer

X24 Numark/Stanton

& amplifier Available in Black or Silver

X20 Technics Version X22 Vestay Version

#### H-20 / 22 / 24 Sefour DJ Console

Ergonomic DJ Equipment Console
 Curved edges for easy access
 Cable tidy design
 Middle shelf height adjustment
 Storage space for 260 records
 Extra shelving for further 260 Records, CD's or Headphones
 Sultable for any Turntable and Mixer combination



X-30 DJ Console Black 2003

### DJ Packages

2 x Belt Drive Decks + 2 Channel Mixer, Speakers + Headphones
2 x Direct Drive Decks + 2 Channel Mixer + Speakers + Headphones
2 x Direct Drive Decks + 2 Channel Mixer + Headphones
2 x Girect Drive Decks + 2 Channel Mixer + Headphones
2 x Germin XL-500 Decks + PMX 60 Mixer + Headphones
2 x Germin XL-500 Decks + PMX 60 Mixer + Headphones
2 x FDI nD Decks + DMX 72 Mixer + Headphones
2 x FDI nD Decks + DMX 10 Mixer + Headphones
2 x Citronic PD-2 Decks + MSX-1 Mixer + Headphones
2 x Citronic PD-2 Decks + MSX-1 Mixer + Headphones
2 x Technics SL1200/10 + Vestax170A Mixer + Headphones
2 x Technics SL1200/10 + Vestax170A Mixer + Headphones
3 x Yestax PDX-2000 Decks + Vestax170A Mixer + Headphones
Alf packages inc. Carl & Stylus, Slipmats & all leads,12 months warr BIRMINGHAM CITY CENTRE Brand New 2000sqft Hardware Showroom





SMALLBROOK QUEENSWAY

Hard To Find Records 10 Upper Gough Street B1 1JG

**5** 0

wly improved record shop downstairs Why not visit the UK's Only DJ Superstore

# Brand new hardware showroom upstairs

HOLLOWAY ROAD

MIGHTCLUS

ZANZIBAR

NEW STREET

M6 Jnc 6

LIVE

#### 301/16 eat Static

FEATURING EAT STATIC LIVE PLUS THE FUNKT DJ's

Friday 2nd March Liverpool University
oisi 256 5555

+ DJ's Lol Hammond and Heaven

Saturday 3rd March Newcastle University 0191 261 6026 + DJ's Barry Ashworth and Lol Hammond

Sunday 4th March Glasgow, King Tut's 0141 339 8383 + 0J's Barry Ashworth and Lol Hammand

Wednesday 7th March Brighton Event

+ DJ's Paul Hartnell and Will White

Thursday 8th March Cambridge Junction 01223 511511

+ DJ's Will White and Lal Hammond

Friday 9th March Bristol Trinity Centre

0117 907 7119 + 0J's Will White and Lol Hammond

Saturday 10th March London, Brixton Mass 0207 771 2000

+ DJ's Heaven, Barry Ashworth, Will White, Lol Hammond



NEW ALBUM OUT MARCH 26TH! Available on CD (MESMOCOS) and Limited Edition 5x12" Vinyl (MESMOLPS)

#### **RECORDS AND CDS FOR SALE**

#### MUSIC & VIDEO EXCHANGE SPECIALIST 2ND-HAND DANCE MUSIC SHOPS

#### BUY · SELL · TRADE

RARITIES · PROMOS · DELETIONS · VAST BACK CATALOGUE SELECTIONS + LOTS OF BARGAINS

SOUL · JAZZ · FUNK · ELECTRO · REGGAE · HIP HOP R & B · DRUM & BASS · HOUSE · TECHNO · GARAGE TRANCE · DOWNBEAT · HARDCORE/BREAKBEAT BIG BEAT · LOTS OF CLASSICS!

42 Notting Hill Gate, London W11 © 020 7221 2793 Basement, 229 Camden High St, NW1 © 020 7267 1184 23 Greenwich Church St, SE10 · 480 Fulham Rd (Bdwy), SW6 95 Berwick St, W1 · 139 Cornwall St, Plymouth © 01752 673367

OPEN 7 DAYS 10am-8pm (Please bring official ID with address & signature when selling or exchanging)

www.nottinghillexchanges.com



#### **Exclusive House & Garage** The DJ's Choice

5 Kirby Street London EC1N 8TS Tel: 020 7405 5454 Fax: 020 7242 1863

Worldwide mailorder service +44 (0)20 7404 1800 www.city-sounds.co.uk tom@city-sounds.co.uk



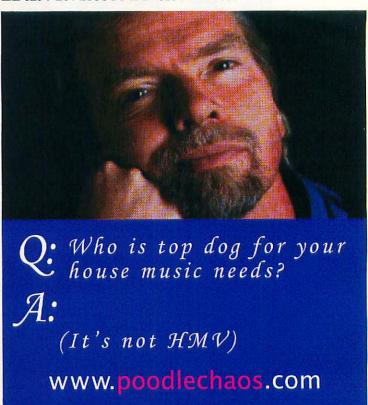
Exclusive clubwear made to order

Call now on: 01304 206 653

or visit our website: www.clubscene.freeserve.co.uk

Email:

kingsandqueens@clubscene.freeserve.co.uk



#### RECORDS AND CDS FOR SALE

Deep House, Tech House, Hard House,

Track samples of all releases Secure online ordering Great deals available Worldwide delivery

Techno & Trance Vinyl & CD's



#### DISPLAYS/STORAGE



## Record Storage Boxes

- Holds around 100 12" Records
- Cube size 13 3/4" 35cm Versatile Affordable Expandable
- Call us for a FREE colour
- Other sizes also available

Tel 0850 470053 • Fax 01594 544648 • E-mail spyderh@aol.com

#### **EDUCATION AND COURSES**

· Global Ents Group · Dance Music Business Programme · Global Ents Group · Dance Music Business Programme

#### MUSIC INDUSTRY TRAINING & CAREER DEVELOPMENT

#### DANCE MUSIC **BUSINESS PROGRAMME**

- · setting up & running a dance label · dance distribution and manufacture club promotions • sampling & copyright clearance • licensing agreements
- DJ Management dance music A&R business and financial planning

All Talks Given By High Profile Dance Music Industry Professionals

7583 0236 (020)

running Music Industry Courses since 1991 Slobal Ents Group . Dance Music Business Programme . Global Ents Group . Dance Music Business Programme

ANSITION STUDIOS IN FOREST HILL (SOUTH LONDON) ARE NOW LE TO ADD DUB CUTTING TO THEIR LIST OF SERVICES AVAILABLE ILLE YOU WAIT. PRICES ARE VERY COMPETITIVE.

Sony PCM Dats / Studer & Revox 1/4" Analogue Tape Machines

TC Electronics 96K Finalizer / Genelec Monitors (1032A's) Vintage Neve Compressors & Limiters

MASTERCARD, VISA, VISA-ELECTRON, SWITCH & SOLO Cards accepted

WE CAN ARRANGE CAN'T GET TO OUR STUDIO?
TRANSITION STUDIOS TEL 020 8699 7888
info@ www.transition-studio.co.uk

### Jasmine Studio

Garage, House, Drum & Bass, R & B etc. Do you need your musical ideas turned into finished tracks?

#### LOOK NO FURTHER!

We can offer competitive rates on an hourly or daily basis with or without an engineer.

#### SPECIAL RATES FOR **FIRST TIME CUSTOMERS!**

You can choose between DAT or CD for your finished track. Package deals available including pressing onto vinyl, and distribution

Tel 020 8681 5271

**Call Now For Further Information** 



#### PROMOTIONAL SERVICES



# www.muzikweekly.com

STUDIOS

# Point BLANK

#### **DJ COURSES**

mixing scratching remixing

#### MUSIC TECHNOLOGY COURSES

production programming digital recording

**DJ AGENCY** 

#### RECORDING STUDIO FOR HIRE

all courses accredited by: LOCN)

For more info call: 020 8293 4909 www.point-blank.co.uk 25% discount on all bookings from web site





### PROMOTIONAL SERVICES



### **CHRISTMAS & NEW YEAR**

We know you need more flyers at this time of year

We also know you don't need a massive print bill for the New Year (Offers valid until January 31st 2001)

30.000 A6 Flyers - only £399 (excludes delivery and vat)

**30,000 DL Flyers - only £525** 

(excludes delivery and vat)

#### **PUBLICITY KITS**

30.000 A6 flyers + 500 A3 1 Colour Posters - £499

- On-line proofing.
   5 day guaranteed turnaround
- Express Service available.
   Posters up to A0

To speak to our sales team and receive our free sample pack

# MUZIK

## NATIONAL RECORD SHOP DIRECTORY

CLASSIFIED TO ADVERTISE IN THESE PAGES TEL 020 7 261 2866 FAX 020 7 261 5353

#### LONDON

#### **Big Apple Records**

UK's leading 2-Step & UK Garage **Record Store** 

37 Surrey Street Croydon CR0 1RJ Tel: 0208 686 8786

www.bigapplerecords.co.uk

#### FUTURE BEAT MUSIC

IOUSE, TECHNO, ELECTRO, BREAK BEAT UK & IMPORT RELEASES

WW.FUTUREBEATMUSIC.COM

#### KINETEC RECORDS

London's leading dance music stockists. Techno, Hardhouse, House/Breaks, Trance and all grey areas in between. 15a Little Portland St, London W1N 5DE. Tel: 020 7323 5303. Fax: 020 7323 5909.

#### WAX CITY MUSIC

6/8 Savoy Parade, 195 London Road, Croydon CRO 2RY. www.waxcityrecords.com Mail Order welcome

#### citysounds

Exclusive House & Garage
The DJ's Choice
5 Kirby Street, London EC1N 8TS
el: 020 7405 5454 fax 020 7242 1863
Worldwide mailorder service
44 0207 404 1800
ww.city-sounds.co.uk

#### SOUTH EAST



#### PULSE RECORDS

House/Garage/Techno/Hip Hop/Drum & Bass/Indie/Big Beat/Trance Large Back Catalogue Vinyi & CD pulserecords@tinyontine.co.uk www.pulserecords.co.uk

8a Station Road, Horley, Surrey, RH6 9HL Tel/Fax: +44(0)1293 771000

#### RAPTURE RECORDS

Hard House, UK + Euro Trance, Drum & Bass, US Garage, UK underground, Techno. Tickets, Tapes, Merchandise & Equipment. 37-38 St. John's Street, Colchester, Essex CO2 7AD Tel: 01206 542541

#### **UNCUT RECORDS**

SPECIALISTS IN PUMPING, UPLIFTING & HARD HOUSE, TRANCE & U.K. GARAGE MAIL ORDER WELCOME PHONE/FAX 0181 303 0304 244 BROADWAY, BEXLEYHEATH, KENT DA6 8AZ

#### NORTH

#### LOOP MUSIC & CLOTHING

Specialists in Dance Vinyl & CDs
Hardhouse/Trance, Prog House, Tech House,
Deep House, Downtempo, Lettfield,
Beats & Breaks, Funky Disco
The Corn Exchange, Leeds
Fax/Tel: 0113 242 0506
Email:loopinleeds@mail.com

#### **WEST YORKSHIRE'S** LARGEST DANCE OUTLET

disc PROGRESSIVE, DEEP HOUSE, HARD HOUSE

TEL: 01274 394730 FAX: 01274 774999 WEBSITE: www.thedisc.co.uk

#### THE SPIN INN

The Norths Leading hard dance specialists. Hard House, Hard Core, Drum & Bass, Hard Trance, Euro Trance, Hard Techno & Imports. Tel/Fax 0161 839 7719 Tib St, Manchester e-mail: sales@spin-inn.com website: spin-inn.com

### **TUNE INN**

Acid, Trance, Techno + Euro Mail Order

Tel: 01757 212592 Fax: 01757 212591 E-mail: sales@tuneinn.com Website: www.tuneinn.com

#### MIDLANDS

#### FLIP RECORDS

Huge back calalogue archive. House, Techno, Drum & Bass, Jungle, Breakbeat, Hip Hop, Acid, Trance, Garage, Happy Hardcore, Hard, & Progressive House, Imports/White labels delivered daily. 2 Mardol, Shrewsbury, SY1 1PY. Tel: 01743 244 469 www.fliprecords.co.uk

# street**wise 🥟 music**

#### www.streetwiseMusic.com

76 King Street, Cambridge, CB1 1LD

# MUZIK

#### **NORTH WEST**

busstop-records.co.uk HOUSE, SOUL, DISCO

HIP HOP & ELECTRO CLASSICS

**OVER 10,000 TITLES ON LINE** www.busston-records.co.uk WORLDWIDE MAIL ORDER

#### www.felchrecords.com

Specialists in rare, deleted and collectable vinyl. New releases £4.60. E-mail: enquires@felch.co.uk

#### WALES

#### **CATAPULT 100% VINYL**

Worldwide mail order specialists Visit our new fully loaded on-line shop www.catapult.co.uk or phone for a catalogue 02920 228990

#### SCOTLAND

#### UNDERGROUND SOLUTION

9 Cockburn St, Edinburgh, EH1 1PS Tel 0131 226 2242 Fax 0131 220 5221 Specialise in Hip Hop, House, Drum & Bass, Techno, Funk, Jazz, Soul Mail Order Available

#### RECORDING

#### FM TRANSMITTERS BROADCAST QUALITY FM TRANSMITTERS

Crystal Controlled PLL Transmitters Link Equipment • Microwave Stereo Encoders • Limiters • RDS Coders

1 Watt PLL Transmitters from £65

#### STAR BUY

100 Watt FM Transmitter, PLL Crystal Controlled for Rock Solid Stability, Output Filtering, Fan Cooled, Rugged Reliable Design, Outstanding Audio Quality.

All this for just £249 inclusive



So phone today on 01535 415040

**Radio Broadcasting Solutions** 8 Willon Road Kettering NH15 5JX

#### CASSETTE AND PRESS **DUPLICATION**

### STRICTLY VINYL

500 12" SINGLES ONLY £625 500 7" SINGLES ONLY £525

ALSO UK'S CHEAPEST CD MANUFACTURER! WE DESIGN & PRINT RECORD LABELS, SLEEVES & CD BOOKLETS FOR MORE CHEAP PACKAGE DEALS AND FREE INFO PACK CALL DAT-2-DISC Tel: 020-8536 0700 Fax: 020-8536 0703

#### FOR SALE

#### Sheffield's No.1 **Dance Music Store**

#### reflex records

**Brand New Website!** www.reflex-records.co.uk

#### Late Night Opening Til 8pm Wednesday

- Check Out our elusive sounds Range of Hi Fi
   DJ Equipment
   Visit Our New Website www.reflex-records.co.uk

Tel: 0114 275 9035 44 Union Street, Sheffield S1 2JP

#### **ARTISTS WANTED**

### # A HOUR

**DEMOS REQUIRED** Record Label seeks new talent send to: 12th Hour Records, PO Box 39, Runcorn, WA7 2ZA Tel: 01928 77 66 89

NEED A CUTTING-EDGE WEBSITE? WANT TO PROMOTE YOUR SERVICES OR TALENTS ON THE INTERNET?

WE INTEGRATE MUSIC, FLASH, VIDED, 3D GRAPHICS AND ADVANCED DATABASE CONCEPTS TO DELIVER A COMPLETE WEBSITE SOLUTION THAT IS TRULY DYNAMIC, FUNKY & KEEPS YOU AHEAD OF THE CROWD.

There's no better way to reach a global audience.

Address: West 1 Consultants Ltd., 162/168 Regent Street, W1B 5TF Internet: www.west1uk.com E-mail: info@west1uk.com Fax: 020 7734 0307



0905 121 0190 SCANDINAVIAN GIRLS 0905 121 0354

**BLONDE & BORED** 0905 121 0378



#### STORI

In High Heels 0905 121 0591 Dressed in Frillies 0905 121 0072 Maid to Look Pretty 0905 121 0579 TV Repairman 0905 121 0581 Transformation 0905 121 0594

Slaves Spanking School 0905 121 0588

Drag Racing 0905 121 0584 Serving Maid 0905 121 0579







מצינים ניבני בנופע



# TURBO QUICKIE 0700 592 0752 MOANS & GROANS 0700 592 0753 BACK DOOR ACTION 0700 592 0754 LETIME KISS IT BETTER 0700 592 0755 0700 592 07

# Bizarre

Private Jill's Physical Jerks 0905 121 0589 Danger Men at Work-Wet Floor 0905 121 0585 Jill's Private Inspection 0905 121 0592 Beware of Skids 0905 121 0582 Hegetable Introduction 0905 121 0586 Cucumber Cruelty

0905 121 0587 Maid to Train Gard 0905 121 0590 It Started with a Slurp

0905 121 0583 Slave to the Rhythm. 0905 121 0580







OUR HAND PICKED GIRLS ARE WAITING TO TALK TO YOU 1-2-1, YOU DON'T NEED A CREDIT CARD & YOU DON'T HAVE TO MAYE INTERNATIONAL CALLS MAKE INTERNATIONAL CALLS

YOU CAN CALL US 1-2-1 & IT WON'T SHOW UP ON YOUR CREDIT CARD BILL BECAUSE WE DON'T WANT YOUR CREDIT CARD OUR GIRLS ARE WAITING TO PLEASE YOU

0905 121 0142



VOICE MESSAGE EXCHANGE

"you can have me now"

I'll be

your

plaything









IT'S PRIVATE IT'S DISCREET **OUR GIRLS ARE A CALL AWAY** 



You

I will do

you ask

0905 121 0037

0905 121 0295













I'm only 18 you what to

0905 121 0039







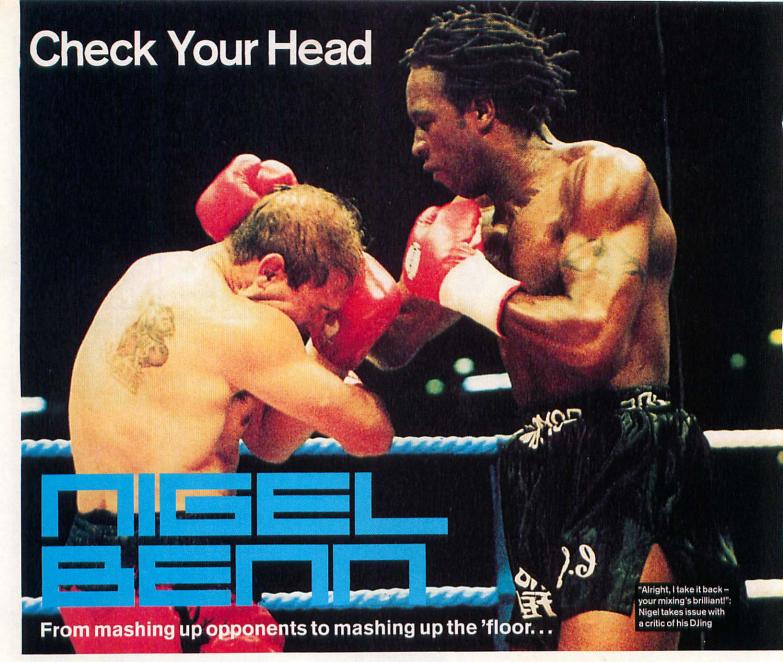








w.redhotescorts.co.u



#### What got you into DJing?

"I'll tell you the truth: when I first got decks what was big was scratching. But I couldn't do scratching! But I kept the decks, and then I heard Louie Vega, Roger Sanchez, and I thought 'I can do that – mixing without scratching! This is the lick!"

# A few people will be a bit surprised by the kind of funky US house you play – didn't you start off doing speed garage?

"Well, I've done all sorts. Garage, house... hard house! What the hell's a brother doing at hard house clubs? Ha ha! Brothers can't dance to that music! I thought to myself that I was losing who I was cos I was trying to please everyone and then all of a sudden I'm playing this speed garage, two-step... [makes resigned noise]. I had to look at myself and say 'who are you Nigel?' To me, it's not about pound notes. I mean, I made £10 million boxing, so I don't care about the money. If I can see somebody having a good time, that makes me feel good. And so far, touch wood, I've been holding my own."

#### Wasn't your first ever gig at the Ministry?

"Yeah - what a place for a first gig! Ministry - would you believe? And not the bar but the main room! Ha

ha! I was absolute crap! Luckily, everyone was buzzin' anyway. It's like, every footballer wants to play at Wembley, every boxer wants to fight at The Albert Hall... But this was like going from playing football in the park to playing at Wembley, overnight!"

# Boxing is a very clean living activity. Does it offend you to see people getting off their heads when you go to clubs?

"Nah. I come from the street, and some people just can't get through life without shoving half a ton of stuff up their nose. I don't like it, but if that's what you wanna do, fine. Just don't do it in front of me or my wife."

## But presumably people respect you enough not to offer you drugs?

"You must be joking! I get offered all the time! I've even been to the Berkeley bloody Square Ball, and been offered drugs. This geezer's like [posh voice] 'oh Nigel, would you like a toot?' And that's at this ball—with all ballgowns and everything. And then you do get some arseholes who are like... 'yeah, I'll offer Nigel some of this', and then they wanna try it on. And I let them know: don't play around with me. If you try and take the mickey or try and impress your friends... Behave yourself. Turn that in, cos I'm not someone to just walk

away from things. But a lot of the time, people who are off their trollies are good, friendly people, man. 'Hey Nigel – Hove you man!' you know?"

### When you were boxing, what tracks did you psych yourself up with before a fight?

"I'll tell you what – in the early days it was back in the hardcore days. There was one particular track I liked, but I don't wanna give people the wrong idea, cos it was called 'We Are...', er I'd better not say the last part."

#### 'We Are E', perchance?

"Er, yeah. [Sings] 'We are Eeeee!'"

#### So what's your secret for DJing success?

"I read the crowd, I watch what the other DJ's playing and if he ain't rocking the floor I know I've gotta change it. I like to play to a good age group – a mature age group, that understands music: not having 10 little fellas there going 'woooah,' and seeing spacemen floating around! I mean I want people buzzing and having a good time, but they still understand the music... you know? You put me in a club that wants funky house music and that's what they will get, that's my bottom line. I wanna show people what I can do, and I know what I can do – I can burn up them decks!" (DB)



Presented in association with SJM Concerts

# generation

# **NEC Arena Birmingham** Easter Friday April 13.01

Join Gatecrasher & special guests Twilo the underground giants from New York Fwile Galaxy FM.Filmed for Rapture TV. .12,000 people. 10 hours.9pm-6am.20 DJ's. Cox.Judge Jules.Deep Dish.Seb Fontaine. Darren Emerson.Sister Bliss.Timo Maas. Scott Bond.DJ Tiësto. Public Domain Live.

001 Twilo Arena Deep Dish Timo Maas Sander Kleinenberg Steve Lawler **Max Graham** Sean Cusack Also featuring Twilo's world famous Phazon Sound System

002 Discotech Arena Judge Jules Seb Fontaine Sister Bliss Scott Bond **DJ Tiësto Guy Omadel** John 00 Fleming **Matt Hardwick** 

**003 Generation Arena** Carl Cox **Darren Emerson** Richie Hawtin **Future Shock** Yousef **Lucien Fort** 

Cat/noskyos

Tickets £30+ booking fee (Over 18s only). NEC Box Office 0870 909 4133 Gatecrasher 24hr Credit Card Hotline 0870 128 2000. Ticketmaster 0870 9020 001



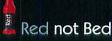


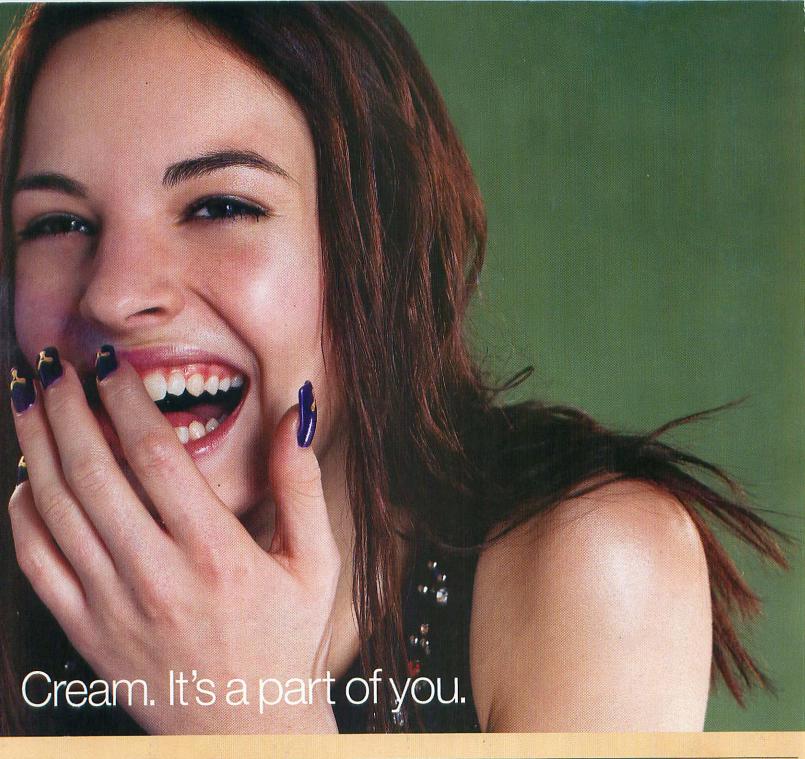












Cream is Saturday February 17 Seb Fontaine Danny Howells Yousef Paul Bleasdale Tim Delux February 24 Tall Paul Jon Pleased Problem Kids Paul Bleasdale Paul Kane March 3 Seb Fontaine Lee Burridge Hybrid Yousef Paul Bleasdale March 10 Judge Jules John Digweed (6hr set) X-Press 2 Yousef Paul Bleasdale Col Hamilton March 17 Seb Fontaine Paul van Dyk Timo Maas Smokin Jo Paul Bleasdale Ashley Casselle Paul Jackson March 24
Cream Live
Album Launch
Seb Fontaine
Graeme Park
Parks & Wilson
Yousef
Paul Bleasdale

Residents Seb Fontaine Timo Maas Yousef Paul Bleasdale Percussion Mav

10pm – 4am Wolstenholme Sq L1

£11/£13 except March 10/17 £13/£15

Cream away

Cream in Ireland February 24 John Kelly Col Hamilton Lush, Portrush 02870 825904

March 3 Rowan Blades Paddy Sheriden Club Mono Dublin 00353 1 4758555 Cream in Ireland
Cream + MCD.IE
present Cream Live
March 18
Seb Fontaine
Timo Maas
Tall Paul
Dave Seaman
Col Hamilton
The Point

Cream in Scotland February 24 Seb Fontaine Lisa Loud Les Ryder The Venue, Edinburgh 0131 5573073

February 25 Justin Robertson Lisa Loud Les Ryder Amadeus, Aberdeen 0141 3398383 Cream in Jersey February 24 Full Intention Warren Holte

Madisons St Helier 01534 614667 Cream in Japan March 16 James Holroyd Dee-s Yoshi Watobe

Yellow Tokyo Bugged Out!
Friday March 30
Justin Robertson
SLAM
Jon Carter
Ross Allen
James Holrovd

Brogged Out!
Information
Over 18's only. Photo
ID required. Entrance
subject to search.
Cream tickets
0870 24CREAM

Enquiries 0161 9503777

Ross Allen
James Holroyd
Rob Bright
Richard HJ
Plus special guest (tbc)
Ross Allen
Cream tickets
0870 24CREAM
Ticketmaster
0870 9020001

Cream information 0906 8518200 (60p per minute)

Farrow Design Photograph Valerie Phillips www.cream.co.uk





Dublin 00353 1 4569569



